



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume 4063, from April 6th, 1912, to April 6th, 1912.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Be-Bz	<i>J. de S. M.</i>
C-Cd	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Ce-Dom	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Don-Fz	<i>T. P.</i>
G-Ham	<i>C. O.</i>
Hen-Jz	<i>A. K.</i>
K-Kuc	<i>C. P.</i>
Kud-Mal	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Nam-Mot	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Mon-Perr	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Pers-Ros	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Rot-Spq	<i>M. L. S.</i>
Spr-Tz	<i>M. L. S.</i>
U-Zz	<i>M. L. S.</i>

April 6th S.S. BalticLiverpool & Queenstown100

063

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4063

Apr 6-1912

the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 4 1944
Date

H. A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abby Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C H B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Abby Hopper
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

in April 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ammelot	Blanche	30	W	Head of family	French	French	London	Ammelot, Pyre de la	New York
2	Burley	Thomas R	50	M	Manager	British	English	England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
3	Benson	Guy	23	M	Black			London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
4	Gowther	Edward O	19	M	none			London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
5	Forster	Frederick R	29	M	Engineer			Australia Sydney	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
6	Gould	John B	43	M	Manager			England London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
7	Hazler	Edward H	49	M	Engineer			England London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
8	Lye	Matilda	47	F	none			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
9	Navy	Annie	38	F	Nurse			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
10	Rychoft	Willie	19	M	Traveler			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
11	Skull	Fred	38	M	Manager			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
12	Spicer	Frank E	24	M	none			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
13	Timothy	Memane	30	M	Professor of Music			London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
X 14	Thomas	William	31	M	none			London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
X 15	do	Alie	31	F	Wife			London	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
16	Wingate	John	30	M	none			Scotland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
17	do	Margaret	27	F	Wife			Scotland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
18	Carlsson	Lars	27	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
19	Carry	Frederick	27	M	Engineer	British	English	England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
20	Narsen	Janet O	43	F	Wife			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
21	do	Deborah	19	F	Wife			England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
22	Gompert	Adelmont	22	M	Merchant	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
23	do	Heart	5	M	Child			Holland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
24	do	David	6	M	Child			Holland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
25	do	Philip	3	M	Child			Holland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
26	Maculloch	Marguerite	5	F	Child	British	English	England	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
27	Lyons	Frederick	13	M	Student	Australia		Australia	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
28	Magowan	Agnes	60	F	Nurse	British	Irish	Ireland	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
29	Hillman	Madeline	31	F	none	France	French	France	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York
30	Canes	Matilda	37	F	none	Germany	German	Germany	Wife 75 St. Margaret St.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, substitution, permit, or other special privilege, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	With Mr. Nitson Westbury Long Island London England	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	France	Little
2	Yes	Self	No	1911	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
4	Yes	Self	No	1900	Touring	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	✓	Australia	Sydney
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Brother in law 1929 Pittsburgh Ave Reading Donkington	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
8	No	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Reading
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	✓	Holland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
27	No	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	✓	Australia	Brisbane
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Hotel undecided at New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

MASTER Officer.

6 APR 1912

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 12

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S S. BALTIC, and therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY B. C. H. B.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1912, day of 19
 at NEW YORK

R. H. Hopper
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 28th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hope Johnstone</i> <i>George W</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Matron Lodge</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>McKean</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Robert McKean 23 Mount</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Leam</i> <i>William H</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife 4. Calmell Rd</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i> <i>Winifred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Neather</i> <i>Harvey</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Wife 16. H. L. Mother Birmmham</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>do</i> <i>Winifred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Smith</i> <i>H. Stewart</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Home 1. Fronting</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Stokes</i> <i>Philip</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Home 1. Blackheath</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Stor</i> <i>Charles E</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Wife 1. Birmingham</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Maire</i> <i>Elise</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Family 1. Hamburg</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Blain</i> <i>Hugh Alex</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife 1. Glasgow</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Gjessing</i> <i>Alf</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway Trondheim</i>	<i>Friend 1. Waage</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Harrison</i> <i>Percy</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Birmingham</i>	<i>Wife 1. Birmingham</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Arich</i> <i>Robert Emanuel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Sister 1. 1. Whitehall</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Brennan</i> <i>James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Valuer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Wife 1. New York</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Reid</i> <i>D. Guthrie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife 1. New York</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Daughter 1. New York</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i> <i>Alice L</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Watzinger</i> <i>Adolf</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway Trondheim</i>	<i>Wife 1. Trondheim</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Wynfall</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Quorn</i>	<i>Wife 1. Quorn</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Woodhouse</i> <i>Violet</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Greve</i>	<i>Wife 1. Greve</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i> <i>Catharine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Greve</i>	<i>Wife 1. Greve</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Forster</i> <i>Heleen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wife 1. Sydney</i>	<i>do</i>

2

4

19/2

transit

4

Arriving at Port of San Juan

, 19, 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Color of—	Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Deformed or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1										5 11					
2										5 5					
3										6 -	Dk Brown Eyes		England	London	
4										6					
5										5 3	do Grey		do	do	
6										5 4	Fair Blue		do	do	
7										6 2 1/2	do		do	do	
8										5 8 1/2	Dk		do	do	
9										5 7	Fair		do	do	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs Stanford 1911	do				5 7 1/2	Dark Fair		do	do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do				6 0	Dark Blue		do	do	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do				6 2	salon Dk Brn		do	do	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	do				5 6	fair med. grey		do	do	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	do				5 7	Dark Brn		do	do	
15					United States Citizen										
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	do				5 10 1/2	Fair		do	do	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	do				5 7	Fair Fair Blue		do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	do	do				5 6	Fair Dk Br		do	do	
19	do	Self	do	No	do	do				5 12	fair Fair Blue		do	do	
20	No	do	do	do	do	do				5 11 1/2	fair Blue		do	do	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do				5 4	fair Fair Blue		do	do	
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909	do				5 3	fair young grey hazel		do	do	
23	Yes	do	do	do	do	do							do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the SS BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, if the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the name, address, and nature of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and last name of mother). The entry in column 11 should show the name and last name of the mother, and address of her relative, if living, in her native and present country.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth, and the place of birth of the mother, if the mother is not a native-born citizen of the United States, and if the mother is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry in column 12 should be the Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born) ticket.

Column 13 (Place of birth of mother). The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of the mother, and the place of birth of the mother of the mother, if the mother is not a native-born citizen of the United States, and if the mother is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry in column 13 should be the Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born) ticket.

Column 14 (Place of birth of mother of mother). The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth of the mother of the mother, and the place of birth of the mother of the mother of the mother, if the mother is not a native-born citizen of the United States, and if the mother is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry in column 14 should be the Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born) ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in United States or not). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is in the United States or not, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in United States or not). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is in the United States or not, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in United States or not). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is in the United States or not, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. C. H. B., Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK** _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black),	Korean
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Belagarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Roumanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russnak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thames* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 21* 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Eyrell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
3	<i>Hinckley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
4	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
5	<i>Hinckley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
6	<i>Hinckley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
7	<i>Hinckley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
8	<i>Hollin</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
10	<i>Thos. Beauver</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
12	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
13	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
15	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Reed</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
16	<i>Parks</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
18	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
19	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
20	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
23	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
24	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
25	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
26	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
27	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
28	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
29	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		
30	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>South London</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Arriving at Port of San Juan

, 19 12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Hanson, of the SS BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING
EMBARKED

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether alien is subject of United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (alien).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether alien is subject of United States. The entry in column 15 should give name of alien, name of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought forward and carried forward should not be added in making the second column of the manifest.

Column 16: Whether alien is subject of United States. The entry in column 16 should give name of alien, name of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought forward and carried forward should not be added in making the second column of the manifest.

Column 17: Whether alien is subject of United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is subject of United States, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Whether alien is subject of United States. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & C 76 43
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	James	21	M											
2	Blackman	Walter	21	M											
3	do	Mary	21	F											
4	Billington	James													
5	do	Thomas													
6	do	John													
7	do	Laurence													
8	do	John													
9	Charles	James													
10	do	Emily													
11	Emahiser	Thomas													
12	do	William													
13	do	James													
14	Rich	John													
15	do	John													
16	Rich	John													
17	Brook	James													
18	Charles	James													
19	do	James													
20	do	James													
21	do	James													
22	do	James													
23	Hanna	John													
24	Capley	John													
25	do	John													
26	Jay	Delaney													
27	do	Elizabeth													
28	do	Elizabeth													
29	do	John													
30	Hanberry	John													

3

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John J. Ryan, of the SS. BALIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914, at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" because people of many different races may be French by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and name of ship). The entry in column 11 should give the name of the ship and the name of the company, as shown on the manifest of the ship.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show the country of intended future permanent residence, if known, or the country of last permanent residence, if not known, or the United States, if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket or No. ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passport or No. passport). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (passport) or No (no passport).

Column 15 (Whether money or No. money). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). Money should be shown in column 15, and the amount of money should be shown in column 16.

Column 16 (Whether money or No. money). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). Money should be shown in column 16, and the amount of money should be shown in column 17.

Column 17 (Whether money or No. money). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). Money should be shown in column 17, and the amount of money should be shown in column 18.

Column 18 (Whether money or No. money). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money). Money should be shown in column 18, and the amount of money should be shown in column 19.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS SALT C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of QTB & CHTB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States City of New York sailing from *London* 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended if more permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mercer	John									
2	Hamilton	William									
3	Mcorgan	Edward									
4	do	Elizabeth									
5	do	William									
6	do										
7	Nathan	Samuel									
X 8	Asa	James									
9	Brown	John									
10	Rogers	William									
11	Sullivan	William									
12	Hearn	George R.									
13	do	John									
14	do	William									
15	do	William									
16	do	William									
17	Pigeon	Edward									
18	do	John									
19											
20	Van Warth	Living									
21	do	John									
22	do	John									
23	do	John									
24	Wilson	John									
25	do	John									
26	do	John									
27	do	John									
28	do	John									
29	do	John									
30	Hopkins	John									

WAB

10

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Cantor, of the SS BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Cantor Officer.

THE FOLLOWING
EMERGENCY

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of last permanent residence in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. This column is not to be filled in by the immigrant.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence will be the country to which the immigrant intends to return after his arrival in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or in any other country.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has been in the United States) or No (has not been in the United States).

Column 14 (Relationship to the immigrant).—The entry in column 14 should show the relationship of the person named in column 11 to the immigrant, as husband, father, mother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in any other country. Money brought in by the immigrant should be shown in this column, and the source of the money should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in any other country. Money brought in by the immigrant should be shown in this column, and the source of the money should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show the country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in any other country. Money brought in by the immigrant should be shown in this column, and the source of the money should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show the country of last permanent residence, whether in the United States or in any other country. Money brought in by the immigrant should be shown in this column, and the source of the money should be stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the SS DAI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB & CHB
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Liverpool* March 21st 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>							
2	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>16</i>							
3	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>16</i>							
4	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>							
6	<i>Turner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
7	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>							
8	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>							
9	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>16</i>							
11	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>16</i>							
12	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>16</i>							
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>							
14	<i>do</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>16</i>							
15	<i>Gyros</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>							
16	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
17	<i>Trick</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>16</i>							
18	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
19	<i>Low</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	<i>16</i>							
20	<i>Roos</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>16</i>							
21	<i>Simper</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
22	<i>Tandebelt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
23	<i>Vought</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
24	<i>Martin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>							
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

America

256

* A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the TOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTROfficer.

THE FOLLOWING IS
EMBARK NO.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence and destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Write the name of the vessel and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as set forth under father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger or crew member). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, under last family, the exact amount of money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a bona fide resident in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before and since the last period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether a bona fide resident in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, in other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, *Julius A. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Ship Name]*, do
ly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. [Signature]*.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Ashey Hooper
Apr 6 / 1912

80 93 173 - 57 $\frac{6}{12}$
38 378 416 2131 - $\frac{12}{12}$

80
38

93 - 80 - 173
378 - 38 - 416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Brophy William A	42	M	Manufacturer		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Home - 46 Spencer Avenue Toronto, Canada
2	Bosch Peter	40	M	Director		Holland	Hollander	Holland	Brother - Jm Bosch Scheringingen Holland Man. Winnipeg
3	Billsbury Thomas	56	M	Salmon		British	English	England	Wife - M. C. Billsbury 157 Barley Row Rd. Redbury Ont
4	Chown Walter	25	M	Vallet		England	do	London	Father - Wm. Chown Durwick St John. Willo Ont Toronto
5	Hadley Reginald	37	M	Insurance		do	do	do	Wife - M. Hadley 19 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, England
6	Hindley Chas	40	M	Generalist		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Home - 51 Maple Avenue (Opp) Worsley England
7	Maguire Jm	40	M	Generalist		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Home - Quebec - Canada
8	do - Ino Alfred	25	M	Clarke		do	do	do	
9	Martin Don	46	M	Justice		England	Irish	England	Wife - Emily Victoria B.C. B.C. Victoria
10	Millen William D	28	M	Buyer		Canada	Canadian	Canada	244 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
11	Miller Rosal	40	M	Wife		do	do	do	Home - 98 Villate St. Paris 31
12	Hilton Edith	17	F	Maids		England	English	England	Father - 10 Cassinade Street London, England Man. Winnipeg
13	Stewart Smith William	40	M	Manufacturer		England	English	England	
14	Starley P. J. Douglas	20	M	Engineer		do	do	do	Home (Parents) 63 Alumburg Rd. Bournemouth Eng. Wife - Black
15	Turner John A	32	M	do		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
16	Dubuc J. E. Alfred	41	M	Manufacturer		do	do	do	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
17	Foster Edward	40	M	Buyer		do	do	do	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
18	Elder Reoni Tavarous	37	M	Wife		do	do	do	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
19	Gordon Blanche	40	F	Wife		do	do	do	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal
20	do Jean	18	F	Spinster		do	do	do	Home - 100 - 1st Ave St Montreal Que. Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

14

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	ansit	No Self	Yes	Yes	1912	London	Traveled to 46 Spencer Avenue, Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No			None																		
2	✓	do	do	No			Alexandra Hotel, Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No			do	England																	
3	✓	No Self	Yes	Yes	1911	York	Traveled to Queens Hotel, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
4	✓	No Mr. Benson	Yes	No			With Mr. Benson on visit to Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Grey	do	England, Warwick, Wiltshire																	
5	✓	Yes Self	Yes	No			Traveled to E. Johnson, Penzance, Cornwall - Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 0 2	✓	do																		
6	✓	No Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Traveled to Windsor Hotel - Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	do																		
7	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Paris, France	Traveled to Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seattle	Victoria, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Brown	do	Canada, Hamilton																	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912 New York	Traveled to 244 Mc Kay Street, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark Grey	do	do, Toronto																	
11	✓	No Self	No	No			75 Bellenden St (Home), Toronto, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
12	✓	Yes Mr. Quelling	✓	✓	✓	✓	127 Dundas St, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
13								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
14	ansit	Yes brother	Yes	No			Travelling Brother, J. Barker, at Black Diamond, B.C.	No	No	No	No				do																		
15	✓	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1910	London	Traveled to Toronto, Ont. - Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do																		
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912 do	Chicoutimi, Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair Red Grey	do	France, Bayet																	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travelling to 222 Western Ave, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	do	do																		
18	✓	Yes Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travelling to Hotel Manhattan, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	do	do																		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travelling to New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark Brown	do	Canada, York																	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travelling to New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	do	do																		
21								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
22								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
23								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
24								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
25								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
26								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
27								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
28								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					
29								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Canine, of the S.S. BALTIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

TH FOLLOWING IS A LIST
OF THE ALIENS

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A black appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and the provinces of Trentino, Tyrol, and South Tyrol, and the provinces of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the provinces of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative, if possible, and if not, the name and address of the nearest relative.

Column 12 (Date of arrival in United States).—The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival in the United States, if within the United States, or the date of arrival in the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he is to be used for labor or other purpose).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (to be used for labor or other purpose) or No (not to be used for labor or other purpose).

Column 14 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the means by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master.

Column 16 (Whether he is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master.

Column 17 (Whether he is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master.

Column 18 (Whether he is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a passenger or a crew member, and if a crew member, the name of the vessel and the name of the master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter H. Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ballin* sailing from *Queensstown* March 29th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
23408Y 1	O'Dwyer	William	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
23408Y 2	Murnane	Patrick	38	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
3	Murnane	Mary	38	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
23408Y 4	Egan	Thomas	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
162 5	Leason	John	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
6	Carroll	Joseph	75	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
7	Carroll	Kathleen	75	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
8	Carroll	Mary	75	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
9	Quinlan	Patrick	37	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
10	Hutchinson	Daniel	36	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
11	Dervin	Kate	58	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
12	Karney	Louise	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
13	Rock	Margaret	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
14	McNamara	Margaret	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
15	O'Donohue	Kate	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Philadelphia		Philadelphia
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 26413, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~Required~~ by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Greentown

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
2402681 ✓	Madden ✓ Ellen	24	✓	Servant	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father Thomas Madden	
29942 ✓	Lansell ✓ Anna	24	✓	Waitress		"	"	Father Joseph Vannell	New York
26295 3 ✓	Hawley ✓ Rose	20	✓	Wife		"	"	Father John Hawley	"
29526 4 ✓	Jones ✓ Mary	19	✓	Servant	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Jones	"
240275 ✓	Dunn ✓ Mary	20	✓	Servant	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Dunn	"
29776 ✓	Kinley ✓ Florence	28	✓	Clerk		"	"	Father John Kinley	New York
2265927 ✓	Kennedy ✓ Thomas	24	✓	Carpenter		"	"	Father John Kennedy	"
219928 ✓	Harde ✓ Bridget	23	✓	Wife		"	"	Father John Harde	"
22449 ✓	Vogus ✓ Mary Josephine	18	✓	Wife		"	"	Father John Vogus	"
240276 ✓	O'Heilly ✓ Elizabeth	26	✓	Wife		"	"	Father John O'Heilly	New York
114413 ✓	Kelly ✓ Anne	23	✓	Servant	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Kelly	New York
240277 ✓	Koroney ✓ Anne	23	✓	Seamstress		"	"	Father John Koroney	New York
240278 ✓	Raleigh ✓ William	26	✓	Farmer		"	"	Father John Raleigh	New York
240279 ✓	Kelly ✓ Elizabeth	19	✓	Spinster		"	"	Father John Kelly	New York
22282917 ✓	Hypatnick ✓ Mary	33	✓	Wife	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Hypatnick	New York
240280 ✓	Blane ✓ Peter	18	✓	Labourer		"	"	Father John Blane	New York
254919 ✓	Bergin ✓ Charles	30	✓	Labourer		"	"	Father John Bergin	New York
235920 ✓	Grogan ✓ Lillian	24	✓	Servant		"	"	Father John Grogan	New York
240281 ✓	O'Connor ✓ Vera	17	✓	Student		"	"	Father John O'Connor	New York
22 ✓	O'Connor ✓ Gladys	17	✓	Student		"	"	Father John O'Connor	New York
23 ✓	O'Connor ✓ Gladys	17	✓	Student		"	"	Father John O'Connor	New York
240282 ✓	Raligh ✓ William	26	✓	Labourer		"	"	Father John Raligh	New York
25 ✓	Walsh ✓ Thomas	32	✓	Labourer	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Father John Walsh	New York
26	Carroll ✓ Josephine	18	✓	None		"	"	Father John Carroll	New York
27	do ✓ Kathleen	16	✓	do		"	"	Father John do	New York
28	Devine ✓ Mary	47	✓	Domestic		"	"	Father John Devine	New York

List **Q 2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York6th April, 1917

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, or persons, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	\$16		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
2	yes	"	\$50	1911	Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
3	"	"	\$10		brother, Thomas Kennedy, 501 East 14 St. New York				5 4	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
4	"	"	\$10		brother, Thomas Kennedy, 501 East 14 St. New York				5 4	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
5	yes	Uncle	"		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
6		Self	\$50		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
7	yes	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
8	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
9	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
10	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
11	"	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
12	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
13	yes	Sister	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
14	"	Sister	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
15	"	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
16	yes	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
17	no	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
18	"	Brother	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
19	"	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
20	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
21	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
22	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
23	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
24	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
25	no	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
26	"	Sister	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
27	"	Self	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
28	"	Brother	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
29	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	
30	"	"	\$10		Sister, Mrs. Kennedy, 10 to to to to Good to				5 6	Yrs. Brown	Irish	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hamilton, of the S.S. BALTIC, from San Juan de los Rios, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
James H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Abley Hopper
I, _____, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIMORE*, SAILING TO *NEW YORK*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB 46213*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at *NEW YORK*

Abley Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

28th March, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Worsell	Richard Redley	56	✓	Retired	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	New Haven		
2	Stratton	Isaac	29	✓	Blackman	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
3	Kerslake	Archibald	30	✓	Builder	Yes	English	English	do	do	
4	Sullivan	Margaret	39	✓	Nurse	Yes	U.S. Born	do	Buffalo		
5	Mees	Disne	73	✓	Retired	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	Hampstead		
6	Mees	wife Margaret	54	✓	do	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
7	Kennaugh	wife Eleanor	12	✓	School	Yes	English	English	England	Parents: Ballasalla	
8	Burford	Wae	27	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Born	English	Highbridge		
9	do	Ch. Myra	3	✓	child	No	U.S. Born	English	do		
10	Rushton	Abner	41	✓	Black Worker	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	Gainesville		
11	do	wife Clara	36	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
12	do	Ch. Alice	9	✓	child	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
13	do	" Abner	6	✓	do	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
14	do	" William	5	✓	do	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
15	do	" Edward	3	✓	do	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
16	Hoddinott	Edward H	36	✓	Farmer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
17	do	wife Bertha	31	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
18	do	Ch. Edward	9	✓	child	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
19	Davis	Thomas S	23	✓	Student	Yes	U.S. Born	do	England London		
20	Anderson	James R	23	✓	Machinist	Yes	U.S. Born	do	Sheffield		
21	Elliott	John Thomas	22	✓	Student	Yes	U.S. Born	do	London		
22	Stahl	Elizabeth E	35	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
23	do	Ch. Gretchen	15	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
24	Pawley	Stephen E	29	✓	Insurance	Yes	U.S. Born	English	do		
25	Loun	Anna	32	✓	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
26	Dilworth	Dwight P	37	✓	Lawyer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
27	do	wife Grace	26	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do		
28	Stewart	William	33	✓	Retired	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
29	do	Margaret	10	✓	Wife	Yes	U.S. Born	do	do		
30											

ny New Ver

*N.Y. Hampstead
Highbridge*

2/15

20

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,
at San Francisco,
John J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 96213
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1900
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *March 28th 1912*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Stanley	Richard	20.6	M.	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	England	Bournemouth	mother, Mrs. J. Kellaway	Alberta Black
2	Andrews	Charles R.	46	M.	M. Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	England	Manchester	16 Alumbard Rd., Bournemouth	Canada Diamond
3	do	wife Helen M.	41	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. A. J. Mundy	do
4	do	son Dan R.	15	M.	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	39 Theobalds Rd., London, E.C. 1	do
5	do	daughter Alice L.	11	F.	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Roberts	John A.	27	M.	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT	Mr. A. C. Ford, 132 Yonge Street	do
7	Newsom	William Phillips	29	M.	P. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Glenora, Ont.	John Newsom wife	Ont. Toronto
8	Knight	Joseph	29	M.	P. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Sask.	Maghera, Dunderburg, Ont.	Sask. Glenora
9	Carrin	Charles	24	M.	S. Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Mr. J. Knight, Box 469 P.O. Port Arthur Ont.	Ont. Port Arthur
10	Wilson	Sarah	30	F.	S. Evangelist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Guelph, Ont.	Mr. Carrin, Fergus, Ont.	Ont. Guelph
11	Gillies	John Adam	35	M.	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	England	35 John Ave., Belfast	Mr. Gillies, 7 Emsworth Rd. Belfast	Ont. Toronto
12	Gillies	daughter Mary Elizabeth	39	F.	S. None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Miller	John Oakes	33	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Sask.	Mr. E. Willis, Sask.	do
14	Cowther	Philip Townsend	28	M.	S. Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	England	Huddersfield	Mr. H. E. Cowther	Sask. Saltford
15	Birston	Gervase	30	M.	S. General	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	do	The Woodbury Huddersfield	Ont. Toronto
16	Renfry	Albert Edward	24	M.	S. Conductor	Yes	Yes	English	England	do	Mr. Renfry, Huddersfield	Ont. Brampton
17	Tonschitz	Sarah	41	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	Mr. Tonschitz, Huddersfield	Ont. Huddersfield
18	Tonschitz	daughter Jessie	18	F.	S. Sister	Yes	Yes	English	England	do	Mr. Tonschitz, Huddersfield	Ont. Huddersfield
19	Dand	Harold Jas	34	M.	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Sask.	Mr. Dand, Sask.	do
20	do	wife Emily (nee)	30	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	son Eric Jas	6	M.	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
22	Foster	John	23	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybally	do
23	do	James	24	M.	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	McCullough	Francis	23	M.	S. Postman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Foster	Dand	18	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do
26	Stanley	Edith Margaret	30	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	County	do
27	do	daughter Brenda Mabel	4	F.	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Francis Kimped	2	M.	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
29	Herbert	Ellen Ann	24	F.	S. None	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	County	do
30	Richards	William	23	M.	S. Worker	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearson

M. H.

H. K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6th April*, *1901*

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service of any country, or whether exempted from such service, or whether exempted from military service on the ground of being a member of a religious sect or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: F. Sharley	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Conventry
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: J. Ingram Yates 904 E. Caffette Ave Richmond Hill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
3	do	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Manchester
4	do	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	New York	Hempstead
5	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. C. E. Ford 732 Yonge St. Toronto	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Medium	Fair	Blue	do	Wales	Cardiff
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home: Hindersley No Saskatchewan	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Maghera
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going home to Port Arthur, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	DK	Blue	do	England	W. H. Chavon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rego	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	W. H. Chavon
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. Taylor 15 Elm St. Toronto	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	C. Dringel Island
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: A. J. Gillies 307 Kennedy St. Portage Ave. Winnipeg	No	No	No	do	No	5 2 3/4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	do	English	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: A. J. Gillies (address above)	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No Home Salt Coat	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Light	do	do	Epping
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: R. D. King 4 Cypress St. R. 13 C.	No	No	No	Strong	No	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Waltham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. L. C. Cross, Box 21 Cypress St. Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	DK	"	do	"	Corwall
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	18 Elm St. - Toronto	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going home Saltcoat Sask	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	London
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	Home: Saltcoat Sask	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Little
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	E. Surrey
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	3 7	Child			do	do	do
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel	do	Ireland	Boyle
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Greening
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Ruddy	do	Hazel	do	do	Burghley
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Conventry
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Burghley	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	Black	Black	do	England	Conventry
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. Sharley, Black Diamond Oshawa, Ont. Alletto	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Burghley	do
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	Black	Black	do	England	Conventry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. [Signature], of the VERPOOL, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIMORE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 24 13 & 62 10
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

R. H. Titcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *28 March 1912*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	White	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>(m)</i> 48	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Niagara</i>	<i>Husband @ Niagara</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Niagara</i>
2	Rose	<i>David Elchert</i>	34	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Hugh Rose</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	Legend	<i>Roger Alexander</i>	20	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: D. C. Legend</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	24	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Comm. trav.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Harvey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Shorn</i>	<i>Walter</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father: J. Shorn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	Caldwell	<i>Jane</i>	38	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. Caldwell</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	Walkers	<i>Percy J.</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Exwell</i>	<i>Mr. J. Walkers</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	Fredgett	<i>Ernest</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Thrapston</i>	<i>Mr. Fredgett</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	do	<i>Hubert</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	Long	<i>Arthur</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Long</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	Quinney	<i>George</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Geo. Quinney</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passage

A

A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the City of New York, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKE. 8
Sworn to before me this

day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

John J. Sullivan
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 96213, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 190

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Holgate	Elizabeth Emma	26	f	Weaver	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Burnley	Father: Smith Holgate, 1a Stafford St. Burnley	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Thornton	Annie Jane	26	f	Cookhouse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr Jas Thornton 68 Standish St. Burnley	do	do
3	Mellor	Alfred	32	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oldham	Mrs S. E. Lord, Davenport Rd Hazel Grove Stockport	Cal	Pomona
4	Horn	Christine E.	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	W. S. A. Pittsburg	Mrs J. E. Little, Buardens Woodlee Rd. Worthing Sussex	Pa	Wilmington
5	do	Barbara S.	1	f	Child	No	No	U.S. Bonds	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Williams	William Pierce	37	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	St. Brit Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Deshmoy	Evan Jones (Father in law) Pias Churlog Carnarvonshire	N.Y.	Rome
7	do	Kate	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	David Pierce	8	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	William Seldas	5	m	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Evan Henry	4	m	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Morfudd	2	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Teare	Walter	26	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	2 of m	Father: Charles Teare The Parade, Bassetown, 2 of m	Cal	Bishop
13	Maghill	Walter James	19	m	Builder's Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sherringham	John Maghill (Father) Sherringham Norfolk	N.H.	Lyndhurst
14	Michael	Edith	32	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow	Parents: Mr & Mrs W. Michael 6 Handpool Rd. Barrow in Furness	Pa	Hensington
15	do	Evan Jones	31	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Braig	Samuel	32	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: 112 Mollie St. Donegall Rd. Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Taylor	Harold Alfred	45	m	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Helen Windsor (Sister) 50 Lodge Rd. West Croydon London	Cal	Los Angeles
18	do	Florence	50	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Hoe	William	62	m	Burner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife: Mr M. A. Hoe & Davonst Nottingham	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	do	Estime	30	f	maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do
21	Sharp	Lucy	43	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs G. Warrenner 18 Alphy Grove, Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
22	Mapwell	David	30	m	Sergeant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Philadelphia	Sister: Mrs Dickson 162 Beds Hill, Philadelphia	Cal	Montreal
23	Nichman	Frederick	27	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Northampton	Father: Mr F. Nichman Iny House, Chelwell Lpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Talbot	William	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother: Mr Platt 31 Latimer St. Sheffield	Conn	Wallingford
25	do	Beatrice	29	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Leslie	4	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Brighton	Edith	25	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Bowen 45 Weston St. Sheffield	do	do
28	do	Agnes	3	f	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother	do	do
29	do	Eric	—	m	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Ling	Phogras James	22	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Mr Charles Long 59 Dalton Rd. Carlisle	N.H.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *6th April* *1901*

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive a passport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband: Harold Proctor 512 1/2 Francisco St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	Brown	Brown	None	England Burnley
2	Yes	do	25	No	Husband: Robt Standen 1110 West Second St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	DK	Gray	Gray	do	do do
3	No	do	25	No	McLennan St 397 East Monterey Ave Pomona Cal	No	No	No	do	No	6	DK	Gray	Gray	do	do Oldham
4	Yes	Husband	40	No	1911 Sept 420 Cleveland St Wilkes-Barre Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	Red	Gray	do	do Oldham
5	No	Father	20	No	1911 Sept 420 Cleveland St Wilkes-Barre Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	Red	Gray	do	do Oldham
6	Yes	Self	25	No	422 W 44th St (Brooklyn) New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	Brown	Blue	do	Wales Blaenau
7	Yes	Husband	40	No	421 Mary St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	DK	do	DK	do	do Ffestiniog
8	No	Father	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	DK	do	DK	do	do Ffestiniog
9	No	do	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	DK	do	DK	do	do Ffestiniog
10	Yes	do	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	DK	do	DK	do	do Ffestiniog
11	No	do	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	DK	do	DK	do	do Ffestiniog
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro: Wm Teare 4 James Bannell Bishop, Cal	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	Blue	Blue	do	England Castletown
13	No	do	20	No	Super: Mrs E Howes Lyndonville Orleans Co N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	DK	DK	do	do Sherringham
14	No	do	20	No	Friend: Mr J Bullock Park Hotel New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Med	DK	Blue	do	do Burrow
15	No	do	20	No	Friend: Mr Wm Bolton 816 Orange St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK	DK	DK	do	do Burrow
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro: Wm Teare 816 Orange St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	DK	Blue	do	Ireland Antrim
17	No	do	20	No	Friends: Mr Jm Bullock Uplands Cal	No	No	No	do	No	6	DK	Gray	Blue	do	Belgium Brussels
18	No	Husband	40	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	Gray	Blue	do	England Llanfair
19	No	Self	25	No	2 sons Harry & Joe 20 Cliff Ave New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK	DK	Blue	do	do Rotherham
20	No	do	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK	DK	Blue	do	do Rotherham
21	Yes	do	25	No	Dr. Dimsdale 10-2 Ave M... ..	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	DK	DK	Blue	do	do Rotherham
22	Yes	do	25	No	Friend: Mrs Cook 114 Davidson St Montreal	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	DK	DK	Blue	do	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	do	25	No	Friend: Mrs Cook Brooklyn N.Y. 162 Detroit St	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	DK	DK	Blue	do	England Llanfair
24	No	do	20	No	Friend: Mr H Beighton 109 Cherry St Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	DK	Brown	Brown	do	do Sheffield
25	No	Husband	40	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Med	Brown	Gray	do	do Sheffield
26	No	Father	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Med	Brown	Gray	do	do Sheffield
27	No	Husband	25	No	Husband: Harry do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	Brown	Blue	do	do Canada
28	No	Father	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	Brown	Blue	do	do Canada
29	No	do	20	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	DK	Brown	Blue	do	do Canada
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Richd Thompson 340 W. 25th St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	DK	Brown	Blue	do	do Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the SS. S. J. Sullivan, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKE 15

Sworn to before me this

1912
day of

, 190

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

44-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 37, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIMORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD 13 & 6 1/2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Champion	Kenneth Whitmore	27	✓ m	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs A. O. Chapman "Central" Kingsham House St. 40 Guy St. Warwick Eng	N.Y.	New York
2	Cole	Lucy Mary	18	✓ f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Warwick	Warwick Eng	do	do
3	Thompson	Sidney	22	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	49 Lindenfarne St. Carlisle	do	do
4	Manderson	Jane	62	✓ f	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Whithead	Niece Mr. Caldwell 18 Elbow St. Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	do	Seabella	30	✓ f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Dealey	Martha	43	✓ f	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Blackheath	Jane Briggs (sister) 16 Thornville Rd. Bursley Leeds	N.Y.	New York
7	Ransley	Miriam	44	✓ f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mary Kettleton Manningham Lane Bradford	do	do
8	Orell	Thos Inkermann	32	✓ m	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Helens	Mrs Orell 195 City Rd. St Helens	N.Y.	New York
9	Clark	Mary Elizabeth	34	✓ f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Headingley	Sister: Mrs J. Clarke 6 Ashcroft Malton	Ill.	Chicago
10	Trinick	Luzanne Oney	31	✓ f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents: Mr & Mrs Spilsby Wholesale Druggists Turner St. Grand Parents: Ashton & Lyne	do	do
11	do	Harry Greene Bishop	2	✓ m	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hayward	John	23	✓ m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Hayward Holme Lane Newford Eng	Mass.	Boston
13	Hall	William	25	✓ m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs S. H. Hall 50 Church St. Acton Union London	Mass.	do
14	Bridge	John Sedgwick	39	✓ m	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England	Mrs Bridge 38 Russell Pl. Bury Lancs	N.Y.	New York
15	Hayes	Charles James	60	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Edith Hayes 19 Hyde Park Garden News London	do	do
16	Bonarius	Harold	29	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Ed. Cremona Cremona	do	do
17	Jones	Percy	32	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Calong London	do	do
18	Stuart	Frank Thirlwell	51	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St. Jones 1 Georgian Mansions Herne Bay	do	do
19	Addison	Vernon	34	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs Stewart 20a Mandale Rd. Blapham London (Wife)	do	do
20	Payne	Arthur Walter	48	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs J. Addison 5 Hollyfield Ave. Chiswick London	do	do
21	Reed (Red)	William Henry	36	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ave. Chiswick London	do	do
22	Bruden	James William	49	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Arthur W. Payne 95 Palace Rd. Mile End London	do	do
23	Barwardine	Edward	33	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St Bloom 83 Albert Rd. Dalston London	do	do
24	Freeman	Harry	37	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Capt. Carwardine 25 Ashby Rd. Brough Hill London	do	do
25	Gaggs	Joseph Wood	40	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Freeman 153 Ravenshurst Rd. Harborne Birmingham	do	do
26	Gray	Robert	48	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr J. Wood 37 Beech Ave. Blackpool	do	do
27	Greenhead	Charles	35	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs R. Gray 18 Inver Rd. Wood Green London N.	do	do
28	Lardner	Edward	44	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St Greenhead Hartford House Herne Bay	do	do
29	Lewis	Philip John R.	31	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St Lardner 21 Hawks Rd. West Kilburn London	do	do
30	Mooney	Edmund	35	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	St Lewis (Father) 81 St Augustines Rd. London. N. 10	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6 April*, *1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary or special permit, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	190.	No	Friends: Mr P. Cobb 237 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	DK Br Grey	None	England Gloucester		
2	Yes	Father	190.	No	75 West 38th St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Yellow Br Br	do	do London		
3	Yes	Self	35.	No	Bro: Roland Thompson 340 West 28th Street New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Br Br blue	do	do Carlisle		
4	Yes	do	500.	No	Bro: Mrs W. H. Thompson 407 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br Grey Br	do	Ireland Moneyree		
5	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Br Auburn Grey	do	do Colchester		
6	Yes	do	500.	No	Friends: Arthur Ransley 521 West 125 St New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Br DK blue	do	England Leeds		
7	Yes	do	750.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	Br Auburn do	mole on left side back	do do		
8	Yes	do	90.	No	None Friend Mrs A. Roughley 450 Amsterdam Ave NYC	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	DK Br Br	None	do St Helens		
9	Yes	do	150.	No	Bro: Mrs W. H. Clarke 6670 Emerald Ave Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	DK Br Br	First finger nail of left hand cut	do	do	
10	Yes	do	400.	No	Bro: Capt H. D. D. (Brooklyn) 17 Verde (Brooklyn) New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Br Br blue	None	do Ashton		
11	Yes	Mother	60.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	Infant	do	do	do do		
12	Yes	Self	90.	No	Friends: 10th Hall 22 Genson Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	DK DK blue	mole on left cheek	do	Hastings	
13	Yes	do	50.	No	Friends: Wm & Murphy 405 Manchester 22 Geneva Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	do	no	6	DK DK Grey	Wart on upper lip	do	London	
14	Yes	Symphony Orchestra	40.	No	London Symphony Orchestra	no	no	no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Br Br Grey	None	do	Pary	
15	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	DK Grey DK	do	do	London	
16	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Br Br Grey	do	do	do	
17	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Br Br Grey	do	do	do	
18	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Med Grey Grey	do	do	do	
19	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Br Br blue	do	do	Bishop Auckland	
20	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	DK Br Grey	do	do	London	
21	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	DK Br Br	do	do	France	
22	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	DK Br blue	do	do	London	
23	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	Br Br blue	Operation scars on stomach	do	do	
24	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	DK Br Br	None	do	Birmingham	
25	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Med Br blue	do	do	Manchester	
26	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Br Br Grey	do	do	Grinstead	
27	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	DK DK Br	do	do	London	
28	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	DK DK blue	do	do	do	
29	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	6 2	Br DK blue	do	do	do	
30	Yes	do	40.	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	Br Auburn Blue	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the SS BALTIC, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT
EMBARKED

Sworn to before me this 10 day of

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY B & C L B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th March*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reeves	Herbert Wynne	31	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London		Mrs H. Wynne Reeves Ellerslie Darkmouth Ave London N.W. N.Y. New York + Town
2	Sutton	William	53	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wilby	Edgar Ronald	32	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Baynes	William Henry	58	m	Professional Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Brennan	William Alex	39	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do
6	Carrodus	Robert	44	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do
7	Halfpenny	Edward E	59	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hann	Edward Hopkins	51	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Hann	Walter	45	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Newton	Charles	55	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Parker	Charles	41	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ricketts	James William	51	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Soloman	Alex	28	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Sutcliffe	Wallace	40	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Woodhouse	Charles John	33	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Younge	Ernest Adams	34	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Craft	John	54	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Dyson	Arthur Edward	44	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Goorn	Herbert	40	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Lawrence	Thomas	67	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	McLoughlin	Alexander	44	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Reggel	David	33	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Wright	Alexander	54	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Wyand	Hugh Breerton	36	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Parker	Bertie Patterson	40	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Blackford	Charles Gordon	27	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Callicott	John Henry	43	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Crable	Charles Alfred	30	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Gield	Joseph Thomas	46	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Goodhead	Charles	36	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6th April*, 19*01*

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, to the rights of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	London Symphony Orchestra	Yes	No	Touring with London Symphony Orchestra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	med Br	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Grey	Bluish	do	W. Somerset
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9 1/2	Br	Br	blue	do	London
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5 3/4	Br	Lt	blue	do	London
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	Grey	do	do
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Br	Br	Grey	do	do
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Br	Grey	Grey	do	Greenwich
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	Br	do	London
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	Grey	do	do
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Grey	Grey	do	do
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Br	Lt	blue	do	Lancaster
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Br	Br	Br	do	Birmingham
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Yellow	Br	Grey	do	London
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Br	Lt	Grey	do	Liverpool
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	Br	Br	Br	Scar on right	do
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	Br	Scar on right	do
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Br	Br	Br	do	do
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Br	Br	Br	do	London
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	Br	do	London
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	Br	Red mark mole on left cheek; mole on body	do
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	Br	None	do
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Br	Br	Blue	do	do
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Br	Br	Br	Scar on left	do
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/4	Br	Br	Grey	do	do
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Br	Br	Grey	mole on arm	do
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	Blue	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Br	Br	blue	do	do
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	Hazel	do	do
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Br	Lt	blue	do	do
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	Br	Br	blue	do	Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMERGE

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

J. B. Paulson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & LLB
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912, 190
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*sailing from *Liverpool*28th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Gaggs	Arthur	33	Musician	Yes Yes	England	English	England Manchester	Gertrude May Gaggs 11 Birch Grove Liscard Ches	N.Y. New York
2	Soloman	John	58	do	Yes Yes	do	do	London	Louisa Soloman 98 Longburo Pl Brixton London S.W.	N.Y. New York
3	Hall	Alexander Ernest	21	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Alex H. Hall 108 Selborne St Princes Rd Liverpool	do do
4	Woxon	Sydney	33	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Louise Sibley 89 Hawthorne Rd Forest Hill London S.W.	do do
5	Gamp	Jesse	27	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs Collins 195 Portland St Southport	do do
6	Gavin	Edward Thomas	25	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Edward Gavin 51 Garsbrook Rd London	do do
7	Barlow	Harry	41	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Derbyshire Douglas Villas Clifton Rd Prestwich	do do
8	Turner	Charles	33	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	London Geo Turner 46 Deron St Beaumont Manchester	do do
9	Schroeder	Joseph	48	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Margt Schroeder 76 Honeswell Rd Wandsworth Common London S.W.	do do
10	Merry	Frederick	48	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Flourance & Merry 4 Dublin Rd Wandsworth Common	do do
11	White	Alfred	49	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mary Ann White 41 Newstead Kent London	do do
12	James	Allen J	24	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	USA Keyport	Mrs & James Keyport St Neots	No Oak Walpole
13	Hawkins	Benjamin John	22	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mrs B. Hawkins Keyport St Neots	do do
14	do	Hugh	21	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Brain	Sidney	38	Plumber	Yes Yes	do	do	Bristol	Brother: Frank Brain 144 Whitehall Rd Bristol	Ga. Atlanta
16	Barclay	Mary	29	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Scottish	England Liverpool	Mrs London 89 Empress Rd Kensington Liverpool	Idaho Lacon
17	Ellison	Catherine	27	do	Yes Yes	do	English	do	Ellison 500 Cleveland St Birkenhead	do
18	Baronmote	Venerago	19	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Andrew Baronmote 23 Cleveland St Middlesbrough	do
19	Loekers	Martin	26	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Parents: L J Loekers St Ananias Holland	Neth. Rotterdam
20	Byrne	Rose	45	cook	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Horseleap	Mother: Mrs Blanagan Horseleap Kings Co	N.Y. New York
21	Bevan	Ross	44	Watch maker	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wales Caerphilly	Ed Jones 44 Llanwrth Rd Cardiff	do
22	do	Annie	21	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Thomas H	16	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Lomer L	11	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Downham	Hannah	25	Nurse	Yes Yes	do	English	England Kendal	Stephen Downham (Father) 26 Gillinggate Kendal	do
26	Barrett	Charles	20	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mary Bennett 13 All Saints St Liverpool	do
27	Mullins	Bella	38	Nurse	Yes Yes	do	English	England Sunderland	Geo Mullins 3 Gordon Terrace Southwicks Sunderland (Father)	do
28	Newman	Charles George	27	Orchestral Attendant	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Arthur Newman 37 Oak Village Gospel Oak London N.W.	do
29	Tobiasen	Thomas A.	43	Sailor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Randell	Wife: Guahild Tobiasen P. Randell	do
30	Frothing	Hans Chr	34	Labourer	Yes Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark Herning	Father: Mr Frothing Herning Denmark	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**6th* *Apr.*, 19*02*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, strike, riot, or insurrection, or to take refuge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	London Symphony Orchestra	Yes	No	Traveling with the London Symphony Orchestra	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	DK	blue	Scar on left cheek	England Manchester
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	None	do London
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 10 1/2	DK	DK	blue	do	do Liverpool
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 9 1/2	Br	Br	Grey	do	do London
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	blue	do	do Manchester
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	6 3 1/2	DK	DK	Br	do	do London
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Br	Br	blue	do	do Manchester
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Br	DK	Grey	do	do do
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	Br	do	do	do London
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Br	Br	Hazel	do	do do
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Yellow	Br	Grey	None	do do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Bro: Ben James Wakpeton N. D. Sister: Mrs James Wakpeton	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	Br	do	do Nygve
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Br	Br	Br	do	do do
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	6	Br	Br	do	do	do do
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend: Mr & Mrs Gardiner 146 W. 1st St. Alameda Cal Uncle: Alex. Olson Oak Ranch Elmore Co Idaho	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	DK	DK	Br	Scar on left eye	England London
16	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	DK	DK	Br	None	Scotland Aberdeen
17	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	Grey	do	England Boston
18	No	do	Yes	No	Cousin: John Miller 799 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Red	DK	blue	Scar marks on left eye	Sweden Stockholm
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1911 Kalmargos 618 Elizabeth St Kalmargos Bro: Paul Kalmargos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br	DK	do	None	Sweden Stockholm
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	1911 825 666 St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	DK	DK	Br	do	Ireland Glasgow
21	No	do	Yes	Yes	Home: 1914 Academy St Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Br	do	Wales Glamorgan
22	No	Wife	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do	do do
23	No	Parents	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do	do do
24	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	4 6	do	do	do	do	do do
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Sarah Patterson 414 Shaw Ave MS Kessport Pa Bro in law: Wm Hall	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	blue	do	England do
26	No	do	Yes	No	Bro in law: Wm Hall do do do do do do	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Br	Br	Br	do	do do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911 Mr. Acker 231 E 70 East New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	DK	Brown	None	do New York
28	Yes	London Symphony Orchestra	Yes	No	Traveling with the London Symphony Orchestra	No	No	No	do	No	5 10 1/2	Br	Br	blue	do	do do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro: Peter Jorgensen 367 44th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Grey	Grey	blue	do	Norway do
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister: Christensen Omaha Neb	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Br	Br	blue	do	Denmark do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Anderson, of the S.S. JALISCO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1906,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 41396413
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

28th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hutton	Walter	42	m/m	Houseman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English England Liverpool	J. Hutton (Son) 8 Elizabeth St Liverpool	W. H. Hutton
2	Hambleton	James Edward	53	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do London	J. C. Hambleton 33 Cedar St Clapham Common, London S.W.	do
3	Hobday	Walter	36	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Chas Hobday Bramond	do
4	Maney	Arthur	32	m/s	do	Yes	Yes	do Irish do	Miss Annie Maney 8 Carter St Walworth London S.W.	do
5	Fabb	Richard P.	35	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do English do	Mrs Edith Fabb 134 Melrose Avenue Brickleywood	do
6	Winterbottom	Charles Henry	45	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	2 Winterbottom 6 Melrose Parade, Denmark Hill London S.W.	do
7	Clement	Frederic Eugene	40	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Joseph Clement Parkstone Parsonage Rd. Eastbourne Sussex	do
8	Cruft	Eugene John	24	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mr J. Cruft 9 Rutley Gardens Kennington Park London	do
9	Noel	Moore	55	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	France French do	Wife family 42 Wiltshire Rd Bristol London S.W.	do
10	Silvester	William	57	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English do	Mrs W. Silvester (Wife) 111 Highgate Rd London	do
11	Stewart	William	52	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do Scotch do	Margt Stewart (Wife) 40 Casewick Rd W. Norwood	do
12	Skreather	William Richard	49	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do English do	Wife 68 Helix Rd Brighton London	do
13	Sutch	Walter Arthur	52	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	W. C. Sutch 12 Wickenburg St Clapham London S.W.	do
14	Whitmore	Edward Welch	45	m/s	do	Yes	Yes	do do	E. P. Whitmore 12 Hall Rd Richmond Surrey	do
15	Ackroyd	George	31	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mrs G. Ackroyd 2 Cole Selington Rd New Malden Surrey	do
16	Nisbet	Harry	44	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Miss Nisbet 134 Cashmere Mansions Maida Hill London	do
17	Wilcocks	James	58	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	James Eliza Wilcocks 21 Grosvenor Rd. London W.C.	do
18	Walsch	William Kitchenor	57	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	10 J. Walsch (Son) 33 Lyford Rd Wandsworth London S.W.	do
19	Davies	Edward William	56	m/wid	do	Yes	Yes	do do	James & Davies (Daughter) 219 Highman Rd London	do
20	Fonteyne	Joseph	36	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mr Fonteyne (Wife) 74 Lady Margaret St London	do
21	Somez	Manuel	49	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	Spain Spanish do	Francisco Somez 48 St Albans Ave West Bedford London	do
22	Hill	Ocean	44	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English do	Mrs O. Hill 8 Melrose Ave New Southgate London	do
23	Angarde	Augustus Wells	46	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mrs Angarde (Wife) 21 Knute Rd London	do
24	James	Edwin Frederick	51	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mrs E. James 86 Brevington Rd London	do
25	Groves	James	46	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mrs J. Groves (Wife) 24 Rampton Rd Brixton	do
26	Borsdorf	Adolph	57	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do German do	Mrs Borsdorf 109 Lochdale Rd London N.W.	do
27	Vander Meercken	Henri Louis	45	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	Belgium Belgian do	Uncle: Vander Meercken 111 Kilgus Rd. Larkhall West Lothian	do
28	Brain	Audrey	18	m/s	do	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English do	16 Brain 69 1/2 Ormiston Rd Shepherd's Bush London	do
29	Bennett	George Arthur	26	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Ed Bennett 40 Temple St Birmingham	do
30	Alexander	Albert	38	m/m	do	Yes	Yes	do do	Mrs A. Alexander (Wife) 169 Rushall Ave, Bedford	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6 April*, 1901.

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he at present or been or is he at present a member of any of the societies known as the "Oneida Community," "The Brotherhood of the Free Love Union," or "The United States."</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been or is he at present or been or is he at present a member of any of the societies known as the "Oneida Community," "The Brotherhood of the Free Love Union," or "The United States."</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	London Symphony Orchestra	Yes		Touring with the London Symphony Orchestra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England Liverpool
2	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	London
3	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do
4	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 11	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do
5	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 7	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do
6	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do
7	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do
8	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 7	do	Dr	Br	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	Br	do	do
11	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do
13	Yes	do	Yes	1898 Touring	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Br	do	Liverpool
15	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 4	Dr	Dr	Grey	Tattoos on left arm	do
16	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Grey	Grey	none except small	do
17	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2 1/2	Dr	Br	Br	Tattoos mark left forearm	do
18	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Dr	Br	None	do
19	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do
20	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	Dr	Br	Br	do	Belgium Brussels
21	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 6	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	Spain Saint
22	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 7	Dr	Br	Grey	do	Ireland Newbridge
23	Yes	do	Yes	1898 Touring	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	Dr	Dr	Dr	Tattoo on left arm below elbow	do
24	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11 1/2	Dr	Grey	Br	None	do
25	Yes	do	Yes	1900 Touring	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do
26	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Grey	Br	do	Germany Edlmannsdorf
27	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Dr	Blue	do	Belgium Brussels
28	Yes	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Br	Scar under chin over left eye	do
29	Yes	do	Yes	1900 Touring	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Br	None	do
30	Yes	do	Yes	1901 do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Br	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Cannon, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper

S.S. BALTIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NB & L B*.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boaltic*sailing from *Liverpool*28th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gibbs Josephine	48	W	2nd Cook	Yes	British	Irish	England London	W Sackville 91 Carlisle St Edgware Rd London NW	Bonn Greenwich
2	Place Margaret	61	W	2nd Keeper	do	do	English	do Feniscowle	Daughter Mrs Robinson Silverdale, Feniscowle, Bhandra, Boston	do
3	Gullen Kate	33	W	2nd Weaver	do	do	Irish	do Rochdale	Mother E Gullen 19 baste St Rochdale	do Philadelphia
4	Grimm Oswald	26	M	2nd Engineer	do	German	Polish	do Rochdale	Agenda V Carlisle 4 Rochdale, Rochdale, Ohio Cincinnati	do
5	Robertson Wallace	23	M	2nd Carpenter	do	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Bro. W R Robertson 96 Glasgow, Glasgow, New York New York	do
6	Walford Ernest	27	M	2nd Farmer	do	do	English	England London	Parents 44 Cavendish Rd Bromleybury London	do
7	Walford Thomas	22	M	2nd Farmer	do	do	do	do Boogood	Mother Mrs Walford, Boogood Walford, Walford	do
8	Braigh John	60	M	2nd House	do	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs Braigh, University Belfast	do
9	do Margt	22	W	2nd Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Rachel	18	W	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Ruston Florence	25	W	2nd maker	do	do	English	England Scarborough	2 Ruston Brook St Scarborough	do
12	Stothard Annie	29	W	2nd wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do Donald	1	M	2nd infant	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Williamson William	23	M	2nd Painter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	Black Kate	20	W	2nd domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Sibley Joseph	22	M	2nd Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Warren Augustus	45	M	2nd Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Beayton Annie	27	W	2nd Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Phillips Henry	25	M	2nd Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do Jane	23	W	2nd wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Standley Walter	20	M	2nd Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Goose Walter	27	M	2nd Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do Annie	25	W	2nd wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Stewart John	25	M	2nd Clerk	do	do	Irish	Ireland	do	do
25	Partesque William	33	M	2nd Cutter	do	do	English	England	do	do
26	do Lilley	30	W	2nd wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do Sybil Rose	4	W	2nd child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Murphy Minnie	24	W	2nd domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland	do	do
29	do	19	W	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Magrath Margaret	22	W	2nd Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6th April*, 19*12*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter Mrs. Fieldhouse	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Routh	
2	do	do	do	Bro. in law J. J. Sherwood	No	No	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	England	Rockester	
3	do	do	do	Bro. J. Gullen 921 St. Wk	No	No	do	do	53	do	med	do	do	Ireland	Sligo	
4	do	do	do	Friend O. Schneider 267	No	No	do	do	54	do	dk	do	do	Germany	Peauen	
5	Brother	Yes	No	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	57	med	dk	Br	do	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Self	do	Yes	Home 90 Roston	No	No	do	do	510	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Wantage	
7	do	Yes	No	Bro. J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	59	dk	Br	Hazel	do	Ireland	Waterford	
8	Self	do	do	Bro. J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	510	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Galymena	
9	do	do	do	Bro. J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	55	do	Fair	do	do	do	Belfast	
10	do	do	do	Bro. J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	56	do	do	do	do	England	Scarborough	
12	Husband	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	56	do	Br	Blue	do	do	do	
13	Father	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	58	do	Fair	do	do	USA	Rockester	
14	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	58	med	Br	Br	do	England	Scarborough	
15	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	53	Fair	med	Blue	do	do	do	
16	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	59	Fair	med	Br	do	do	Egremont	
17	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	51	dk	Br	Br	do	do	Brighton	
18	Husband	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	52	Fair	Br	Blue	do	do	Brighton	
19	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	55	Fair	Br	Br	do	do	Castlebury	
20	Husband	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	53	do	do	Grey	do	do	Highbridge	
21	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	54	do	Br	Brown	do	do	Chester	
22	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	56	do	Br	Blue	Slight scar of forehead	do	Statham	
23	Husband	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	53	do	dk	do	None	do	do	
24	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	511	Fair	dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Kilcrosa	
25	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	59	dk	dk	Br	do	Wales	Treowen	
26	Husband	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	56	dk	Br	Grey	do	do	do	
27	Father	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	55	do	dk	do	do	do	do	
28	Brother	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	56	Fair	Br	Grey	do	Ireland	Doilea	
29	do	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	55	do	dk	do	do	do	do	
30	Self	do	do	Friend J. J. Kearney 707	No	No	do	do	55	do	dk	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Nichols, of the S.S. BALTIC, from WEAP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Nichols Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 190,

at

NEW YORK

W. H. T. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYB 964 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 1912, 190
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 28th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Clarke	Spencer Hargreaves	17	m	Yes	Yes	English	England	Chas H. Clarke 13 Grafton Rd Acton W London	Calcutta
2	Crump	Kate	43	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sister: Mrs Baunton 1 St Mary Ln London	Calcutta
3	Simons	Frederick William	39	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Parents: Wm Simons 22 Upper High St Thame	Calcutta
4	do	Harriet	37	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	Parents in Calcutta	Calcutta
5	do	Stuart Frederick	9	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grand Parents	do
6	do	Margorie Noel	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Roy Vincent	1	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Wright	Edward James	21	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	J W Wright "Ranres" Stratford St Offord	Calcutta
9	Hazelton	Annie	36	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father: A C Townshend 269 Frederick Rd Aston Birmingham	Calcutta
10	do	Euendoline	11	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grand Father	do
11	Nicholas	Harry	18	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father: H Nicholas 83 Potters Hill Aston B	Calcutta
12	Carr	Patrick J	18	m	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	Father: Jno Carr Dromore St Rathfriland Co Down	Calcutta
13	Worthington	Sydney Gilbert	22	m	Yes	Yes	English	England Manchester	Father: Broadheath Stole	do
14	Raleigh	Herbert Basil	29	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Parents: 67 Queen St Brighton	Ohio Cincinnati
15	do	Daisy Maud Lillian	39	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	Dindley	Christina	54	f	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Bro: Wm Glenhouse 24 Polwarth St Edinburgh	Calcutta
17	Ferguson	Mary E	28	f	Yes	Yes	English	England on Glyn	Jessie Ferguson (Mother) 12 Quarry Rd Hobburn on Glyn	do
18	do	Henry Albert	27	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	R H Bridges Post Office Custom 1 Berley St to Durham	do
19	Taylor	Lawrence	41	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
20	do	Herman	18	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
21	Ockenden	Charles Henry	25	m	Yes	Yes	English	England Brighton	Mr W Ockenden 19 Ludlow St Brighton	do
22	Smith	Arthur	26	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr J O Smith 103 Kings Rd Brighton	do
23	do	Edward James	21	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	James Wright All Souls College	do
24	Gullick	Gladya	15	f	Yes	Yes	English	England London	Mr W Ockenden 19 Ludlow St Brighton	do
25	Dalzell	Mary	28	f	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr J O Smith 103 Kings Rd Brighton	do
26	do	Ivy	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Madge	7	f	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Harry	11	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Williams	Sydney Percival	27	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr Williams 66 Osborn St Newton Abbot Devon Eng	do
30	Bray	William Richard	25	m	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mr Richard Bray menedger 101 Newton Abbot Devon Eng	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1901

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or other law, to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Br blue	Scar on right heel	England London
2	Do	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Higgins, 24 Garston St W. Sav. Bk. Bakersfield, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dr	Br Br	None	do William Thaine
3	Do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Br Grey	do	do Thaine
4	Do	Husband	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	do Br	do	do
5	Do	Self	No	No	Aunt: do	No	No	No	do	No	Child	do	do	do	do Thaine
6	Do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do
7	Do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do
8	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br Grey	None	do
9	Do	Self	No	No	Brother: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	Dr	Br Br	do	do London
10	Do	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	4 8	Dr	Br Br	do	do
11	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br blue	do	do Birmingham
12	Do	Self	No	No	Brother: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br Br	None	Ireland Rathfriland
13	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br blue	do	England Salisbury
14	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br Br	do	do Brighton
15	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do do	do	do London
16	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br Grey	do	Scotland Jedburgh
17	Do	Aunt	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr	Br Grey	do	England Salisbury
18	Do	Brother	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 10 1/2	Dr	Br blue	None	do
19	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br blue	do	do Manchester
20	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	Br Grey	do	do
21	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Br blue	None	England London
22	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br do	do	do
23	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br Grey	do	do
24	Do	Mother	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dr	Br Grey	None	England London
25	Do	Husband	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dr	Br Br	do	do
26	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	Child	do	do	do	do
27	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do
28	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do
29	Do	Self	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br Grey	do	do
30	Do	do	No	No	Uncle: Mrs. J. F. 526 1/2 1st St. National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. B. B., of the S.S. BALTIC, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 19 20 23 day of 1912,
at NEW YORK
J. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My 12 & 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 1916, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

102
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th March*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Matthews	Winifred Agnes	29	f	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English England Birmingham	Parents: Mrs. Mrs. Matthews 61 Ashbury Rd. Bigham	Cal. Pomona
2	Jevons	Beatrice	29	f	Book	Yes	Yes	do do do	Sister: do	do
3	James	Robert	26	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do do do	do	do
4	Duncan	George	26	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom Scotch Scotland Keith	Alex. Stewart Montgerme Alford	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Payne	William	39	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do English	Brother: Roland Peak Tonbridge Kent	do
6	do	Alice Ellen	39	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do England Tonbridge	do	do
7	Sylvester	Percy	38	m	Commercial	Yes	Yes	do do Stoke on Trent	Wife: Mrs. Mrs. Sylvester Pierrepont St. London	N.Y. New York
8	Sarow	Margaret	25	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do do Newcastle	John Johnston Barrow 6 Montague St. N. (Barrow)	Ind. Fort Hault
9	Clark	Elizabeth	39	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do Woolley Hill	Dadher: Mrs. Helen Clark 211 Gude Lane Woolley Hill N. York	Conn. Derby
10	do	Jack	10	m	Child	No	No	do do do	Grand Father: do	do
11	Burkhardt	Rudolf	23	m	Book	Yes	Yes	Switzerland Swiss do	Dadher: Jak Burkhardt Morggenstrasse 6 Berner Switzerland	N.Y. New York
12	Clanet	Philippe	22	m	do	Yes	Yes	France French do	Friend: Mr. F. F. F. F. 54 Upper Hope Place Liverpool	do
13	Jones	John Llewelyn	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom Welsh Wales Llandecant	Brother: John Jones Llandecant Llandecant	do
14	McClelland	James	19	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	do Irish Ireland Kircubbin	Dadher: Jas. McClelland Balligan Kircubbin Llandecant	Ill. Chicago
15	Howard	Annie Dredman	36	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do	Mrs. Mc Jones 12 Mordant St. Bristol London	do
16	McCartan	John	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do Irish Ireland Garrybeg	Dadher: Jas. McCartan Garrybeg Llandecant	do
17	Bird	Louise	22	f	Operative	Yes	Yes	do English England Ashton Lyne	Parents: Lamb Bird 2 Bolton St. Ashton Lyne	do
18	Libbis	William	28	m	Hand	Yes	Yes	do do do	Brother: John Libbis Ashton Lyne	do
19	Hudson	Robert James	28	m	do	Yes	Yes	do do do	Robert Hudson Statham Norfolk	do
20	Harmer	Richard	22	m	do	Yes	Yes	do do do	Henry Harmer (Dadher) Statham Norfolk	do
21	Coote	Florence William	31	f	School	Yes	Yes	do do do	Dadher: J. C. Coote Seghill	do
22	Coulter	John William	21	m	do	Yes	Yes	do do do	Seghill	do
23	Taggart	Jennie	24	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do do do	Wife: Mrs. Roberts Duffin	do
24	Roberts	Griffiths Beidog	38	m	do	Yes	Yes	do do do	Wife: Mrs. Roberts Llandecant	do
25	Young	Grace	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do	Sister: Mrs. James Wilson St. Germain St. Llandecant	do
26	do	Wallace	24	m	Child	No	No	do do do	do	do
27	Ingleton	Horace Alfred	28	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English England Bay	A. S. Ingleton Claremont	do
28	Williams	Thomas	21	m	Miller	Yes	Yes	do do do	Brother: Mrs. Williams Brynghwam	do
29	Adams	Mary	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do English England Birmingham	Brother: Mrs. Adams 67 Sherbourne St. Birmingham	do
30	do	Albert J	3	m	Child	No	No	do do do	do	do

40

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1901

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Mr. L. W. Brown	\$25 No	Yes	Friends: 135 S Garry Ave Pomona California	no no no no Good	no	5 4	med Br Br	None	England Birmingham
2				do	\$3 No	No	do	no no no no do	no	5 2	Pale Grey Br	do	do Tipton
3				Sister	\$20 No	No	Sister: Bridget Slane Junior League House 78 St East End Ave New York	no no no no do	no	5 2	Dr Br blue	do	Ireland Carrickmore
4				Self	\$10 No	No	James Duncan (Brother) 834 1/2 East 9th Los Angeles Cal	no no no no Good	no	5 6	DK DK DK	If one	Scotland Elath
5				do	\$10 No	No	1241 N. Street Fresno. Cal	no no no no do	no	5 7	Br Br blue	do	England Mckfield
6				do	Yes No	No	Salvestra Co Eugene	no no no no do	no	5 4	DK DK Grey	do	do Chester
7				do	Yes No	No	Salvestra Co Eugene	no no no no do	no	5 6	Lt Lt Grey	do	do Chester
8				do	Yes No	No	Mr. W. Oliver 22 No 2 Clinton Indiana USA	no no no no do	no	5 2	Dr Dr blue	do	do Newcastle on Tyne
9				do	Yes No	No	Husband: Mr. W. Clark 124 Hawthorne Ave Derby Conn	no no no no do	no	5	Lt Br Grey	do	do Opanshaw Manchester
10				mother	No	No	do	no no no no do	no	Infant		do	do do
11				Self	\$10 No	No	do	no no no no do	no	5 7	Dr Br Grey	do	Switzerland Bern
12				do	\$10 No	No	Robt Jenkins Waukegan Ill	no no no no do	no	5 2	DK Br Br	do	France Commanche
13				do	\$10 No	No	Sister: Mrs Agnes Bell 6738 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no no no no do	no	5 3	DK Br blue	do	Wales Llanddunant
14				do	\$10 No	No	Son: Mr A Howard 50 Pineapple St Brooklyn NY	no no no no do	no	5 4	med Br Grey	Scars behind right ear	Ireland Knockree
15				do	\$10 No	No	Fro: Jos Mcbarton 1823 N 61 Ave Chicago	no no no no do	no	5 7 1/2	Dr Br blue	None	England London
16				do	\$10 No	No	Grand: John Seymour 41 E. Evergreen St Rochester NY	no no no no do	no	5 1	ash Br Br	do	Ireland Greenblay Ashford
17				do	\$10 No	No	Friend: Mr J Allen Medina n4	no no no no do	no	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	England u Lyne
18				do	\$10 No	No	Friend: Mr J Allen Medina n4	no no no no do	no	5 7	Dr Br Blue	do	do Newland
19				do	\$10 No	No	Friend: Mr Wright Albion NY	no no no no do	no	5 9	Dr Br blue	do	do Cliffield
20				do	\$10 No	No	Mrs Blake 67 blanton St New York	no no no no do	no	5 3	DK Br do	do	do Shindler
21				do	\$10 No	No	Friend: Mr Hunt 13 East Thirtieth St New York	no no no no do	no	5 8 1/2	med Br Br	do	do Wigot
22				do	\$10 No	No	Sister: Mrs J Quinney Altona Knox Co Ill	no no no no do	no	5 4	DK DK blue	do	do Patterson
23				Sister	\$10 No	No	Son: G D Roberts 127 Hartons Ave Detroit Mich	no no no no do	no	5 5	DK Grey do	do	Wales Penarth
24				Self	\$10 No	No	Husband: James Young 614 Elk Ave Reno Nevada	no no no no do	no	5 7	Dr Br blue	do	Scotland Cathine
25				do	Yes \$25 Yes	Yes	do	no no no no do	no	5 7	Dr Br do	do	USA Reno
26				mother	No	No	Brother-in-law: G Jones 199 The Boulevard New Haven Conn	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Dr Dr Grey	If one	England Broom's Barn
27				Self	\$10 No	No	Robt Jenkins Waukegan Wis	no no no no do	no	5 8	DK Lt blue	do	Wales Bangor
28				do	\$10 No	No	Husband: John Adams 961 Liberty St Toledo Ohio	no no no no do	no	5 9	Dark Br Grey	do	England Broom's Barn
29				Husband	\$10 No	No	Dadher: do	no no no no do	no			do	do do
30				Self	\$10 No	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Sullivan, of the S.S. BALTIC, from IVERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 26, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B 26217

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1901
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

28th March

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tuller	Edgar William	26	m	gardener	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Kingweston	Father: Jno Tuller, Saul House, Beaconsfield, Bucks	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Mc Robie	John Nisbet	23	m	Wool Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Father: Mr David Mc Robie, Highfield, Galashiels	Pa	do
3	Skellern	Emma Terence	33	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Parents: Mr & Mrs Booker, 82 Catherine St, Leicester	MA	Brooklyn
4	do	Archibald	11	m	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Swift	Thomas	51	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Theo Barshaw (Sister), Gorton on Trent Newark	Ma	Richmond
6	do	Kate	51	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mc barrick	Henry	44	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Galborne	Mrs Garton, Galborne	Cal	San Francisco
8	do	Hannah	46	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Elizabeth	23	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Burrows	John	28	m	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents: 152 South Rd, Tonders, East, Denmark	MA	Brooklyn
11	Devine	George	28	m	Worker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Father: Geo Devine, 9 Smeaton St, Manchester	Cal	San Francisco
12	Cowle	Kate	27	f	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Mrs Cowle, 156 York Rd, Bristol	do	do
13	Wilson	Helen	31	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Kendal, 5 Sutton St, Salford, Blackburn	MA	Brooklyn
14	Smith	Jane Alice	25	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Catherine Ellen	17	f	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father, do	do	do
16	Lix	Florence Alberta	25	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Newport	Thos H Brooks, 5 Barlisle St, Newport, Mon	Kans	Pittsburg
17	Court	Eliza	64	f	Domestic	Yes	No	do	do	U. S. A.	New Jersey	Wm Woodbury, Garden Cottage, Rockwell, Eaten, Wellington, Somerset	MA	Brooklyn
18	Stephenson	Joshua	30	m	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barlshaton	Carlshaton	Cal	San Francisco
19	Murray	Thomas	28	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mrs Sarah Murray, 262 Albany St, Lerwick (mother)	Ill	Chicago
20	Smyle	John Knox	33	m	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	on Tyne	Wife: Delfine, 11 St. John's Street, West, New York	MA	Brooklyn
21	Jackson	Eliza	41	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birkenhead	Rachel Logan, 10 Courthian St, Birkenhead	Cal	Los Angeles
22	do	Doris	11	f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Boris	7	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Olive	3	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Hale	Kathleen	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Halcroft, Ebenezer St, Rock, Dorset	do	do
26	Woodcock	James	23	m	Worker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stalybridge	Mother: Mrs Woodcock, 39 Grosvenor St, Stalybridge	Cal	San Francisco
27	Mainwaring	Harry Rowland	23	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rainham	Parents: Easton, Rainham, Kent	do	do
28	Goulding	Edith	27	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs A Roberts, 14 Homfrid St, West, Gorton, Manchester	do	do
29	do	John Hulme	1	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Willmott	Herbert George	24	m	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Plymouth	Father: Mr R P Willmott, 16 Mount Solah Rd, Plymouth	MA	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1902

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other substantial promise, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	See below	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England Aldershot
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle: Mrs Wm. Mc Robie 516 East Alleghany Ave Philadelphia Home: 110 Waverley Ave	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr	Br	Hazel	do	Scotland Galashiels
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1909	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Grey	do	England Leicester
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Mr Eagleton	No	No	No	do	No					do	U.S.A. Brooklyn
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	5. Peshawar	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Red	Grey blue	Broken nose	do	Australia Victoria
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	Eagleton VA	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr	Grey	do	do	England Hall
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	Stater Mrs G Gagne 2347 Lombard St San Francisco	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland Co Sligo
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2 1/2	Dr	Br	Br	do	England Liverpool
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	6 4	Dr	Br	Br	do	do Corkstown
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1911	New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	Br	do	do Ponders End
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Alice Devine 292 Utah Ave Santa Monica Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	England Manchester
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	do E Matthews 1836 Boston Rd New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Br	Br	do	do Bristol
13	No	do	Yes	No	Home: Bingham Bingham Utah	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Br	Br	do	do Clitheroe
14	No	do	Yes	No	Husband: Upper Bingham, Bingham, Utah	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	St	Anten	Grey	do	do Burnley
15	No	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No					do	do Blackburn
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Wm Dix 504 E 2nd St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do New York
17	No	do	Yes	No	Bro: Alfred Woodbury Wintonysel New Jersey	No	No	No	do	No	5	Med	Grey	blue	do	do Wilmington
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	Grand: Mrs G Barry	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	do Chesham
19	No	do	Yes	No	David J Tulloch 7719 Eggelston Ave Auburn Park, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Scotland Lornwick
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Bro: Fred Smyth 247 W 24th St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Grey	One mole slight	do Belfast
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband: 246 South Flower St Los Angeles	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England Runcorn
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No					do	do Birkenhead
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Dr	Br	do	do do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss Polts 220 Utah Ave Milwaukee Ave Santa Monica	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dr	Br	Br	None	England Slough
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	Bro: Mrs Sayer 504 East 118 St New York	No	No	No	do	No	6 1	Dr	Dr	Blue	do	do do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Arthur H Goulding 410 East 38th St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Med	Br	Br	do	England Manchester
29	Yes	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do Ymca 22nd St	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dr	Dr	Blue	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible], of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31. 10. 18. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25.

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. B. & Co. Inc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

28th March 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kerslake	Louis James	27	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English	Mother: C Kerslake Holcombe Roger W Wellington Somerset Eng	Mount Vernon
2	Booke	John G.	33	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	do Welsh	Mother: Mrs Booke Dolfa Nevins N. W	N. Y. New York
3	Bing	William	23	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do English	Mrs Bing 12 Lower Brook Rd Anfield Liverpool	do
4	Hallance	Margaret	55	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Daughter: Mrs C. Moffatt 62 Robert St Scotland	do
5	do	Anne	25	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
6	do	Edith	22	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
7	Mooney	Matte	28	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do Irish	Mrs Joe Mooney 30 Mackenzie St Bollon	do
8	Jeffrey	John	35	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do English	Mother: Mrs J Jeffrey Wash 3 Central Rd Wash D.C.	do
9	Lupton	William Arthur	30	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Sister: Mrs Parker 156 Orange St Bradford Yorks	do
10	Boxell	Augustus George	34	m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	do	Thos Boxell 48 Ramsay St Scarborough	do
11	Dunn	Sarah	30	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do Irish	Sister: Peter Dunn Broomfield Ballyhaunis	do
12	Small	George	30	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do English	Sister in Law: Mrs Hanson 45 Mowgate Lancaster	do
13	do	Dorothy	19	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
14	Ball	Stunges	39	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do	Sarah Bell 6 Pentonville Newport Mon	do
15	do	Kellie	25	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
16	do	Eric G	7	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
17	do	Bernice Margaret	5	f	do	No	No	do	do	do
18	Ferry	John Henry	40	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Wife: 31 Grape St Allerton Bradford	do
19	Dolan	Agnes	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Mother: Mrs Dolan 3 Overton St Liverpool	do
20	Rawling	John James	44	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	Mrs Geo Hawkey 41 Newlyn East Liverpool	do
21	do	Marion	40	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
22	Bergin	Charles Joseph	36	m	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	do Irish	Mother: Mrs Bergin	do
23	Kennaugh	William	24	f	Confessioner	Yes	Yes	do	W. Kennaugh 3 Malow St Baltimore	do
24	Tragan	Lillian	27	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Sister: Mrs Doyle 10 South St Boston	do
25	Bira	Louise	22	m	Operative	Yes	Yes	do English	Sister: Mrs Samuel Bird Horton	do
26	Ball	Wilfred	21	m	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	do	Mrs J. Ball Industry St Barnes on Low	do
27	Pickstock	Jane Elizabeth	37	f	Book	Yes	Yes	do	Mrs Richd Pickstock The Rhos Llanymynech	do
28	do	Kathleen Hannah	15	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
29	Proctor	James	32	m	Dresser	Yes	Yes	do	Pro. Jesse Proctor 10 Newhall St Earning	do
30	do	Charlotte Ellen	32	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 19012

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, or by means of a vessel owned by an alien, or by means of a vessel owned by a corporation of which an alien is a stockholder, officer, or member, or by means of a vessel owned by a partnership of which an alien is a partner, or by means of a vessel owned by a corporation of which an alien is a stockholder, officer, or member, or by means of a vessel owned by a partnership of which an alien is a partner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro: A Dinslake 225 North High St Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Dr	Br	None	England Holcombe	
2	No	Self	No	No	Friend: Mr D. Williams Twalia House N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	Wales Nevin	
3	do	do	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mr Jackson 245 South Flower St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9 1/2	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Ireland St Hard	
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mrs S Barkell Scottsdale Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	England Ryson	
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Blaydon	
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do do	
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	Manager: Home: 1614 Charlotte Kansas City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	med	Dr	do	do	Ireland Co Roscommon	
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	med	Dr	Grey	do	England Manchester	
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	Admission: Delaware Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do Bradford	
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: South Broadway Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Br	do	do Pickering	
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: Mrs Anne Higgins 135 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	Good	Dr	Br	do	do	Ireland Ballythurnis
12	No	do	Yes	Yes	Home: Mrs W. Carley 79 Co St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	England Lancaster	
13	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do do	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: Methodist Episcopal (Argyrian) 1911 N 3 States in New York East conference	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do Shroud	
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Huddersfield	
16	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	do	do	do	do	do Coventry	
17	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do Studley	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mr E Dixon 219 Henry St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do Dudley	
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend: Miss Doughty 691 East 12th St St Paul	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do Liverpool	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	England Hmanan	
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	do	Grey	do	do do	
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dr	Dr	do	do	Ireland Dublin	
23	Self	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	England Douglas	
24	do	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do Dublin	
25	No	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do do	
26	Self	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	med	Dr	blue	do	England do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	Wales do	
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do do	
29	do	do	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	England do	
30	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Dr	Dr	Dr	do	do do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 120

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.,* and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "emigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. 1246413

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1912, 190
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

28th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brady	Hannah	27	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Ireland	200 Fogarty Main St. Kildare	N.Y. New York
2	Rutledge	Charlotte	29	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Ireland Temple	Father: George Rutledge Doonan, Temple	Philadelphia
3	Lunden	Paul	38	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Donagh, Ireland	Sister: Lunda Lunden Aland, Godby	N.Y. New York
4	do	Ranka	27	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
5	do	Eugen	7	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do
6	do	Selen	5	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do
7	Gadda	Hanna	32	f	book	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Father: Karl Max Gadda Hyll, Faurm, Skide	do
8	Johansson	Ester	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Sweden	Father: Johannes Johansson Bodarg, Lantult	do
9	Andersson	Ivan Gustaf	17	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mother: Uda Andersson Hermanslid, Bjurvala	do
10	Andersson	Chilo	21	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father: Anders P. Johansson Bjurvala	do
11	Johansson	Anna	26	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Johannes Johansson Bodarg, Lantult	do
12	Sandstrom	Bertha	26	f	book	Yes	Yes	do	do	Father: Axel Sandstrom Bjurvala	do
13	Smithurst	Betsy	40	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England	Bro: James Livesey 27 Pioneer St Hartwich	Ind. Ind. and Ohio
14	do	Alice Darrell	19	f	bottom Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Uncle: do	do
15	do	Ernest Darrell	11	m	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	do	Olive	4	f	child	No	No	do	do	do	do
17	Shley	James Thomas	26	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Alice Ashley Birmingham	do
18	Hambleton	Amelia	40	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	21	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
20	Carwardine	Olive	21	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England	Mother: Mrs. D. O. 1311 Horn Co. B Grave Ravenscourt St. London	do
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 19012

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 1. 19

191

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at NEW YORK

[Handwritten signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & GH
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1902
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____

sailing from _____

, 190

, 190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blakes	Annie	26	W.	H. wife	yes	yes	England English	Wentworth	Wentworth	
2	Forrester	Jane	59	W.	H. Keeper	"	"	England English	Cheswick	Cheswick	
3	Guntorpe	Elizabeth	29	W.	H.	"	"	"	Liverpool	Liverpool	
4	do	Alfreda	2	W.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	do	Reta	4	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jenkins	Joseph	55	W.	S. Physician	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	
8	Johnston	Alcar-le-Burn	22	W.	S. Architect	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	London	London	
9	Kenning	Charles	19	W.	S. Farmer	"	"	England English	"	"	
10	Kenning	William	30	W.	H. Butler	"	"	England English	"	"	
11	Neill	Norman	29	W.	S. Engineer	"	"	England English	"	"	
12	Price	William	39	W.	H. Farmer	"	"	Wales Welsh	"	"	
13	Price	William	22	W.	S. Farmer	yes	yes	England English	"	"	
14	Watt	James	25	W.	H. Engineer	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	"	
15	Webb	Malcolm	42	W.	H. Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada Canadian	"	"	
16	do	Ketula	39	W.	H. Wife	"	"	England English	"	"	
17	Wentworth	William	34	W.	H. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do	Annie	29	W.	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wray	Montague	20	W.	S. Rancher	yes	yes	England English	"	"	
20	Wray	Annie	21	W.	H. Keeper	"	"	Wales Welsh	"	"	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 10 Breck Street Rochester New York Dad: Tuxedo Park Husband: 568 Marlborough Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	None	England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. B. B. B., of the S.S. BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ALIENS
EMBARKED ON BOARD THE S.S. BALTO
ON THE 10th DAY OF 1912

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1912, 190

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB HB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Haley H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2661	M ^c Caffery, Michael	16	M	S None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan		N.Y. New-York n.c.p.
2662	Kerohaw, Fred	30	M	M Mason	Yes	Yes	English	England Oldham		N.Y. Palisboro
2663	Swann, Harry	25	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	do Rotterdam		N.Y. Newark
2664	Fisher, Edward James	45	M	M	do	do	do	Liverpool	Co. Conn. & Palt. Nov. 13, 1900	N.Y. Passaic
2665	Williams, George Leonard	50	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do Boston		N.Y. Blackburg
2666	do wife Mahilda Elizabeth	46	F	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2667	do wife Olga Jane	22	F	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2668	do wife Cynthia	20	F	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2669	do wife Margaret Helen	18	F	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2670	do son John Henry	16	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2671	do wife Matilda	2	F	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2672	do wife John William	66	F	M	do	do	do	do do		do do
2673	do wife Benjamin Robert	22	M	S	do	do	do	do do		do do
2674	Lewis, Benjamin	52	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Ohio Sherodsville
2675	M ^c Glone, James	46	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Mass Boston
2676	do wife Margaret	50	F	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2677	Jones, Henry	48	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		N.Y. New-York
2678	M ^c Kinley, Bernard Joseph	34	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		N.Y. do
2679	Wheatley, George Robert	28	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Pa Philadelphia
2680	Wilkinson, Walter	50	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Mass Boston
2681	Weems, Elwood	49	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Mo Kansas
2682	Adair, Howard	40	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		Pa Philadelphia
2683	Thompson, George	38	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		N.Y. New-York n.c.p.
2684	M ^c Cormick, Thomas	51	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2685	do wife Bridget	63	F	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2686	Shaw, Walter	30	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2687	Swans, Daniel Rowland	28	M	S	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2688	Hodge, Paul	47	M	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2689	Mann, Hannah	23	F	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do
2690	Mottred, 2	46	F	M	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do do		do do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes American Citizen				Father Michael Mc Caffery 510 West 28 Street New York						Birth Certif 5.4.51 City of N.Y. Dec 10-1895
2		Yes American Citizen				Friend Mc J. Scott 112 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.						McKono no Good no 5 6 2 1/2 On En
3		Yes				Returning home 80 Berkeley St. Newark N.J.						58 " " "
4		do				Home 138 Union St. Sodi Passaic (N.J.)						
5		Yes				Returning home Clarksburg, W. V.						At Guards Sessions Pittsburgh ally Co. Pa. Oct 6-1888
6		do				do						
7		do				do						
8		do				do						
9		do				do						
10		do				do						
11		do				do						
12		do				Returning home Miller Hotel						
13		do				do						
14		United States Citizen				Returning home Sherodsville Carroll Co. Ohio						Probate Ct - Carroll Co Ohio Nov 5/889 Copy Aug 2-1911
15		Yes				Returning home 12 Fairfield St. Boston						
16		do				do						
17		do				Home New York City						
18		do				457 1/2 St. Street East friend Joshy Grant						
19		do				Home 308 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa						aff born Nov 29-1883 Seaford Del
20		do				Home 149 Centre St. Dorchester Mass						aff born Jan 25-1860 do Framingham Mass.
21		do				Home W. P. Hall Leucask Mo						aff Born Newton Iowa May 16-1862
22		do				Brothers William & James Adair North Wales Montgomery Co. Pa						no no no Good no 5 8 Lt Grey blue
23		do				505 E 144th Street Bronx New York						Taking papers Thos Jackson Thompson Sup Ct City of N.Y. Oct 17-1892 Sup Oct 16/91
24		do				Home 10 Rixley St. Utica, New York						at Sup Court Utica N.Y. Aug 7-1885
25		do				do						
26		do self				Washington - 602 Street West Hotel Mont. Broadway New York						no no no Good 40 5 5 Fair Blue Blue None Englam N. York
27		do self				Home Research S. Oak						
28		do				Home 403 Boardman St. North West Circuit Ct Marquette Co Mich Mich 11/95						
29		do				Home 1308 Union St. Cleveland Ohio						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kason, of the S.S. BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST NOT
EMBARKED 12/13 29/30

J. B. Kason
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 19 1913,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Dopper, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & HB
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

6 APR 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

R. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

18-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pallie* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4250	Crawford	John	32	M	S Carpenter	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymena	Father James Crawford Galgoon Ballymena Ireland	do Toronto
3639/12	Strain	John	31	M	S Carpenter	Yes Yes	British	do	do Ballymena	Father David Strain Ross, Kells Ballymena Ireland	do Toronto
3430/12	Smith	Harry Milne	33	M	S Farmer	Yes Yes	do	English	England Birmingham	Father M. Smith 69 Oxford Rd, Acersgreen, Birmingham	do Lincoln
3725/12	Chapman	Annie	26	F	M Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Hanford	Father 53 New St. Hanford	do Toronto
51	do	Cecil	2	M	S Child	No No	do	do	do Hanford	Grandfather - do	do do
61	Rollinson	Joseph	50	M	M Farmer	Yes No	do	English	England Harrogate	Wife M. Rollinson 22 Albert Place Harrogate	do Bradford
71	Lee	Ellen	15	F	S Maid	No No	do	do	do Woking	George Lee (Father) Woking N London	do Last Saltcoats
81	Haddell	John	31	M	S Farmer	do do	do	Scottish	Scotland Bellohill	Friend C. P. Ellis 75 Avenue Road Winnipeg (Manit.)	do Winnipeg
91	Mc Clintock	Minnie Agnes	21	F	S Servant	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Ballymena	Father Robert M. Clintock Ballymena Ireland	do Toronto
101	Holmes	Robert	26	M	do	do do	do	do	do Dublin	Wife M. Holmes Glenageary Co Dublin	do do
111	Maher	Johanna	22	F	S Domestic	do do	do	do	do do	Wife M. Maher Wife M. Wallace	do do
121	Hallam	George	40	M	M Shop	do do	do	Scottish	England Leicester	Wife M. Hallam 63 Bells Rd Leicester	do do
131	Rowe	Edwin	50	M	M Farmer	do do	do	English	do Lancashire	Wife M. Rowe 1 Brunswick St Lancashire	do do
141	"	Oliver Victoria	48	F	S Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
151	1/L 660/577	Dorothy Barker	16	F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
161	160087 47126	Irene Barker	11	F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
171	Reese	William	33	M	M Chamberlain	do do	do	English	England High Wycombe	Wife M. Reese Cadmore End High Wycombe	do San Francisco
181	"	Nellie	24	F	S Wife	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
191	"	John	20	M	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
201	Gerrard	John	32	M	M Farmer	do do	do	English	England London	Wife Charlotte Gerrard 25 Marylebone Road London	do Philadelphia
211	Gerrard	John	32	M	M Farmer	do do	do	English	England London	Wife Charlotte Gerrard 25 Marylebone Road London	do Philadelphia
221	Mahomed	Bertram	24	M	M Farmer	yes yes	do	English	England Littlehampton	Wife M. Mahomed 44 Gordon Road Littlehampton	do Richmond
231	Robertson	Mary	24	F	S Wife	yes yes	do	Scottish	Scotland Parkgate	Wife M. Robertson 57 Mansel St Parkgate	do Camden
241	"	Mary	4	F	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
251	"	John	3	M	S Child	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
261	Ston	Geo. A.	30	M	M Farmer	yes yes	do	English	England Bolton	Wife M. Ston 45 Bolton Bolton	do Bordentown
271	Melhuish	Horace H.	31	M	S Miller	yes yes	do	do	do Birmingham	Wife M. Melhuish 45 Birmingham Birmingham	do Philadelphia
281	Gahan	Robert	20	M	S Cheeser	yes yes	do	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife M. Gahan 12 Mary St Edinburgh	do Norwich
291	"	William	26	M	M Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
301	Jukes	John	27	M	S Miner	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$30 No		Friend M ^{rs} Mc Afee 112 Spruce St Toronto, Ontario	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Galgorin
2	Self	\$30 No		Brother Thomas Mc Afee 16 Dorset Place Toronto, Ontario	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ross
3	Self	\$10 Yes 3 years since		Brother M ^{rs} Smith Simcoe, Ontario.	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Birmingham
4	Self	\$4 Yes 4 years Toronto		Returning home. 124 Guelph St Toronto, Ontario	No	No	Good	No					
5	Mother	do do		do	No	No	Good	No					
6	Self	\$5 No		Friend M ^{rs} J. Kinnell Bradford, Ontario	No	No	Good	No					
7	Husband	\$5 No		H. J. Band, Esq (Employer) Gallagher's Dock	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Woking
8	Self	\$25 Yes New York		Friend C. P. Ellis 215 General Block Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fresh do do	None	Scotland	Bellshill
9	Self	\$10 No		Brother Thomas Mc Clintock 70 Fernis Ave, Toronto, Ontario	No	No	Good	No			do	Ireland	Ballymore
10	M. Mrs. Kinnell	\$20 No		none	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair Fair blue	do	do	Liverpool
11	do	\$20 No		do	no	no	no	good	5 9	do do do	do	do	Loughvara
12	Self	\$50 No		Friend John Hugh Georgette St Verdun Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Grey Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
13	do	\$20 No		Charles J. Rogers Kusling St Lynchburg	no	no	no	do	5 5	do Auburn brown	do	England	Kempston
14	husband	\$25 No		do	no	no	no	do	5 4 1/2	dark black do	do	do	do
15	father	- No		do	no	no	no	do	5 3	do do do	do	do	do
16	do	- No		do	no	no	no	do		Child	do	do	do
17	Self	\$40 No		Brother in law Percy Tunnell 1222 Glen St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 4	Pale Brown Skin	do	England	High Wycombe
18	Uncle	do No		do	no	no	no	good	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	do
19	Father	no No		do	no	no	no	good		(Infant)	do	do	do
20	Self	\$35 No		Lauchlin Currie Belham House Montreal	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark grey grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
21	do	\$10 Yes 1904 Va		Mrs. Chadwick (Mother) 299 Market St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair Fair do	do	England	London
22	Self	\$50 No		Uncle Mr. Graham 1340 South St. Champlain Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Fair Brown do	do	England	Liverpool
23	husband	\$55 No		Brother Archie Robertson 1427 Broadway Camden N.J.	no	no	no	do	5 6	do fair do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Father	- no		Father do	no	no	no	do		Children	do	do	do
25	do	- no		do	no	no	no	do		do	do	do	do
26	Self	\$50 No		Bigelow Hapla at New York 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	do	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	do	England	Widow
27	do	\$10 No		Friend Mrs. J. J. Foster 200 Vin St Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	5 6	do fair do	do	do	Birmingham
28	do	\$15 No		Friend Mrs. J. J. Foster 33 Gold St. New York	no	no	no	do	5 2	do do grey	do	do	do
29	do	\$10 No		Brother in law J. J. Foster 1427 Broadway Camden N.J.	no	no	no	do	5 4	do Brown Blue	do	do	do
30	do	\$10 No		Brother in law J. J. Foster 1427 Broadway Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	5 7	light do Blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SC BALTIC, of the SC BALTIC, from SC BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29/29 day of 1912, 19

at W. H. T. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asley Hooper, Surgeon of the SAINT JOHN, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCHB
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19
 at NEW YORK

 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
5927	Rush	Bridget	43	Wife	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Wales Wrexham	Husband Thomas Rush 29 Waverley St Wrexham	NY Brooklyn
14020	Dowrey	Helia	28	M/S Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	Ireland Rathfriland	Bornmore St Rathfriland Co Down	NJ Jersey City
3086	Mc Caffrey	Patrick	18	M/S Scholar	Yes Yes	do	do	do Armagh	3 Abbey St Armagh	Wis Pennsylvania
4832	Gibson	Margaret	24	S Embroiderer	Yes Yes	do	do	do Goryathey	Father William Gibson Goryathey Co Down	NY New York
3376	James	Edwin Horatio	30	M/M Telegraphist	Yes Yes	do	English	Wales Tynyfrandy	Mother M ^{rs} Sandle 62 Wern St Tynyfrandy Wales	Utah Salt Lake City
7261	Hollywood	Alice	20	S Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Newry	Mother Mary Hollywood P. O. Fathom, Newry	NY New York
3430	Farrow	Walter	26	M/M Collier	Yes Yes	do	English	Wales Bargoed	Brother 89 West St Bargoed, Wales	Pa Sharon
8	do	Rose Annie	23	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	Rose Annie	14	S Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	Joseph Thomas	3	M/S	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	Phillips	1	S	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
3854	Forde	Arthur	37	M/M Ship's Steward	Yes Yes	do	do	do Pontypridd	Brother William John Forde 37 Bedford St Pontypridd, Wales	NY New York
13	do	Mary	25	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Oliver	5	M/S Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
5931	Lloyd	John	22	M/S Engine Driver	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wales Brynaber	Uncle - do Father Richard Lloyd Hwyddelwydd Brynaber	do Niagara Falls
5932	Phillips	John	20	M/S Crane Driver	Yes Yes	do	do	do Llantrisant	Father John Phillips Llantrisant Glamorgan	do do
20619	Roberts	Kate	22	Wife	do do	do	do	do Carnarvon	Mother M ^{rs} Cat Jones Carnarvon Gwynedd	do Maryland
18	do	Ellis	3	M/S Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
19	do	Kate	18	S Infant	No No	do	do	do	do	do do
34980	Matthieson	Ellen	25	Wife	Yes Yes	do	English	England London	M ^{rs} Walton 421 Lytham Rd Blackpool	NY New York
34542	Budge	William Thomas	22	M/S Glover	Yes Yes	do	do	do Worcester	Father Thomas Budge Foundry St Worcester	NY Gloversville
34543	Smith	Arthur	21	M/S Glover	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father John Smith 42 Garden St Worcester	NY Gloversville
3978	Stephenson	Albert	26	M/M Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do Leeds	Mother Sarah Stephenson 16 New Street Leeds	Pa Philadelphia
1046	Salt	Henry	21	M/S Button Maker	Yes Yes	do	English	England Halesowen	Father M ^{rs} Salt 38 Solington Halesowen	Pa Philadelphia
3466	Rand	Mary Ellen	20	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Salford	Husband M ^{rs} Rand Bradford St Salford	Inde Cincinnati
20	do	Louisa	18	S	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Husband M ^{rs} Rand Bradford St Salford	do do
21	do	Mary Louisa	20	S	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father do	do do
3790	Giddison	John William	26	M/M Barman		do	do	do		
28	do	Benjamin Herbert				do	do	do		
34378	Burkes	Joseph	28	M/S Farmer	Yes Yes	British	English	England Kent	Mr Barak 50 Baker St Rochester	Mass Massachusetts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister M. Kate McCloud 283-60th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Lurgan
2	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law Patrick O'Hara 157 York St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	do Rathfriland
3	do	Mother	Yes	No	Uncle M. C. Harr. Oconomowoc, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fresh Dark Blue	None	do Armagh
4	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend L. M. Morrow 577 West 124th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair do Grey	None	do Goryabbey
5	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother Alfred James 234 E. 23rd Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do Brown	None	England Bristol
6	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law John O'Hallerty 500 West 159th Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do Blue	None	Ireland Keshom Newry
7	do	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. Alice Thomas 42 Superior St. R. D. 67 Sharon, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do Brown Grey	None	England Middleboro
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
9	do	Parents	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	
11	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	
12	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1896 Los Angeles 1795 Third Avenue, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	Tattoo marks on both arms	England Canterbury
13	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	None	do Bristol
14	do	Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Wales Barry
15	do	Self	do	do	Friend Albert Tudor Empire City, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	None	Wales Brynabo
16	do	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh do Blue	None	do Bangor
17	Yes	Husband	do	do	Husband Ellis Roberts Marvey Crudele, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	do Garsu
18	do	Father	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
19	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do
20	do	Self	do	do	Husband M. J. Mathieson 6 Ruman 579 W 121 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Light Grey	None	England Wolverhampton
21	do	Self	do	do	M. Humber Gloversville, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	Wound left arm	do Worcester
22	do	Self	do	do	M. Humber Gloversville New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark do do	None	do do
23	do	Self	do	do	Sister Tillah Gill Gloversville New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Brown Brown	Anchor tattooed	do Leeds
24	do	Self	do	do	Friend M. Grose 110 Bank St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Blue	None	England Halesowen
25	do	Self	do	do	Aunt Jane Peckleton 1207 East St. Grinnell, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light do Blue	None	do Manchester
26	do	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do Light Brown	None	do do
27	do	Self	do	do	Aunt Jane Peckleton 1207 East St. Grinnell, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown do	None	do do
28														
29														
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Apfips Moose Jaw Saskatchewan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Grey	None	Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Jones, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15/6/23/25/6/7/8/9

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 23

at NEW YORK

John J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry J. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. SALVO, SAILING THE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & C. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913
 at New York
W. H. Johnston
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
0698	Dunn John	19	m	Labour	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland Bangor	Mother Mrs. Lizzie Dunn Bangor, Ireland	Mont. Baltimore
21	Do. Mary	21	f	Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do do	Husband Michael Corrigan Emisheen, Dundalk	do Baltimore
31	Do. Mary Jane	48	f	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	Dundalk	Father, Do. Sharkey Castleford, York	N.Y. Jersey City
51	Do. Martha	22	f	Domestic	yes yes	do	English	England Castleford	Father, Andrew Wilson 56, Church St. Drogheda, Ireland	do do
65	Do. William	27	m	Painter	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	do do	do do
76	Do. Mary	19	f	Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do do	Sister Mrs. J. Spilly 24, Queen St. Drogheda	do do
88	Do. Ann Jane	48	f	Housewife	yes yes	do	English	England Leicester	do do	Cal. San Francisco
99	Do. George	11	m	Child	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
110	Do. Thomas	24	m	Blacksmith	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland Bangor	Mother Mrs. Do. Baltimore, Bangor, Ireland	Wisc. Sparta
111	Do. Ella	26	f	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
112	Do. Mary Ann	18	f	Domestic	yes yes	do	do	Cuba	Father, Arthur Do. Dublin, Ireland	N.Y. New York
113	Do. James	25	m	Housewife	yes yes	do	English	England Whitefield	do do	do do
114	Do. Annie	22	f	do	yes yes	do	do	Wales Llanfair	do do	do do
115	Do. John	21	m	do	no no	do	do	England Smallford	do do	do do
116	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
117	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
118	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
119	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
120	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
121	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
122	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
123	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
124	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
125	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
126	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
127	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
128	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
129	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
130	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
131	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
132	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
133	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
134	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
135	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
136	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
137	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
138	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
139	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
140	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
141	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
142	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
143	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
144	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
145	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
146	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
147	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
148	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
149	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
150	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
151	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
152	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
153	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
154	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
155	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
156	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
157	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
158	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
159	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
160	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
161	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
162	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
163	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
164	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
165	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
166	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
167	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
168	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
169	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
170	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
171	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
172	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
173	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
174	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
175	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
176	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
177	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
178	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
179	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
180	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
181	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
182	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
183	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
184	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
185	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
186	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
187	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
188	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
189	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
190	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
191	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
192	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
193	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
194	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
195	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
196	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
197	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
198	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
199	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
200	Do. John	24	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Father	no	no	Father Mr. Dunn Bartonsville, Montana	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark brown hazel	Crown	Ireland Bangor		
2	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.		
3	yes	mother	no	no	Brother in law John Sheehan Mrs. J. Sheehan	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair fair brown	do.	do. Dundalk		
4	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do do do	do.	do. do.		
5	yes	Brother	no	no	Relative Charles Ellis (Brother) 28 E. 8th St. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	dark dark do.	do.	England, Harshington		
6	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle P. Sheehan Beylon, Que. do. Que.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do black grey	do.	Ireland, Drogheda		
7	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair brown do.	do.	do. do.		
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	Husband George E. Edlin 867 E. 11th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	do.	no	5	dark do do	do.	England Leicester		
9	yes	mother	no	no	Father do.	no	no	no	do.	no	6	light do do do	do.	do.		
10	yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Mr. In. Barnes Harta, Wis.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	brown brown blue	do.	Ireland Bangor		
11	yes	do.	no	no	Uncle do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	dark dark do.	do.	do.		
12	yes	sister	no	no	Sister Bridget O'Connell 20 East 56th St. New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair do brown	do.	do. do.		
13	yes	Self	no	no	Friend Mrs. O'Connell 276 North 1st St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do grey grey	do.	England, Chesterfield		
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Husband Peter Ray Missouri	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do fair blue	do.	do. do.		
15	yes	do.	no	no	Husband John Jones (Father) do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do brown grey	do.	England, Altham		
16	yes	Father	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	Infant.	do.	do.	do.		
17	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Mr. Wm. Moore 537 E. 18th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair brown blue	do.	do. do.		
18	yes	Father	no	no	Father do.	no	no	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.		
19	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	Infant.	do.	do.	do.		
20	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Mary Donohue 519 West 104th St.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair brown grey	do.	Ireland, Rathfriland		
21	yes	Friends	no	no	Friends Sydney Watts Barton St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do light do	do.	England, do.		
22	yes	Self	no	no	Friends Mrs. J. E. Thompson 4th Baylton Passage, Belfast	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do fair brown	do.	do. do.		
23	yes	do.	no	no	Friend Mrs. J. E. Thompson 553 E. 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do do blue	do.	Ireland, do.		
24	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	dark do do	do.	do.		
25	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair do do	do.	do.		
26	yes	do.	no	no	Brother Patrick O'Connell 10 St. Charles St. Boston	no	no	no	do.	no	5	dark dark do	do.	do. do.		
27	yes	do.	no	no	Friend Mr. McMahon 10 St. Charles St. Boston	no	no	no	do.	no	5	fair fair do	do.	do. do.		
28	yes	do.	no	no	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do brown grey	do.	do. do.		
29	yes	do.	no	no	Friend Mrs. R. E. do. 10 St. Charles St. Boston	no	no	no	do.	no	5	do do brown	do.	do. do.		
30	yes	Aunt	no	no	Friend Mrs. R. E. do. 207 E 29th St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair do blue	do.	Ireland, do.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT
EMBODIED IN 13/1/19/24/28

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 19 28

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the SS. SALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. H. L. L.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at
R. H. Lott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Mar 28, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Eari	Amas Ash	32	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	do	Rebecca Mary	32	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Gladys Madge	9	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Alie Jane	6	Irish	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Annie Elizabeth	2	Irish	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Thompson	Frederic	33	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Theresa	28	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	For	Marie	24	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Holder	Arthur George	22	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Marriott	John Charles	23	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Ernest May	21	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Arthur John	18	Irish	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	O'Brien	Daniel	16	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Jeffery	Henry Edwin	30	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Jeffery	Edith Ellen	33	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Jeffery	Stanley Frank	3	Irish	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Watts	Arthur	23	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	McCann	Thomas	25	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Gamble	Horace	22	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	McNally	Patrick	25	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Edmond	John Edward	43	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Joseph Barry	17	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	McQuinn	John	24	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Howard	Robert W	22	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Howard	Jack Sydney	19	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Noble	Frank	32	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Lister	Herbert Chadwick	31	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Florence	20	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Green	Michael Joe	20	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	no	Nephew & brother Phymouth Mass	good	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	name	England Weymouth Dore		
2	yes	Husband	no	do	do	no	5 4	Dark brown	Scar on left hand	do Long Sutton		
3	yes	Father	no	do	do	no	3 3	Dark do	Scar over left eye	do Nottingham		
4	yes	Father	no	do	do	no	3 -	Fair light blue	name	do Heyworth		
5	yes	Father	no	do	do	no	2 8	Fair do	name	do Algham		
6	yes	Self	no	Brother in law Birmingham	do	no	5 5	Fair do	name	do Langston		
7	yes	Self	no	Cousin Mrs. Montague 10 York St. New York City	do	no	5 5	Fair do	name	do do		
8	yes	Self	no	104 Decadean St. Glasgow	do	no	5 2	Fair dark g.	name	England Worcester		
9	yes	Self	no	516 North 4th Rochester	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	name	do Chesterfield		
10	yes	Husband	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	name	do do		
11	yes	Father	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	name	do do		
12	yes	Self	no	Aunt Mr. & Kate Fleming 123 West Church St. New York	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	Wales Swansea		
13	yes	Self	no	Friend Sheldon & Young Cherry Hill	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	England Peshawar		
14	yes	Self	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
15	yes	Self	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
16	yes	Self	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
17	yes	Self	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
18	yes	Self	no	Jorge J. Hamilton 4040 Kearsney Ave. N. Chicago	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	name	Ireland London		
19	yes	Self	no	Herbert H. H. 4565 Broadway Maymester Avenue	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown	name	England do		
20	yes	Self	no	Brother in law The Chemical Plant Chemist	do	no	5 11	Fair brown	name	Ireland Manchester		
21	yes	Self	no	Friend Mr. Robinson R. 2 Saginaw	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
22	yes	Self	no	do	do	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown	name	do do		
23	yes	Self	no	Brother in law Mr. Simpson 443 E. 145 St. New York	do	no	5 4	Dark brown	name	do do		
24	yes	Self	no	Brother A. Harman 50 Englewood Brooklyn	do	no	5 10	Medium brown	None	do do		
25	yes	Self	no	Brother M. A. Harman 50 Englewood Brooklyn	do	no	5 10	Medium brown	None	do do		
26	yes	Self	no	Brother M. A. Harman 70 Lexington	do	no	5 6	Dark brown	name	do do		
27	yes	Self	no	Brother M. A. Harman 70 Lexington	do	no	5 5	Medium brown	name	do do		
28	yes	Husband	no	do	do	no	5 5	Dark brown	name	do do		
29	yes	Self	no	Brother in law 100 South Main St. Chicago	do	no	5 3	Dark brown	name	do do		
30	yes	Self	no	Cousin Patrick Lantry 884 Third Ave. New York	good	no	5 7	Fair fair blue	name	Ireland do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. BALTIC, of the S. S. BALTIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF THE VESSEL S. S. BALTIC, DATED 6/7/29.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

R. H. HITCHCOCK
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry J. Fox, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & HL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Shley Popper

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1918

at NEW YORK
R. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1089	Brogden	Jesse	25	M	S	Maroon	Yes	Yes	British English	England	Sadden	Mother. H. Brogden 11 Wall St. Sadden	Pa	Eddington	
2779	Barr	Walter	23	M	S	Brick Maker	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Father. Alfred Barr 17 Recreation St. Holbeck Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia	
12356	Smith	William	53	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Spiloby	Brother. George Smith High Barnet West Hill Spiloby	Mich	Detroit	
12357	Rowles	Olivia Victoria	50	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Gloucester	Miss H. M. Barton 1 Brunswick Rd. Gloucester	Virg	Rushburg	
12358	Rowles	Edwin	48	M	M	Cabman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12359	Rowles	Bessie	46	F	S	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12360	Rowles	John	44	M	S	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12361	Rowles	George	25	M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12362	Rowles	Thomas	28	M	S	Minister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12363	Rowles	Leban	45	M	S	Minister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12364	Rowles	John	18	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12365	Rowles	George	42	M	S	Minister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12366	Savage	Hugh	37	M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Doole	Sister. M. Carter 27 Longfellow St. Doole	Cal	Sacramento
12367	Booth	Mary	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Aunt. M. Agnes 31 Windoor St. York Rd. Leeds	Ills	Chicago
12368	Beavon	Thomas	26	M	M	Land	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife. M. Beavon 8 Nottingham Terrace Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
12369	Griffin	Harry	25	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Widderminster	Uncle. John Griffin Widderminster	do	do
12370	Griffin	Ruth	27	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Widderminster	Sister. Annie Greenwood Widderminster	do	do
12371	Griffin	John	15	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	Widderminster	do	do	do
12372	Griffin	Harry	10	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	Widderminster	do	do	do
12373	Hyde	Mark	31	M	M	Man	do	do	do	do	do	Wokington	Wife. M. M. J. Hyde 4 Tyson Rd. Wokington	do	Mc Keesport
12374	Tanning	Anne	35	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Brother. John Tanning Castellbellingham	N.Y.	New York
12375	Mc Cloy	Angela	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Derry	Father. John Mc Cloy Co Derry	Pa	Philadelphia
12376	Mullan	John	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Dunloy	Father. Henry Mullan Dunloy Co Antrim	Cal	San Francisco
12377	Jones	Philip	29	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Father. Samuel Jones Chapel Village Pontypriod	Pa	Pennsylvania
12378	Rees	John	29	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Vandoe	Father. M. Rees 4 Gwynedd Terrace Claulund Tander	Pa	Scranton
12379	Davies	Gower	40	M	M	Victualer	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdare	Wife. G. Davies Aberdare	N.Y.	Albion
12380	Clarke	Frederick	22	M	M	Hatter	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Parents 4 Halobury St. Longridge, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
12381	Flynn	John	25	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do
12382	Edmond	Edward	40	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Wife. E. Edmond South Milford	do	do
12383	Edmond	Walter	17	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	\$35	No	Cousin M ^r J. Burns 66 51 Baddington Place Baddington, E.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Medium Black Brown	Tattoo mark on left arm	England Salford				
2	Self	\$30	No	Brother in Law Robert Gill 3523 Railroad Ave Falls of Schuyler Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	do Leeds				
3	Self	None	No	Returning home Rank 2 House Detroit, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark do Blue	None	do Spiloby				
4	Self	None	No	Sister M ^r X. Rogers Rushington Virginia	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do Dark Brown	None	do Coalbrookdale				
5	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do	None	do Hampton-on-Avon				
6	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do	None	do do				
7	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do	None	do do				
8	Self	\$25	No	Brother M ^r Charles Smith 641 Franklin St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Medium Brown Grey	None	do Birmoleen				
9	Cousin	None	No	American M ^r Noor Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Fair do Blue	None	England Bradford				
10	Self	\$20	No	Brother in Law M ^r E. Ray 19 1/2 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Blue Grey	None	do Wolverhampton				
11	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do Blue	None	do do				
12	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brown do	None	do do				
13	Self	\$15	No	Brother in Law Harry Carter 704 - 7 th Street Sacramento, Cal	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Grey	None	England Liverpool				
14	Brother	\$10	No	Brother George Booth 1902 West 21 Street Chicago, Ills	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair Brown do	None	do Leeds				
15	Self	\$6	No	Friend M ^r Galle 2857 N. 2 nd Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do Light Blue	None	do Wolverhampton				
16	Self	\$15	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Grey	None	do Kidderminster				
17	Self	\$10	No	Husband George Tomkinson 2836 N. 10 th Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light do Brown	None	do Manchester				
18	Mother	do	No	Father do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do do	None	do Halesbridge				
19	do	do	No	Father do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do do	None	do Walsley				
20	Self	\$12	No	Sister M ^r Morris West Fifth Ave N. New York Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yellow Brown Grey	None	England Ovenshaw				
21	Self	\$20	No	M ^r Buckley 500 East 118 Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Dundalk				
22	Aunt	\$10	No	Aunt Mathilda M. Miller 3828 North 15 Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	None	do Derry				
23	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt M ^r Murphy 25 Corner Church & Valley St San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Light Grey	None	do Dunloy				
24	Self	Yes	No	Thomas J. Evans (Agent) Box 258 Elephanta (Pa)	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light do Light	None	Wales Pontypridd				
25	Self	\$30	No	Friend do	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Dark Hazel	Right arm tattooed	do Clontarf				
26	Self	Yes	No	M ^r W. Smith (Friend) Albion Orleans Co New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Light Grey	None	do Aberdare				
27	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Shaw 155 West Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do Brown Brown	None	England Manchester				
28	Self	\$25	No	Sister Miss M. Olym 178 Cole St Jersey City, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sandy Sandy Blue	None	Ireland Crothara				
29	do	do	No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	do	England Limerick				
30	do	do	No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do	do	do do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [unclear], of the SS [unclear], from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK ON 4/5/6/7/8/10/11/12/17/18/19/29/30

MASTER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1919

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column *c* (Calling a occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.H.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley N. Noyes

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
9591	Lynd	Robert	27	m.	Blacksmith	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	do
2	Gray	David Henry	20	m.	Blacksmith	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	do
3	Hehir	Elizabeth	26	f.	Wd. Housekeeper	do.	English	England	Liverpool	do
37354	Hinchliffe	Thomas	56	m.	Blacksmith	do.	do.	do.	Bangor	do
57415	Finney	John	31	m.	Blacksmith	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do
6	Beggin	Robert Joseph	22	m.	Blacksmith	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
3226	Lombard	John	22	m.	Labourer	do.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	do
23648	Crisk	George Samuel	19	m.	Labourer	do.	English	England	Upton	do
69	Gaimmes	Elijah Valentine	21	m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Easton	do
10	Keenan	Patrick	21	m.	do.	do.	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	do
11	Mc Barron	James	30	f.	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	Monaghan	do
151242	Shotton	Lavinia	21	f.	Housewife	do.	English	England	West Bromwich	do
430243	Kessen	Agnes	44	f.	do.	do.	do.	do.	North Shields	do
14	do.	Albert	11	m.	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
22460	Moran	Mary	20	f.	Domestic	do.	Irish	do.	Liverpool	do
2604316	Lox	Peter	27	m.	Labourer	do.	do.	Ireland	Carriemacross	do
374847	Hough	Robert Percy	26	m.	Labourer	do.	English	England	Manchester	do
2091318	Greer	James Patrick	48	m.	Blacksmith	do.	Irish	do.	Notwich	do
19	do.	James	15	m.	Boiler Maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
20	do.	Agnes	11	f.	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
1925	Hutton	Peter	24	m.	Miner	do.	English	do.	Kirkby in Ashfield	do
57036	Conroy	Daniel	20	m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wigan	do
3236923	Mc Keen	Jack	22	m.	Shop Assistant	do.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	do
7758124	Kevell	John	25	m.	Barman	do.	do.	England	Notwich	do
23760725	Edmunds	William	32	m.	Miner	do.	Welsh	Wales	Llwynypia	do
423028	Wood	Robert W.	42	m.	Builder	do.	English	England	Seaton	do
27	do.	Athlyn	15	f.	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
466	Crown	Ambrose	36	m.	Tailor	do.	do.	do.	Lichfield	do
29	do.	Phoebe	24	f.	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
30	do.	Andrew	24	m.	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Aunt Mrs. D. Martin			do	no	5 6	fair	do	England
2	yes	Parents	yes	no	Aunt Wm. Muller			do	no	5 6	do	do	Wales
3	yes	Self	yes	no	John Sam. Allport, Greenboro N.C.			do	no	5 4	do	do	England
4	No	do	no	yes	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 10	dark brown	do	do
5	yes	do	yes	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 11	fair blond	grey	Ireland
6	yes	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 8 1/2	fresh	do	do
7	yes	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 8	dark	do	do
8	no	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 5	fair light	grey	England
9	yes	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 5 1/2	light	do	do
10	yes	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 7	fair	do	Ireland
11	yes	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 6	do	do	do
12	yes	Husband	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 2	dark	do	England
13	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5	fresh	do	do
14	yes	Mother	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	4 6	do	do	do
15	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 5 1/2	fresh	do	Ireland
16	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 8	fair	do	do
17	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 8	fresh	do	England
18	yes	Brother	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 7	dark	do	Ireland
19	do	Uncle	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5	fresh	do	England
20	do	do	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	4 6	pale	do	do
21	do	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 6	fair	do	do
22	do	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 2	do	do	do
23	do	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	6	dark	do	Ireland
24	do	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 10	do	do	do
25	do	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 7 1/2	fair	do	Wales
26	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 8	dark	do	England
27	do	Father	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 2	light	do	do
28	yes	Self	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 6	do	do	do
29	do	Husband	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	5 7	dk	do	do
30	do	Father	do	no	Brother Mrs. John Grant			do	no	—	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS UNITED, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 1/6

MASTER J. B. Ransom Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1916

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert J. Miller, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD 1613
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK
Robert J. Miller
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ballie sailing from Liverpool March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
34957	Porta Lejas Jose	30	✓	Seaman	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bayunna	Wife Mammela	do
34958	Castro Castro Jose	24	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34959	Mantero Castro Juan	31	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34960	Garcia Allegue Anselmo	30	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34961	Mayobre Vilasandu Jose Baldome	26	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34962	Caridad Lalanderia Manuel	23	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34963	Larga Canzolu Emtias	19	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34964	Case agra Antonio	21	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34965	Rangueria Galan Manuel	27	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34966	Redugre Fernandez Jose	42	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34967	Emmanuel de Montini Antonio	28	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34968	Raman Land Jose	28	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34969	Temprano Sabio Jesus	27	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34970	Diz Farina Manuel	26	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34971	Mascaso Justo	29	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34972	Canosa Juan	38	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34973	Canosa Mammela	16	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34974	Castaneda Aureliano	20	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34975	Rivas Augustine	24	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34976	Unger Jacob	32	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do
34977	Baranolo Vincenzo	19	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do do	Wife Mammela Vila Senad	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Benito Rodriguez Pauze St 174 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	name	Spain Carumo, Carumo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Benito Rodriguez friend Pauze St 174 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	name	do do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Benito Rodriguez Pauze St 174 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	name	do do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Benito Rodriguez Pauze St 174 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	name	do do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Benito Rodriguez Pauze St 174 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	name	do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Raman Liso Canal St 514 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Black Black	name	do Carum Oleina
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Jose Diaz Pauze St 183 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Black Black	name	do Carum
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Raman Liso Canal St 114 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Black Blue	name	do Carum
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Andres Garcia Pauze St 83 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Fair Blue	name	do Carum
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Antonio Meinde Cherry St 64 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark Black Black	name	do Carum
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Andres Damas Pauze St 83 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark Black Black	name	do Oleinas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Angel Amaza Cherry St 128 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark Black Black	name	do Melid
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Raman Liso Canal St 514 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	name	do Damsda
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Melchor Frege Cherry St 85 - New York	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	name	do Faderne
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Brother R. Mancana 185 Christopher St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fresh Brown Brown	name	do Carum
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	do	No	No	No	Good	5 4	do do do	name	do do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	do	No	No	No	Good	5 1	do do do	name	do do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Brother Federico Castano do 3rd Conover & Allende La Argentina	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark do do	None	do Santander
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Brother in Law Jose Garcia 2509 Emory St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fresh Dark do	None	do Asturias
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Brother in Law Jose Garcia 118 Mainfield St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do Poland
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Cousin Felice Vetter 769 Orleans St New York	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	do	do Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S.S. BALTIC, from _____,
(Make whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 1941
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination)). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abley Hooper, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & ChD
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Abley Hooper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
9221	X	Jacob	32	M	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Solomon Kidelotky	London N.Y.
3535	12	Galperin	38	M	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Brother M. Marks	London N.Y.
3740	3	Ahlmann	25	M	Yes	Germany	German	do London	16 Clifton Building, Shoreline, London N.Y.	New York
5024	5	Livanos	26	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scotland Glasgow	Hotel Russell London. N.Y.	New York
3439	4	Luhlos	40	M	Yes	do	do	Wales Cardiff	Friend M. H. Lantamour	do
3636	10	Davidson	18	M	Yes	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden Gothenburg	Wife M. C. Lantamour	do
3637	11	do	22	M	Yes	do	do	do	Clotilde Lantamour	do
3638	12	do	20	M	Yes	do	do	do	Father M. C. Davidson	do
4010	8	Birkhold	25	M	Yes	Germany	German	England London	7 Olesere East Gothenburg	do
3639	13	Kirschblatt	25	M	Yes	do	do	do	Father — do	do
3640	14	Rosynka	21	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	John Abraham (Calle Cuernavaca)	do
3641	15	Geacomic	23	M	Yes	British	English	South Africa Capetown	Flora Buenos Ayres	do
3642	16	Andros	21	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	England London	21 New Compton St London W	do
3643	17	Dembrana	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Father Land Wende Kirschblatt	do
3644	18	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	18 Dorogodnygora Warsaw	do
3645	19	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3646	20	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3647	21	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3648	22	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3649	23	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3650	24	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3651	25	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3652	26	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3653	27	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3654	28	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3655	29	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do
3656	30	do	23	M	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	Mr. Swalsky Gabor	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1917

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	M. Berl	\$15	No	Brother in Law M. Berliner 100 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Russia Warsaw
2	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother M. Lescberg 585 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark do Brown	None	Russia Mogilev
3	do	Self	\$5	No	None	No	No	No	No	5 4	do do Green	None	Germany Wattenitz
4	do	Self	\$10	No	Quinn M. Macomahis 327 South Main St. Butler, Pa.	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Sunbly Black Brown	Scar centre of forehead	Turkey Chios
5	do	do	\$10	No	Friend John Kallinagis 382 Main St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Greece Leonidion
6	do	do	\$45	No	None	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Blonde do	None	Ireland Oranmore
7	do	do	\$45	No	None	No	No	No	No	5 10	do do do	do	do do
8	do	do	\$25	No	Friend Harris + Hagale 504 E 7th St. Pittsburg, Kansas	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown Brown Black	do	Arabia Natishe
9	Yes	do	\$10	No	None	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Light Blue	do	Germany Berlin
10	Yes	Brother in Law	\$10	No	Brother in Law Moishe Lefintzsky 106 1st St. Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Brown do	do	Russia Petersburg
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Danmanuk Lefintzsky 1227 E Federal Street Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Hazel	do	Russia Kowiska
12	Yes	Self	\$50	No	None	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Grey	do	South Africa Capetown
13	do	do	\$15	No	Brother Josef Andagari 1230 Oregon Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	5	Fair Brown do	do	Russia Wladimir
14	do	Brother	\$15	No	Brother Peter Combrano 315 Franklin St. Providence	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark	do	Russia Ticonderoga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1914,

at NEW YORK, [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. & C. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Wm. J. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March, 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stanley, Nicholas	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	John Stanley (Father)	New York
2	Stearns, Christopher	22	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
3	McCarthy, John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
4	Stanley, Richard	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
5	Ackland, Ernest	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
6	Greenwood, Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
7	Anderson, Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
8	Hardy, Harry Thomas	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	English	Stoke	John Stanley (Father)	New York
9	Kelly, Richard Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
10	Bent, Henry Alexander	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	English	Stoke	John Stanley (Father)	New York
11	Bent, Mary Elizabeth	20	F	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
12	Finnlay, Agnes	23	F	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
13	Finnlay, James	24	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
14	Holmes, Joseph	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
15	do	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
16	do	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
17	Brantley, George	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	Bradford	John Stanley (Father)	New York
18	Holmes, George	20	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
19	Brantley, George	22	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	John Stanley (Father)	New York
20	Devane, Michael	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Booth	Mother Julia Devane	New York
21	Gibbs, John Wilhelm	30	M	Plasterer	Yes	do	English	London	Brother John Murray	New York
22	Murray, Thomas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Irish	Clonard	Brother John Murray	New York
23	Harris, Myer	22	M	Clerk	Yes	do	English	London	Mother Mrs. Harris	Chicago
24	Peacock, William	23	M	Postman	Yes	do	Scottish	Wales	Clangfeni Angles, a Wales	Nebraska
25	Mc Guigan, Cassie	24	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Irish	Draperstown	Brother John Goodwillie	Philadelphia
26	Goodwillie, Eliza	44	F	do	Yes	do	English	London	Brother John Goodwillie	New York
27	Burdes, Thomas	28	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	Brother John Goodwillie	New York
28	Sheppard, Henry	60	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Brother John Goodwillie	New York
29	Ray, John	24	M	Smith	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Brother John Goodwillie	New York
30	Barfoot, Rufus	30	M	Labourer	Yes	do	English	Worcester	Brother John Goodwillie	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No		Stephen J. ... Ridge Avenue ...			Good		5 8	Dark brown grey	None	Ireland ...				
2	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 8	Fair fair blue	None	do ...				
3	Yes	Self	No		Sister Mrs. ... 22 ... Philadelphia ...			Good		5 8	Fair dark grey	None	do ...				
4	Yes	Self	No		Brother Walter ... Bernard ... Boston ...			Good		5 8	Fair brown	None	do ...				
5	Yes	Self	No		6101 ... Philadelphia ...			Good		5 8	Fair fair brown	None	England ...				
6	No	Self	No		do			Good		5 8	Dark brown	None	England ...				
7	Yes	Self	No		87 ... Boston ...			Good		5 8	Dark dark brown	None	do ...				
8	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 9	Fair brown	None	England ...				
9	Yes	Self	No		3 ... Dorchester ...			Good		5 8	Fair brown	None	England ...				
10	Yes	Self	No		62 ... Boston ...			Good		5 8	Fair brown	None	England ...				
11	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 8	Fair de ...	None	do ...				
12	Yes	Self	No		Sister Mrs. ... 804 ... Boston ...			Good		5 1	Fair brown	None	Ireland ...				
13	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 1	Fair fair	None	do ...				
14	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 6	Dark brown	None	England ...				
15	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 6	Dark brown	None	do ...				
16	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 9	Dark brown	None	do ...				
17	Yes	Self	No		Husband ...			Good		5 8	Dark grey	None	do ...				
18	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 8	Dark brown	None	do ...				
19	Yes	Self	No		do			Good		5 8	Dark brown	None	do ...				
20	Yes	Self	No		Sister Delia ... 532 West 125 Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland ...				
21	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair fair Brown	None	England ...				
22	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do Brown Blue	None	Ireland ...				
23	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do Brown	None	England ...				
24	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Light Light do	Forehead	Wales ...				
25	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	None	Ireland ...				
26	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair do Blue	None	England ...				
27	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Fair Brown	None	do ...				
28	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Grey Hazel	None	do ...				
29	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light light Grey	do	Wales ...				
30	Yes	Self	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	do	England ...				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SS BALTIC, of the SS BALTIC, from SS BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

19

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREON, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & ChD
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW
at _____
R. H. Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1919

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning home 21 Danforth St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	England	Barnley	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Walker Stevens (Pennsylvania)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do Brown Hazel	None	England	Leeds	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going home March 24th 1919	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Light Blue	None	do	do	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Samuel McCauley 201 Benedict St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland	
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother George Plummer Wakeport Orleans Co. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Norfolk	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband James Hatch 413 W 45 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Liverpool	
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father do do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend M. J. Innis 24 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	London	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Thomas Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Murphy 86 my St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	do	

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. B. Pearson, of the U.S. S. BALTIC, from WILMINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID
EMBARK NOS 1-4-18

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 18,at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asbury Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD B V H B
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 28th*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Smith	Charles Percy	22	M	Laborer	yes	English	England Melbourn	Father Samuel Smith Barnes Lane Farm Melbourn	✓
✓ 2	Mead	Samuel	29	M	do	yes	do	do do do	Father George Mead Melbourn England	✓
✓ 3	Gordon	James	24	M	do	yes	Irish	Ireland Annahalang	Father Wm Gordon Annahalang Ireland	✓
✓ 4	Westcott	Ernest	29	M	do	yes	English	England Manchester	Robert Walker Oxford Rd, Manchester	Calif. Pine
✓ 5	do	Ernest	4	M	Child	no	do	do do do	do do do	Cal. Pine
✓ 6	Laughan	Patrick	26	M	Farmer	yes	Irish	do Middlebrook	Friend Fred Laughan 18 Lippard St Middlebrook	✓
✓ 7	Gillgallon	Nickie	32	M	do	yes	English	do do	John Gillgallon 13 Middlebrook Middlebrook	✓
✓ 8	Porter	Richard	45	M	Miner	yes	do	do do	Richard Porter 10 Wendale St. San Francisco	✓
✓ 9	do	Mary Jane	46	F	Housewife	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 10	do	Agnes Jane	27	F	do	yes	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 11	do	Ernest	17	M	do	yes	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 12	do	Walter	15	M	do	yes	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 13	do	Joseph	12	M	Schoolboy	yes	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 14	do	Edith	9	F	Schoolgirl	yes	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 15	Eastwood	James	40	M	Miner	yes	do	do do	Wife Annie Eastwood 10 Ransom St Burnley	✓
✓ 16	Hudson	William	27	M	Miner	yes	do	do do	Wife Helen Hudson 10 Ransom St Burnley	✓
✓ 17	Doyle	James	47	M	Laborer	yes	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Wife Mrs Doyle 41 Marlboro St Dublin	✓
✓ 18	Robert	Elizabeth Ann	43	F	Housewife	yes	English	Wales Aberdare	Mrs Robert 11 Yngyregum St Aberdare	✓
✓ 19	do	Edwina	7	F	Scholar	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 20	do	do	11	M	do	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 21	Plant	Daniel Cecil	20	M	Clark	yes	English	England London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Plant 59 Agincourt Rd London	✓
✓ 22	Ellis	Louisa	50	F	Wife	no	do	do do	Wife Mrs Ellis 62 Tatten St. Telford	✓
✓ 23	do	Blanche	20	F	do	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 24	Rand	Sarah	30	F	Wife	no	do	do do	Husband Joseph Rand 9 Bracken St. Telford	✓
✓ 25	Rand	Frederick W.	8	M	Son	no	do	do do	Father do do do	do do
✓ 26	Ray	John	45	M	Miner	yes	do	do do	Mrs A. Wilkes 14 Ship St. New York	✓
✓ 27	do	John	18	M	Butcher	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 28	do	George	11	M	Child	no	do	do do	do do do	do do
✓ 29	Estorac	Dillie	36	M	Miner	no	Welsh	Wales Bridgend	Mother Mrs Estorac Blue St. Bridgend	✓
✓ 30	Jakes	Albert	29	M	do	no	do	do do	Wife Mrs Jakes 86 Ark St. Rochdale	✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			Yes E. Woodcock \$20 No	-	Friend Frank Woodcock 9 Red Avalon Wis	No No No No Good No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Name	England Sheffield
2			Yes E. Woodcock \$20 No	-	Friend Frank Woodcock 9 Red Avalon Wis	No No No No Good No	No	5	Dark Brown Brown	Name	do Melbourn
3			Yes Self \$20 No	-	Brother Mrs Moore 200 W 144 St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	Name	do Annalong
4			Yes Self \$20 No	-	Father in Law Thomas Woodcock Box 110 Lane pure Cal	No No No No Good No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Name	do Landon
5			Yes Father do No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	T	Fair	Name	do do
6			Yes Self \$170 No	-	Aunt in Michigan 1416 Park St Philadelphia Penn.	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	Name	Ireland Tyrone
7			Yes Self \$200 No	-	Friend Annie Miller 1416 Park St do	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Hazel	Name	England Middlesboro
8			No Self \$100 No	-	William Abbott Friend Buffalo N.Y.	No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	Name	do Wolverhampton
9			No Husband yes No	-	Sister St. Smoak Saled Street	No No No No Good No	No	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Name	do Broad
10			No Father do No	-	Brother P. do	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	do do do	Name	do Paerista
11			No do do No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Name	do do
12			No do do No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	5 6 1/2	do do do	Name	do do
13			No do do No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	4 3	do do do	Name	do do
14			No do do No	-	Friend Mrs Pullock, 37 To Boston 50	No No No No Good No	No	3 9	do do do	Name	do do
15			Yes Self \$50 No	-	Fall River Mass	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Medium Brown Blue	Name	do Burnley
16			Yes Self \$50 No	-	Friend William Wood 908 Second Ave Albany	No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	Name	do Warrenton
17			Yes Self \$50 No	-	Friend Elizabeth 403 East 42 St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	Name	Ireland Rathfriland
18			Yes Husband \$50 No	-	Husband James Broun London	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Dark Dark	Name	England Hildesheim
19			Yes Father do No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No			do	do do
20			Yes do do No	-	Sister Jane do	No No No No Good No	No			do	do do
21			Yes Self \$50 No	-	Friend John A. Carter Chester Del name of America	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Brown Brown Blue	Name	Custards do Landon
22			Yes do \$25 No	-	Sister Jane Celestine 1207 3rd Street Brunswick	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	do	do Manchester
23			Yes Mother \$25 No	-	aunt do	No No No No Good No	No	5 2	do do do	do	do Salford
24			Yes Self \$25 No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	do do do	do	do do
25			Yes Mother \$35 No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	3 10	do do Blue	do	do do
26			Yes Self \$25 No	-	Brother in Law Edward Day 117 Oliver St. New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	Fair Gray Green	do	England Wolverhampton
27			Yes Mother \$25 No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	do Brown do	do	do do
28			Yes do \$25 No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	4 10	do do do	do	do do
29			Yes do \$25 No	-	Brother in Law J. Taylor Haulon Pittsburg	No No No No Good No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	do	W.C. Hartford
30			Yes do \$25 No	-	do	No No No No Good No	No	5 9	do do do	do	England Durham

S.S. BALTO

I, James J. [Signature], of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 20

James J. [Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 1915,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alvin Hoyer, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B B B
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul*sailing from *Liverpool**28th March*, 1912

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2881	Swanson	Clifford	32	M		Stonecutter	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Minn.	St. Paul
2882	Olsson	Emmanuel	32	M		Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2883	Uhlman	Emil	17	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2884	Therenson	Lin	19	F		Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2885	Hundström	Adelina	18	F		Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2886	Olsson	Nils	38	M		Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2887	Jansson	Konrad	21	M		Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2888	Andersson	Johan	37	M		Sailor	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2889	Andersson	Gjor Oskar	27	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2890	Johansson	Karl Johan	23	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2891	Olsson	Karl August	23	M		Fisher	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2892	Andersson	Albin	35	M		Fisher	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2893	Olsson	Johan Arvid	22	M		Fisher	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2894	Olsson	Olga	25	F		Housework	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2895	Therenson	Olof	51	M		Sailor	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2896	Heden	Agne	17	F		Manufactory	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2897	Hundgren	Ruth	26	F		Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2898	Olsson	Anna	24	F		Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2899	Andersson	Gustaf	30	M		Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2900	Englund	Per Olof	32	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2901	Bernson	Karl	19	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2902	Andersson	Atel Robert	32	M		Fisher	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2903	Alberksson	Emil	24	M		Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2904	Andersson	Erica	25	F		Housework	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2905	Lantesson	Otto Albin	38	M		Cabinett	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2906	Carlsson	Karl Oskar	39	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2907	Persson	August	18	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2908	Pennman	Karl David	27	M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul
2909	Vesergren	Vilhelm	27	M		Painter	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trillesio	Trillesio	Minn.	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1917

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1904	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
2	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1891	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	grey	grey	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
3	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
4	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
5	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
6	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
7	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1908	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
8	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1903	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
9	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
10	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
11	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
12	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
13	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
14	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark	brown	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
15	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1901	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
16	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
17	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1901	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
18	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1901	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
19	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	grey	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
20	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
21	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
22	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
23	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1901	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
24	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
25	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
26	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1901	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
27	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
28	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.
29	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother: Salomon Jansson	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden. Torsholm.

S.S. BALTIMORE

MASTER _____ Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiley Hojjer, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 1613
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

NEW

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3468	✓ <i>Groberg</i> <i>Julius</i>	19	✓ M	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirkas <i>Kirkas, Pongas, Groberg</i>	NY Brooklyn
✓ 3469	<i>Rosenlund</i> <i>Abi</i>	19	✓ F	Servant	yes	F	F	F	<i>Sallvik, August, Rosenlund</i>	NY Bronx
✓ 3470	<i>Danielson</i> <i>Chen</i>	26	✓ F	Servant	yes	F	F	F	<i>Jarviala, Daniel, Danielson</i>	NY Brooklyn
✓ 3471	<i>Karlsson</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	✓ M	Wife	yes	F	F	F	<i>Marken, Gole, Karlsson</i>	NY
✓ 3472	<i>Englund</i> <i>Olga</i>	31	✓ F	Wife	yes	F	F	F	<i>Jomala, Englund, Englund</i>	NY New York
✓ 3473	<i>Helma</i> <i>Helma</i>	7	✓ F	Child	yes	F	F	F	<i>Gladins, Helma</i>	NY
✓ 3474	<i>Helma</i> <i>Helma</i>	2	✓ F	Child	yes	F	F	F	<i>Gladins, Helma</i>	NY
✓ 3475	<i>Hagblom</i> <i>Emma</i>	19	✓ F	Sailor	yes	F	Finnish	F	<i>Gjorby, Hagblom, Hagblom</i>	NY New York
✓ 3476	<i>Hundstrom</i> <i>Gottfrid</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	F	F	F	<i>Kirkas, Hundstrom, Hundstrom</i>	NY
✓ 3477	<i>Mattson</i> <i>Walter</i>	23	✓ M	Sailor	yes	F	F	F	<i>Cyeta, Mattson, Mattson</i>	NY
✓ 3478	<i>Hansson</i> <i>Algot</i>	29	✓ M	Sailor	yes	F	F	F	<i>Jomala, Hansson, Hansson</i>	NY
✓ 3479	<i>Karlman</i> <i>Alfred</i>	23	✓ M	Sailor	yes	F	F	F	<i>Kirkas, Karlman, Karlman</i>	NY New York
✓ 3480	<i>Lindqvist</i> <i>Helma</i>	17	✓ F	Servant	yes	F	F	F	<i>Kirkas, Lindqvist, Lindqvist</i>	NY New York
✓ 3481	<i>Kari</i> <i>Ida A.</i>	19	✓ F	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	<i>Salmi, Kari, Kari</i>	NY New York
✓ 3482	<i>Thunni</i> <i>Kaarlo</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Thunni, Thunni, Thunni</i>	NY New York
✓ 3483	<i>Ponka</i> <i>Maria</i>	51	✓ F	Housewife	no	do	do	do	<i>Ponka, Ponka, Ponka</i>	NY New York
✓ 3484	<i>Ramo</i> <i>Esa</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Parkkila, Ramo, Ramo</i>	NY New York
✓ 3485	<i>Polo</i> <i>Viktor</i>	23	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Polo, Polo, Polo</i>	NY New York
✓ 3486	<i>Norrik</i> <i>Sven</i>	18	✓ M	Sailor	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	<i>Norrik, Norrik, Norrik</i>	NY New York
✓ 3487	<i>Nilsan</i> <i>Nilsan</i>	24	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Nilsan, Nilsan, Nilsan</i>	NY New York
✓ 3488	<i>Ege</i> <i>Eugene Ege</i>	22	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Ege, Ege, Ege</i>	NY New York
✓ 3489	<i>Orketo</i> <i>Nathaniel</i>	17	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Orketo, Orketo, Orketo</i>	NY New York
✓ 3490	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3491	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3492	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3493	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3494	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3495	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3496	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3497	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3498	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3499	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York
✓ 3500	<i>Anders</i> <i>Anders</i>	20	✓ M	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	<i>Anders, Anders, Anders</i>	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1917

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienated, bankrupt, or insolvent vessel, or by any vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Gustaf Karlsson 5601-6 Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
2	No	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
3	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
4	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
5	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
6	Yes	Mother \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blond blue	None	U.S.A. New York				
7	Yes	Mother \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blond blue	None	U.S.A. New York				
8	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
9	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
10	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
11	Yes	Self \$40.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	None	Finland Kälviä				
12	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	Finland Kälviä				
13	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown brown	None	Finland Kälviä				
14	Yes	Sister \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do light blue	do	do Balmi				
15	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do Paavola				
16	No	Self \$50.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do Saksijärvi				
17	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do Parkjärvi				
18	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	do	do Abo				
19	Yes	Self \$25.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do dark blue	do	Norway Jebra				
20	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do fair do	do	do Drindal				
21	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do Mai				
22	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do Ostelö				
23	Yes	Self \$20.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do do do	do	do Jebra				
24	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	No	Friend Eileen E. Gregory 865 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do fair blue	do	Norway Baksjærvi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. R. R. R., of the S. S. T. T. T., from U. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

TIME 23 4 25

MASTER J. B. R. R. R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 1915

at U. S. S.

J. B. R. R. R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Hoffer, Surgeon of the ST. BALTIMORE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD 13 & 13
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
247289	Carlson	John	33	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
5-2	✓	Lina	32	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
5-3	✓	Hilma	31	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
2964	Hill	Charles	32	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
2985	Strand	Erar	26	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
34366	Rasmussen	Nils Knudsen	27	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
97	Hansen	Olaf	24	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
34367	Andersen	Waldemar	44	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
9	Lundell	Chile	54	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
10	Hillestrom	Johan Albin	36	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
11	Do.	Kristina	51	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
12	Do.	Klas Adolf	17	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
13	Johansson	Charles Johan	18	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
34949	Nilsson	Anton	40	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General
34687	Nordstrom	Johan	58	✓	U.S.C.	✓	U.S.C.	General	✓	General

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1919

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1914

at New York
W. H. T. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THERE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by" or "on shore", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
7332	Laaksonen, Abel	33	M	Labrador	Ys Ys	Finland	Finland	Uusikaupunki	Wife Ida Laaksonen, Pohjoisranta, Uusikaupunki	N. Y. New York
132	Santti, Matti	20	M	do	do do	do	do	Hurikka	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Arg. Hisbe
43	Laakkarainen, Eva	28	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
54	Riikonen, Eino	20	M	Shoemaker	do do	do	do	Cuba	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Danvers
65	Mukkonen, Katri	19	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Polvijärvi	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
76	Mäyrynen, Emil	19	M	Labrador	do do	do	do	Polvijärvi	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
87	" Eino	17	M	do	do do	do	do	Polvijärvi	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
98	Turnen, Juhv	45	M	Painter	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
109	Maapomäki, Eva	17	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
110	Saari, Hilda	20	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Danvers
211	Järvin, Eino	28	M	Labrador	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
122	Chandell, William	21	M	Taylor	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Cal. Novo
1413	Hasalin, Anna	17	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
1514	Muhonen, Riika	47	F	Wife	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Danvers
15057	Toukonen, Juhv	43	M	Labrador	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Ohio. Shtabula
16	Appels, Kare	20	M	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Wash. Shelton
16057	Hofman, Johan	20	M	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
18	Sten, Edvard	16	M	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Cal. Curcha
29	Strandberg, Anna	25	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
30	Sved, Ida	24	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
41	Muristo, Laura	17	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Full River
1522	Ahtola, Myyli	18	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
728	Wyma, Elias	25	M	Labrador	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
824	Past, Anna	18	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Danvers
925	Fagernas, Maria	17	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	N. Y. New York
150726	Tykkälä, Lydia	16	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
127	Saparinaho, Lydia	26	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
228	Wäntönen, Kaisa	22	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	do do
329	Hasu, Saima	17	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Mass. Danvers
430	Hujala, Saima	25	F	do	do do	do	do	Wipuri	Sister J. A. K. K. Santti, Helsinki, Hurikka	Ohio. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 6*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Friend Carl Jansson			1141-38th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light. black hair	None	Finland. Saivassalo
2	do do \$25			Friend Sam Jansson, 346 1/2 St. 25th, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do brown brown	do	do Kurikka
3	do Cousin \$25			Cousin Alina Kumpulainen, State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do do do	do	do Whitassari
4	do Sister \$25			Friend Anna Kumpulainen, 238 E. 125th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do Kumpale
5	do Sister \$25			Sister Ida Kumpulainen, 377-2nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	light do do	do	do Palmjärvi
6	do Brother \$25			Brother Herman Kumpulainen, 308 E. 125th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do light grey	do	do Junkka
7	do do \$25				No	No	Good	No	5	do do do	do	do do
8	do Wife \$25			Wife Piri Jansson, 317 Summit St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do do do	do	do Joensuu
9	do Sister \$25			Sister Maria Jansson, 144 East 50th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark black do	do	do Mungoki
10	do Brother \$25			Brother Jaakko Jansson, 176 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do dark do	do	do Kaikkia
11	do Friend \$25			Friend Elias Jansson, 222 E. 125th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light do do	do	do Kaikkia
12	do Brother \$25			Brother Matti Jansson, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
13	do Sister \$25			Sister Ida Jansson, 1141-38th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	do Whitassari
14	do Husband \$25			Husband Matti Jansson, 1141-38th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do brown do	do	do Kaikkia
15	do Self \$25			Brother Jaakko Jansson, 176 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do light blue	do	do Kaikkia
16	do do \$25			Friend Charles Jansson, 176 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do brown do	do	do Kaikkia
17	do do \$25			Friend Charles Jansson, 176 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	do	do do
18	do do \$25			Brother Victor Jansson, 3016 N. St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do light blue	Scar on the left hand	do Kaikkia
19	do do \$25			Cousin Matti Jansson, 206 1/2 1st St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark black brown	None	do do
20	do do \$25			Brother Victor Jansson, 3016 N. St. Eureka, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light brown do	do	do do
21	do do \$25			Friend Alina Jansson, 124 Highland St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
22	do do \$25			Friend Alina Jansson, 124 Highland St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do do do	do	do do
23	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
24	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do brown do	do	do do
25	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
26	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
27	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
28	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	do do
29	do do \$25			Sister Lena Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	do	do Kaikkia
30	do do \$25			Friend Johan Jansson, 354 Cypress St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do dark do	do	do Kaikkia

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

I, James B. Kinslow, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

6

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **S S. BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 13 16413
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Männikkö	Walter	26	Ys Printer Ys	do	Finland	Finnish	St. Astoria	Father Heikki Männikkö Tampere, Finland	Min. Virginia
2	Tekkanen	Mannes	20	Ys Laborer do	do	Finland	do	do	Father Matti Tekkanen, Tampere, Finland	Mar. Gardner
3	Toupylä	Antti	19	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Toupylä, Tampere, Finland	do
4	Heikkilä	Viktori	23	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Heikkilä, Rausila, Finland	do
56088	Stoor	Johannes	21	do	do	do	do	Porton	Father Matti Stoor, Porton, do	Min. Vicksburg
116	Nordman	Maria	20	Ys Servant do	do	do	do	14-60608-4/10/41-508	Father Anders Nordman, Porton, do	do Duluth
27	Erikson	Jakob	31	Ys Laborer do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Erikson, Kronoby, Finland	do do
7346	Telma	Olga	19	Ys Servant do	do	Finland	do	do	Father Fredrik Telma, Bomark, do	N. Y. Scarborough
17	Salin	Aino	17	Ys do	do	do	do	do	Mother Aina Haapamäki, Järvi, do	do New York
56062	Keltaauranta	Selma	10	Ys do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Keltaauranta, Hirvikkari, do	do Brooklyn
41	Heikkilä	Sina	20	Ys do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Heikkilä, Bomark, do	do Scarborough
73462	Kivilähti	Johan	24	Ys Laborer do	do	do	do	do	Father Auli Kivilähti, Tampere, do	Min. Annandale
56013	Tolvanen	Kalle	29	Ys Weaver do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kustaa Tolvanen, Hämeenlinna, do	Mar. Maynard
1614	Brander	Kaarle	46	Ys Cabinman do	do	Finland	do	do	Father Kaarlo Brander, Suomela, do	do do
7346	Butis	Hilda	18	Ys Servant do	do	do	do	do	Father Simeon Butis, Kinnankka, do	N. Y. Brooklyn
7346	Mäkelä	Alma	22	Ys do	do	do	do	do	Mother Fredrik Mäkelä, Kinnankka, do	do do
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56087	Karvonen	August	29	Ys Turner ofc ofc	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Karvonen, Fredrikshamn, Finland	do do
1819	Bonsi	Antti	26	Ys Farmer ofc ofc	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Bonsi, Härjäsalmi, Finland	do do
20	Do	Joona	26	Ys ofc ofc	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Do	Imari	2	Ys Child ofc ofc	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Do	Imari	2	Ys Child ofc ofc	do	do	do	do	do	do do
56013	Takaaho	Silja	22	Ys Domestic Ys	do	do	do	do	Risa (Mother) at Salaw Kyla, Finland	do do
24	Hampaa	Johan	20	Ys Fisherman Ys	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heinrich Kristiansen, Finland	Or. Astoria
25	Joqvist	Axel	26	Ys Fisherman Ys	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heinrich Kristiansen, Finland	Or. Astoria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to register as a citizen of any country, except the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes 1910	Brother Sami Point, 209 Walnut St. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Finland	Skatis	
2	Yes	do	\$55	No	Friend Antton Korvisto, 11 Sand St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	do brown	do	do	Finland	
3	Yes	do	\$80	do	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do	do	do	do	
4	Yes	do	\$65	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do grey	do	do	do	
5	Yes	do	\$25	do	Mule S. B. Soderman, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do do blue	do	do	Porton	
6	Yes	do	\$75	do	Sister Johanna Loringgard, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do brown grey	do	do	do	
7	Yes	do	\$25	do	Mule S. B. Soderman, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do light do	do	do	Kronoby	
8	No	do	\$25	do	Sister Johanna Loringgard, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do brown blue	do	do	Pomark	
9	Yes	Friend	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do brown	do	do	Wieret	
10	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Sister Johanna Loringgard, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do light blue	do	do	Pirkais	
11	No	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do brown do	do	do	Pomark	
12	Yes	Mule	\$25	do	Mule S. B. Soderman, 111 St. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	do	do	Kaapavesi	
13	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	do	do	Murmes	
14	Yes	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do do grey	do	do	Wesilatti	
15	Yes	Friend	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do do blue	do	do	Kuunako	
16	Yes	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do blond do	do	do	Vampur	
17	Yes	Father	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light brown blue	do	do	Tahmajärvi	
18	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do brown	do	do	Harjani	
19	Yes	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do grey	do	do	do	
20	Yes	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do grey	do	do	do	
21	Yes	Father	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do grey	do	do	do	
22	Yes	do	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do grey	do	do	do	
23	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh fair blue	do	do	Pelatahyla	
24	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair true grey	do	do	Finland	
25	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Friend Sulo Jaakkola, 43 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	do	Finland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 1912,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur H. Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & H 13
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

R. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
The citizens of U.S. of S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stone	John	38	Mar	Labourer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.
2	Huhtanen	Eino	34	Mar	Joiner	Yes	Fin	White	Fin	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.
3	Mattson	Matt	30	Mar	Machine	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.
4	Smith	James	50	Mar	Fireman	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.	Wichita, Kan.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1919

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	No	Self \$20	1893- Minn	Ys 1911. Duluth	Friend Charles Hurrikon	St Louis County Minn																											
2			US Citizen		Friend August Miki	St Louis County Minn																											
3		do			Friend August Miki	St Louis County Minn																											
4		do			Friend August Miki	St Louis County Minn																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK.

R. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard J. Hopper, Surgeon of the SAVING CLUB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. H.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

NEW YORK

W. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

Shley Hopper

American Line
"Atlantic"
Liverpool - New York

85

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

March 28th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			62												
	Glickmann	Lazar	17	m	single	finman	yes	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	Galatz	Father: Esser Glickmann Galatz, Roumanian	Pa	Philadelphia
	Hankiewicz	Stanislaw	38	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hocklischky	Wife: Rosalia Hankiewicz Hocklischky, Russia	Pa	Mt. Carmel
	Jaworowska	Kamilia	23	f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	Father: Jan Jaworowska Ostrolenka, Russia	Pa	Chester
	Do	Maximiera	18	f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7323	Gurwitz	Lea	19	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Olshany	mother: Leah Gurwitz Olshany, Russia		
	Gottlieb	Anna Baruch	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holdingen	mother: Gittel Gottlieb Holdingen, Russia		Pittsfield
7324	Konstantinowich	Kater	21	m	s	housewife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Chalunodan	mother: in-law Abram Chalunodan Chalunodan, Russia		do
	Do	Munne	11	f	s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Do Father: Georgy Jagosky Imkowitz, Russia		do
7325	Belous	Olga	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Imkowitz	Imkowitz, Russia		do
	Do	Anania	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Do		do
	Do	Wladimir	7	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Do		do
	Do	Konstantin	5	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Do		do
	Do	Lida	3	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Do		do
57649	Tranjo	Voret	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Rubis	Father: Co. Franjo Fukie Napolis, Austria		do
57657	Pelkovic	Anilav	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Romanian	do	Blowitz	Father: A. Anilav Blowitz, Austria		do
34855	Trupnoff	Argus	18	m	s	do	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Koster	Father: Argus Trupnoff Koster, Turkey	Indo	Fort Wayne
348418	Guelanoff	Christo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belola	mother: A. Guelanoff Belola, Turkey	Indo	Fort Wayne
348414	Lazar	Dunc	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Dunc Lazar Belola, Turkey	do	do
348551	Christo	Luka	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Florina	Father: Dunc Lazar Florina, Turkey	Indo	Indianapolis
34851	Spiro	Christo	31	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Korsha	Stephanos Spiro Andoff Korsha, Turkey	Miss.	St. Louis
348405	Olia	bosta	40	m	m	mines	no	no	do	do	do	Belola	mother: Anya Olia Belola, Turkey	Indo	Rochester
5764	Pujar	Stewan	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Padolai	brother: Pujar Padolai, Austria	Indo	Indianapolis
348557	Lazoff	Soter	18	m	s	do	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Koster	Father: Soter Lazoff Koster, Turkey	Indo	St. Louis
34859	Georgi	Georgi	37	m	m	mines	no	no	do	do	do	Shinjach	Father: Soter Lazoff Shinjach, Turkey	Indo	St. Louis
57653	Smiljanic	Mane	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Pchacht	Father: Soter Lazoff Pchacht, Austria	Indo	St. Louis
57627	Pujar	Stewan	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Padolai	brother: Pujar Padolai, Austria	Indo	Indianapolis
348532	Yaghor	Pardo	17	m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Koster	mother: Anya Yaghor Koster, Turkey	Indo	St. Louis
34858	Olia	Georgi	29	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Korsha	mother: Anya Olia Korsha, Turkey	Indo	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 6 1912

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	mother	\$2	no	-	Mother: Sophie Ungar 475, 1st Street, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Roumanian	Galatz	
2	yes	brother	\$4	no	-	Brother: Dmitry Karkisavich 11, Second Street, St. Carmel Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Intopole	
3	yes	brother-in-law	\$15	no	-	Brother-in-law: Cesar Lyskowski 503, E Street, Chester, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russia	Ostrowenka	
4	yes	do	do	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	none	do	do	
5	yes	Brother	\$2	no	-	Brother: Nathan Shurwitz 4, Garfield St., Flushing, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	do	do	Blechny	
6	yes	Uncle	do	no	-	Uncle: Morris Weinberg 117, Walnut St., Pittsfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Goldman	
7	yes	Husband	no	no	-	Husband: Joe Winesky 232, Second St., Boston.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Shalman	
8	yes	Father	no	no	-	Father: do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	yes	Husband	no	no	-	Husband: do Belout 84, Highland, Flushing, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	Russian	Emkatz	
10	yes	Father	no	no	-	Father: do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	yes	do	do	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	yes	do	do	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	yes	do	do	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	yes	Self	\$16	no	-	Brother: Paul Vorel 1815, Eastland, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	do	
15	yes	do	\$20	no	-	Friend: Pet. Cigancovic 8932, Grand St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ostrowitz	
16	yes	do	\$20	no	-	Brother: J. Kipnoff 910, Wabank St., Port Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Koston	
17	yes	do	\$20	no	-	Brother: Dmitri Petanoff P.O. Box 365, Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	yes	do	\$20	no	-	Brother: M. Lazon P.O. Box 365, Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	yes	do	\$25	yes	1911	Friends: L. Romanoff 552-4, Washington St., Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do	Corina
20	yes	do	\$25	no	-	Friends: Boyan Chwanoff 714, 2nd St., St. Louis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	do	Korsha
21	yes	do	\$25	yes	1911	Friend: A. Romanoff 58, Front St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	\$25	yes	1911	Brother: Ward Puzos 525 St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	\$27	no	-	Uncle: Thomas Dimitroff 611, 11 St., St. Louis, Russ.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	blond	brown	brown	do	Turkey	do	
24	yes	do	\$28	no	-	Friends: Milan Hochtovitch 20 Maryland St., Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	\$28	yes	1911	Friends: 919, Smilgans 8916 St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	blond	brown	do	do	Austria	Pitchaukt	
26	yes	do	\$18	no	-	Friends: Marko Puzos 705, 1st St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	black	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	\$20	no	-	Father: Yigon Ivanoff Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	\$23	no	-	Friend: Christo Silion P.O. Box 115, Granite City, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ransom, of the SS BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. BALFOUR, Surgeon of the White Star Line, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & Co
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*White Star Line
 Liverpool - New York
 "Waltie"*

87

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

March 28th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
69	Wilkowski	Adam	20	M	farmlabourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarawka	mother: Victoria Wilkowska, Sarawka, Russia	Mass	Cambridge
69	Locke	Ferdinand	19	M	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Rudnik	father: Ben Lorka, Rudnik, Austria	do	Wahfeld
69	Petrzajczke	Petronella	10	F	farmlabourer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pordaj	father: Kazimierz Petzajczke, Pordaj, Russia	do	Cambridge
356037	Michalcin	Janos	19	M	farmlabourer	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krokoz	father: Janos Michalcin, Krokoz, Hungary	P.	McKees Port
18	Girowski	Janos	18	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	mother: Maria Girowska, Krokoz, Hungary	do	Hornstead
19	Hanik	Janos	18	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	father: Janos Hanik, Krokoz, Hungary	do	Glasport
356030	Vikren	Benedikt	26	M	do	no	do	do	do	Lipnina	brother: Janos Vikren, Lipnina, Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
18	Koncorayko	Aurelia	27	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Magdalena Koncorayko, Lipnina, Hungary	do	do
120	Zwaszko	Janos	27	M	do	no	do	do	do	Sarospatak	wife: Anna Zwaszko, Sarospatak, Hungary	N.Y.	Park Reading
1210	Czapulies	Wasyk	18	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Kistkorne	father: George Czapulies, Kistkorne, Hungary	Pa	Trenton
1411	Kosak	Peter	18	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Alek Kosak, Kistkorne, Hungary	do	do
1512	Hoba	Wenwara	18	F	domestic girl	yes	Austria	do	Austria	farrenblich	father: Jelen Hoba, farrenblich, Austria	N.Y.	Albion
1612	Woloszyn	Wenio	28	M	farmlabourer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Anna Woloszyn, farrenblich, Austria	N.Y.	do
356019	Jaworski	Mathew	35	M	do	yes	do	Polish	do	Kolansha	wife: Marianna Jaworska, Kolansha, Austria	N.Y.	Westfield
356020	Chmira	Michal	29	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Francis Chmira, Kolansha, Austria	do	do
116	Krawosik	Kasimir	18	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Sachowa	father: Kasimir Krawosik, Sachowa, Austria	P.	Oliver
1212	Wilner	Kariska	17	F	domestic girl	yes	do	do	do	Croka	mother: Anna Wilner, Croka, Austria	Pa	Carlsbach
18	Proch	Wasyk	26	M	farmlabourer	no	do	do	do	do	mother: Anna Wilner, Croka, Austria	do	do
19	Proch	Wasyk	26	M	do	no	do	do	do	Kornalove	mother: Janka Proch, Kornalove, Austria	P.	Chladoff
20	Wolanski	Wasyk	33	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Sophia Wolanska, Kornalove, Austria	do	do
421	Kochmior	Fewa	18	F	domestic girl	no	do	do	do	Wisla	father: Jozef Kochmior, Wisla, Austria	N.Y.	Pasadena
525	Fejksany	Anna	20	F	wife	no	do	do	do	do	husband: Jozef Fejksany, Wisla, Austria	do	do
1624	Prokajsa	Justyna	35	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	mother: Maria Prokajsa, Wisla, Austria	P.	Carnegie
69	Ziler	Maria	16	F	servant	yes	Holland	Belgian	Holland	Hoffenbrunn	father: Jozef Ziler, Hoffenbrunn, Belgium	do	do
25	Lutke	Franz	24	M	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Anna Lutke, Hoffenbrunn, Belgium	N.Y.	Heater
496	Wilusz	Martha	17	F	domestic girl	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	bracka	mother: Anna Wilusz, bracka, Austria	do	do
27	do	Josef	18	M	farmlabourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Wilusz	Kariska	17	F	domestic girl	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bracka	mother: Anna Wilusz, Bracka, Austria	do	do
29	do	Josef	18	M	farmlabourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 6* 191*2*

88

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Painters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Painters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Tanowska						
2	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	same	Austria	Rudnik						
3	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	same	Russia	Tanowska						
4	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	Hungary	Krokov						
5	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	do						
6	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	same	do	do						
7	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	Lipnica						
8	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	black	same	do	do						
9	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	fair	same	do	Ternopol						
10	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	Kisilov						
11	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	do						
12	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	Austria	Perxenblin						
13	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	same	do	do						
14	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	same	do	Kolersha						
15	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	do						
16	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	Lachowa						
17	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	Brocha						
18	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	do						
19	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	same	do	Koraszewski						
20	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	do						
21	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	Witplake						
22	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	same	do	do						
23	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	same	do	do						
24	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	same	Holland	Waffenbrunn						
25	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	same	do	do						
26	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	Austria	Brocha						
27	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	do						
28	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	Austria	Brocha						
29	Self	Self	30	Yes	Brother: Kasimir Wilkowsky, Cambridge, Mass. Lambert 23	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	same	do	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE
EMBARK NO. 17, 18, 26 & 27 6 11 1912

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIMORE, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Webb
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 28th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1			64												
2	Birkedal	Gunder T.	56	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gjesdal	Wife Maria K. Birkedal	Madland, Gjesdal Norway	Town	Honolulu
3	Do	Peder G.	17	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Jakob Birkedal	do	do	do
4	Do	Thor Andreas	26	m.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsan	Sirdal pr. Stavanger	do	do	do
5	Ljokvist	Per Hjalmar	27	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hokullen	Wife, Lillegard, Ljokvist	do	do	do
6	Carlsson	Johan Walfrid	32	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Per Carlsson	do	do	do
7	Hansen	Ligund	17	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hadland	Wife, Hadland, Norway	Ch. D. Benedict		
8	Endsaa	Christen	22	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansand	Father, Edward Hansen	Ill	Shendian	
9	Jensen	Christian	20	m.	do	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Oster	Father, Kias Jensen	Ch. Y. Penn Yan		
10	Persson	Alfred	22	m.	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Varberg	Wife, Bertha Persson	Town	Yabwa	
11	Jonsson	Bernt	20	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Father, Jons Persson	do	Boone	
12	Christensen	Maria	21	f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Fistrup	Father, Jns. Christensen	Ch. Y. New York		
13	Do	Christian	21	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Anna Christensen	Town	Bedan Falls	
14	Johansson	Karl Leonard	22	m.	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Torp	Father, Jns. Johansson	Ill	Gibson	
15	Do	Erik James	20	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lundgren	Anna Aelina	19	f.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjorna	Father, Erik Lundgren	Cal.	Denver	
17	Do	Barin Maria	27	f.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Dahlberg	Eycho	26	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Elda Dahlberg	do	do	do
19	Slings	Ann Christine	19	f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Cherna	Father, Jns. Slings	Ch. D. Rottineau		
20	Johansson	Ben	26	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hyde	Father, Johan Johansson	do	Chilnor	
21	Langli	Ole Olsen	18	m.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Silbu	Father, Ole Langli	Town	Barlisle	
22	Martinsen	Pauline	48	f.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drontheim	Sister, m. lang. Pauline, Hansen	Cal.	Fresno	
23	Thunderi	Lasse Ingelbrigt	19	m.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Laerdal	Father, Lasse Thunderi	Town	Le Roy	
24	Andreasen	Jacob	27	m.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ytteröen	Father, Jns. Andreasen	Town	Howe City	
25	Strandholmen	Albert Gotfred	20	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekne	Father, Gotfred Strandholmen	do	do	
26	Haugan	Gotfred	26	m.	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ytteröen	Father, Simon Haugan	do	do	
27	Follum	Einn	21	m.	Technic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father, Einn Follum	Mass.	Boston	
28	Hemvig	Maria	48	f.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mossen	Father, Jacob Hemvig	Ch. D.	London	
29	Söli	Severin Jacobsen	28	m.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vandalen	Father, Severin Söli	Town	Gabes	
30	Rodal	Nikolaus	32	m.	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chausvaagen	Father, Nikolaus Rodal	Town	Seattle	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Brother-in-law	25 yrs	Brother-in-law, Lars Holm, Iowa	no	no	5 6 1/2	light dark blue	do	(none)	Norway	Fossan	
2	Uncle	100 yrs	Uncle, John, Iowa	no	no	5 8 1/2	do light do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
3	Self	25 yrs	Self, John, Iowa	no	no	5 6 1/2	do dark do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
4	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 6	fresh do brown	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
5	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	do blond blue	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
6	Brother	do	Brother, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	fair light do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
7	Self	25 yrs	Self, John, Iowa	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
8	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	light fair do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
9	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 11	dark brown do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
10	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	blond do grey	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
11	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 6	dark do blue	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
12	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	fair light grey	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
13	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 9	fresh blond brown	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
14	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
15	Brother	do	Brother, John, Iowa	no	no	5 5 1/2	blond blond blue	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
16	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
17	Friend	25 yrs	Friend, John, Iowa	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
18	Brother	do	Brother, John, Iowa	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
19	brother-in-law	do	brother-in-law, John, Iowa	no	no	5 8	do do brown	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
20	Brother	do	Brother, John, Iowa	no	no	5 6	do do blue	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
21	Brother-in-law	do	Brother-in-law, John, Iowa	no	no	5 1	dark dark do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
22	Self	do	Self, John, Iowa	no	no	5 9	light blond do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
23	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 8	blond blond do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
24	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
25	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
26	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	6	do do do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
27	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5	do do brown	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
28	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 10 1/2	do do blue	do	do	Norway	Fossan	
29	do	do	do, John, Iowa	no	no	5 11	light light do	do	do	Norway	Fossan	

I, John J. Sullivan, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 6 1912

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

John J. Sullivan
MASTER Officer.

John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BH B
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at **NEW YORK**

W. H. Hatcher

Immigration Officer.

Ashley Hopper

*White Star Line
"Baltic"
Liverpool - New York*

91

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 28th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5041	<i>Schitt</i>	<i>Ytel</i>	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antimony	Father: Moische Smith Antimony, Russia	Mass	Worcester
475	<i>Armobati</i>	<i>Sosie</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	house girl	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trizki	Father: Antonas Aringlati Trizki, Russia	Mass	Lewiston
16	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Dovire</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antimony	Father: Ischer Katz Antimony, Russia	Mass	Worcester
3	<i>Kapczuk</i>	<i>Stel</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lanbow	Grandfather: "Do" Brother: Herman Glauzberg Rudno, Austria	NY	New York
7	<i>Do</i>	<i>Gimnet</i>	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: "Do"	Do	Do
7	<i>Do</i>	<i>Michel</i>	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: "Do"	Do	Do
8	<i>Retig</i>	<i>Leicio</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	house girl	yes	yes	Austria	Do	Do	Pruniewicz	Father: Jonas Retig Pruniewicz, Austria	Do	Do
10	<i>Leibovic</i>	<i>Janens</i>	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bukarest	Mother: Leko Leibovic Romy, Romania	NY	New York
11	<i>Guschtein</i>	<i>Simche</i>	17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeron	Father: Abram Guschtein Czeron, Russia	Mass	Boston
11	<i>Hofberg</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Min. S. Mason	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Alexandria	Mother: Emma Hofberg Alexandria, Russia	Do	Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 6* 191*2*

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

11-116	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	Brother: Israel Smith 7 Beach Street, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Poltomanze
2	yes	sister	22	no	-	Sister: One Amabile 173 Park Street, Lewiston, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Milzisch
3	yes	husband	25	no	-	Husband: Hyman Katz 103 Washington Street, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Poltomanze
4	yes	do	no	no	-	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	do do	none	do	do
5	yes	husband	22	no	-	Husband: Isaac Kaperin 67 Clinton Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Sambow
6	yes	Father	no	no	-	" " " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	none	do	do
7	yes	do	no	no	-	" " " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	do	do do	none	do	do
8	yes	sister	no	no	-	sister: Maria Keting 217 E Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	do do	none	do	Ruminiec
9	yes	Brother-in-law	1890	yes	1906 New York	Brother-in-law: Philipp Rothmann 103 Norfolk St., New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	light brown	brown	do	Romania	Tor
10	yes	Brother	no	no	-	Brother: Simche Gyschlein 148 Orange St., Belvidere, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do do	do	Russia	Ozeron
11	yes	Cousin	do	no	-	Cousin: Hirsch Drucker 99 Blossom St., Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. BALTIC, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 191 day of NEW at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asley Hooper, Surgeon of the White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & BH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 191

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Asley Hooper

White Star Line
"Atlantic"
Liverpool - New York

93

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

March 28th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
66	Meltzer, Dwoire	55	f	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prismjer Father: Ytel Ginzler Prismjer, Russia	Mass Boston
12	do Rose	9	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
13	do Beile	8	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
14	do Yossel	32-07-58	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
15	do Mariani	6	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
16	Roguslawsky, Ytre	20	m	tailor	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: Haiman Roguslawsky Rameny, Russia	do do
17	do Chanin	17	f	dress maker	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
18	Rabinowitz, Isaac	17	m	tailor	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother: Elie Rabinowitz Schach, Russia	N.Y. New York
19	Rabinowitz, Dwoire	16	f	dress maker	yes yes	do	do	do	Mother: Elie Rabinowitz Schach, Russia	do do
696	Wosenblatt, Malke	38	f	wife	no no	do	do	do	Brother: Scholime Resnick Kobels, Russia	Mass Beverly
11	do Chaim	14	m	tailor	yes yes	do	do	do	"	do do
12	do Leib	11	m	Scholar	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
13	do Scholime	9	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
14	do Sire	7	f	Child	no no	do	do	do	"	do do
15	Fersyn, Maria	19	f	lower worker	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Parents: Alfons Fersyn Maria Aelke Belgium	Nich Dehoit
16	De Bel, Emile	29	m	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	Parents: Edwada De Bel Maria Aelke Belgium	do do
17	Lamwagie, Frans	32	m	on farm	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mother: Nathali Lamwagie St. Louis, Louisiana	Ill. Sheppards
18	do Octavia	20	f	on farm	yes yes	do	do	do	"	do do
19	Deragale, Alais	28	f	on farm	yes yes	do	Belgian	do	Parents: Camille De Noyelle Heulen by St. Louis, Belgium	Ill. Moline
20	Waklan, Francisca	26	f	on farm	yes yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Parents: Alkanam Wou	Mass Lawrence
21	Wiskierwiz, Adela	20	f	Domestic	yes yes	do	do	do	"	do do
39140	Sebud, Maria	20	f	Domestic	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Parents: at Kamenberg, Russia	Mass Boston
39169	Legchinsky, Simen	27	m	on farm	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parents: at Kamenberg, Russia	PA. Pittsburgh
36498	Lambke, Gustave	25	m	on farm	yes yes	do	do	do	Parents: at Kamenberg, Russia	do do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 6

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband: Sami Meltzer 8 Hanford Street, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blonde	none	Russia Pinsk
2	yes	father	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark blonde	none	do do
3	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	do do	none	do do
4	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blonde	none	do do
5	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	dark blonde	none	do do
6	yes	niece	\$5	no	Uncle: David Kaimmann 43 Cowable Street, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	do Kamenka
7	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 3	do	dark blonde	none	do do
8	no	niece	\$5	no	Uncle: Ytschik Tivretsky 24 Jefferson Street, New York (Address not known) (Platohungary by friend)	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark blonde	none	Russia Kark
9	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark blonde	none	do do
10	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband: Peisie Rosenblatt 40 Park Street, Beverly, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black grey	none	do Wexlow
11	yes	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	dark blonde grey	none	do do
12	yes	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	do do
13	yes	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	do do
14	yes	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	do do
15	yes	Self	no	no	Friend: Gustav Dooche 10 Midway Lane 127 Dehait	no	no	no	no	5	do	tan blue	none	Belgium Maria Aethe
16	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do grey	none	do do
17	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh	black blue	none	Belgium Santa
18	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	black do	none	do do
19	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do do	none	Belgium Heulen
20	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	do do	none	Austria Wien
21	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do do	none	do do
22	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	tan blue	none	do do
23	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan grey	none	Russia Augenskui
24	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do do	none	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1912, at NEW YORK.

James J. Sullivan
MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shley W. W. W., Surgeon of the SA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & Co, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line
"Paltic"
Liverpool - New York

95

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

29

30

24

Guorgui Petre (Sheet 24 - No 8)

Passenger has been personally interviewed by
Purser - Information unobtainable through inability
to interpret language.



PURSER

F ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Liverpool

March 28th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
6901	Radzievsky, Rhane	19	f	dress maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia (Army)	Father: Meier Radzievsky Gherfipol, Russia	Mass Boston
6902	Jendekas, Yonas	22	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia (Army)	Father: Anshel Jendekas Wgh, Russia	Me Athol
6903	Schwartz, Noah	17	m	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia (Army)	Father: Yosef Schwartz Kuslawow, Russia	A. J. Providence
6904	Siprowsky, Franz	20	m	family laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia (Army)	Mother: Dina Siprowsky Poniewoz, Russia	Mass Cambridge
6905	Rakowski, Yonas	22	m	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
6906	Do, Scholim	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
24855	Guorgui, Petre	19	m	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
24856	Ristoff, Vaughn	18	m	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25568	Hog, Gaspar	26	m	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25569	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25570	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25571	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25572	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25573	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25574	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25575	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25576	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25577	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25578	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25579	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25580	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25581	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25582	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25583	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25584	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25585	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25586	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25587	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25588	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25589	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25590	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25591	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25592	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25593	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25594	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25595	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25596	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25597	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25598	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25599	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston
25600	Do, Sam	15	f	no name	no no	do	do	Gzeran, Russia	Father: Yonas Rakowski Gzeran, Russia	Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 6

191-4

96

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 697.11.12.13414 day of 191,
at **NEW YORK**,
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Dwyer, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & CB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

NEW YORK.

at

R. H. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

Ashley Dwyer

American Line
"Baltic"
Liverpool - New York

97

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

March 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bielanka	Anna	20	f	1	house girl	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swalki	Father. Adam Bielanka Dunowice, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bronderak	Josefa	22	f	1	farm hand	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Honniary	Father. Jan Bronderak Honniary, Russia	Pa	Bridestown
3	Livock	Piotr	25	m	1	stocking maker	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarki	Mrs. Konstantia Makonik Postowice, Russia	N Jersey	Camden
4	Kymanska	Maryanna	18	f	1	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seyexo	Father. Jan Kymanski Raczyn, Russia	Pa	Frankford
5	Grzelecki	Wladyslaw	28	m	1	farm laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grudziska	Wife. Weronika Grzelecki Grudziska, Russia	Pa	Bridestown
6	Gackowski	Edislaw	20	m	1	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rupcz	Father. Antoni Gackowski Rupcz, Russia	Del	Wilmington
7	Holinski	Josef	28	m	1	farm laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grostyn	Wife. Jadwiga Holinski Lutsk, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bronerak	Mariano	26	f	1	house girl	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hannou	Father. Jan Bronerak Hannou, Russia	Pa	Bridestown
9	Do	Pronislawa	19	f	1	house girl	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Bobrik	Ignaty	27	m	1	on farm labor	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Namarky	Father. Peter Bobrik Namarky, Russia	N Jersey	Camden
11	Dihal	Lacuanby	28	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Nabarak	Father. Peter Dihal Nabarak, Russia	do	do
12	Goluhanski	Atandz	30	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Neloi	Wife. A. Goluhanski Neloi, Russia	do	do
13	Polinski	Jacob	28	m	1	do	yes yes	do	Polish	do	Alhorak	Wife. Onastasia Polinski Alhorak, Russia	do	do
14	Do	Peter	18	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Peter Polinski Alhorak, Russia	do	do
15	Denizeritz	Stepan	38	m	1	do	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Scipina	Wife. Pelagia Denizeritz Scipina, Russia	do	do
16	Kasell	Alexander	23	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Januszy	Father. Peter Kasell Januszy, Russia	do	do
17	Damanewsky	Joan	20	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Lutky	Father. Peter Damanewsky Lutky, Russia	do	do
18	Charibamanz	Ilja	25	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Ganapole	Wife. Helena Charibamanz Ganapole, Russia	do	do
19	Kurilzisk	Nikolai	30	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Lapinsky	Father. Peter Kurilzisk Lapinsky, Russia	do	do
20	Ladutzko	Peter	24	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Scipina	Father. Peter Ladutzko Scipina, Russia	do	do
21	Chiphkowsky	Nichol	28	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Lasbeck	Father. Peter Chiphkowsky Lasbeck, Russia	do	do
22	Linswey	Core	22	f	1	dressmaker	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pindk	Father. Peter Linswey Pindk, Russia	do	do
23	Do	Do	24	f	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Do	Wife. Madelon Linswey Do, Russia	do	do
24	Stebitarsky	Artan	33	m	1	on farm labor	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Do	Father. Peter Stebitarsky Do, Russia	do	do
25	Do	Adelja	24	f	1	on housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
26	Do	Wassily	22	m	1	on farm labor	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
27	Janarusky	Stanislav	29	m	1	on farm labor	yes yes	do	do	do	Wassilsky	Father. Peter Janarusky Wassilsky, Russia	do	do
28	Do	Do	25	m	1	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Do	Father. Peter Janarusky Do, Russia	do	do
29	Giralusky	Alter	22	m	1	on farm labor	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Schamono	Father. Peter Giralusky Schamono, Russia	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 6

1912

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Brother	no	Brother: Michael Dielanda 2562, Curry St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 7	fair dark blue	Russia Hironowice
2	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law: Jacob Leywandowski 4540, Almond Street, Bridesburg, Pa.	no	no	5 3	fair dark brown	Russia Homianiz
3	Brother	no	Brother: Stanislaw Givoch 108 Chestnut Street Camden N. Jersey	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Russia Dombowagora
4	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law: Josef Zdziszowski 4656 Giles Street, Haverford Pa.	no	no	5 5	fair dark blue	Russia Racronik
5	Brother	no	Brother: Josef Hudecki 4656 Richmond, Bridesburg Pa.	no	no	5 5	fair dark brown	Russia Radzina
6	Brother	no	Brother: Wacław Gachowski 810 Wright St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	5 4	fair dark brown	Russia Rieptz
7	Brother-in-law	no	Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Gurski 4741, Adrose, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5 9	fair dark blue	Russia Goshynin
8	myself	no	Brother-in-law: Jacob Leywandowski 4540, Almond Street, Bridesburg Pa.	no	no	5 3	fair dark brown	Russia Namian
9	do	no	do	no	no	5 4	fair do do	do do
10	Self	no	Friend: 4926 Sylver St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark brown	do Namarky
11	do	no	Friend: 2304 22nd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do black do	do Nabarsk
12	do	no	Friend: 1779, 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Melai
13	do	no	Friend: 204 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Ciman
14	do	no	Friend: 100 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do brown do	do Alhak
15	do	no	Friend: 535 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do black do	do Leizgina
16	do	no	Friend: 4926 Sylver St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Janicze
17	do	no	Friend: 155 5th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Luky
18	do	no	Friend: 32 32nd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	light fair blue	do Garkopje
19	do	no	Friend: 535 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark black brown	do Papierzy
20	do	no	Friend: 153 5th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Lasbrek
21	do	no	Friend: 315 5th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Lasbrek
22	do	no	Brother: 162 Henry St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	light do do	do Pindk
23	do	no	Friend: 100 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark do do	do Dektans
24	Self	no	Brother: 9. S. O. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	5 4	light fair blue	Russia Gashano
25	do	no	do	no	no	5 3	do do do	do do
26	do	no	do	no	no	-	-	do do
27	Self	no	Friend: 533 3rd St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 4	dark black grey	do Wasilishky
28	do	no	Brother: 100 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 7	do do do	do Wobna
29	do	no	Brother: 100 28th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	light fair blue	do Shamons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Anderson, of the S. S. B. B. B. from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23/08 6 1912

Sworn to before me this 23/08 day of August, 1912, at NEW YORK.

W. J. Anderson
MASTER Officer.

W. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel B. Altman, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool March 28th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
255	Hansen	Ole Torger	20	m	labor	yes	yes	Norway Scand	Norway Christiania	Father, Anton Hansen Nedby, garden 56, Christiania	Map	Peaverly
62	Hoff	Reina Mathia	24	f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Father, Julius Hoff Hoff i Solør	Min	Minneapolis
73	Kolbu	Soer Petersen	29	m	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	24 Gausdal	Iowa	Northwood
84	Hagen	Ole Hansen	18	m	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	24 Gausdal	Iowa	Northwood
93	Leitheid	Knuth	22	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Valders	4 Dak	Mayville
90	Leitheid	Anne	30	f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Valders	4 Dak	Mayville
17	Leitheid	Klara	16	f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Valders	4 Dak	Mayville
65	Hansen	Christian Hans	38	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Trøstad	4 Dak	Aneta
30	Björke	Nils	18	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Skien	4 Dak	Northwood
3	Hagen	Christian Hansen	18	m	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	24 Gausdal	Iowa	Northwood
3	Wingloth	Magnus Johan	17	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Ram	Iowa	Fonda
12	Hagen	Karinius	17	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Ringebu	Min	Detroit
8	Brakuid	Sigurd	23	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Valders	Min	Minneapolis
9	Hansen	Anna	27	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Offstad	4 Dak	Minneapolis
15	do	Harald	6	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Marlin	4	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Olav (Harv)	2	f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
18	Ugaard	Olaf L	19	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Solør	4 Dak	Hatton
19	Sandstad	Theoline	20	f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Solør	Min	Minneapolis
20	Sandstad	Harald	18	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Solør	4 Dak	Hatton
21	Hansen	Harald	17	m	farm hand	yes	yes	do	do	Svelvik	Min	Chotio
22	Nyhus	Anne Olsen	21	f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Torpe	4 Dak	Humbolt
23	Nyhus	Herman Olsen	27	m	labor	yes	yes	do	do	Torpe	4 Dak	Humbolt
255	Nellin	Selvig Ingeborg	22	f	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden Malmo	Min	St Paul
256	Blamkvist	Oskar	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
257	Jakobson	Nils Joh. Vid. 18	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
44	Olsson	Olaf Gattfrid	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
47	Almstedt	Gunda m	31	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do

[Handwritten signature and notes]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 61907

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes myself \$9 no				brother, Carl Hansen				Chone	Norway	Chone	
2	yes myself no no				friend, Ingelborg Sandstad				do	do	Hoff i Solør	
3	yes myself \$20- yes 1884-10 Iowa				3251 Clinton Ave, Minneapolis, Minn				do	do	4 Gausdal	
4	yes myself \$20- no				Cousin, Ivar Nielsen				do	do	4 Gausdal	
5	no myself \$20- no				Route 6, Northwood, Iowa				do	do	4 Gausdal	
6	no myself over no				Sister, Hanne Leifstrand				do	do	Bagn	
7	no myself \$12- no				Meyville, 4 Oak				do	do	Bagn	
8	yes Louis Lee \$25- yes 1884-11 Dak				Cousin, Anne Leifstrand				do	do	Bagn	
9	yes H. Olsen \$21- no				Sister, Anne Leifstrand				do	do	Bagn	
10	yes Cousin \$20- no				Meyville, 4 Oak				do	do	Bagn	
11	yes Uncle \$13- no				friend, Louis Lee				do	do	Rakkestad	
12	yes brother \$10- no				Route 2, Oneta, 4 Oak				do	do	Guard	
13	yes brother \$17- no				friend, Nalora Olsen				do	do	4 Gausdal	
14	yes husband \$20- no				Cousin, Ivar Nielsen				do	do	Kongsvinger	
15	yes Father no				Route 6, Northwood, Iowa				do	do	Ringsbu	
16	yes do no				Uncle, Christ Gjege				do	do	Bagn	
17	yes do no				R.S.D. 4 Pine St, Iowa, Iowa				do	do	Stange	
18	yes brother \$18- no				brother, Ole Hagen				do	do	do	
19	yes Sister \$14- no				brother, Harald Lund				do	do	do	
20	yes Cousin \$14- no				119 Central Ave, Minneapolis, Minn				do	do	do	
21	yes brother \$10- no				husband, Ole Hansen, 4 L.H. Johnson				do	do	do	
22	yes J. Jensen \$15- no				Minnawaukan, 4 Oak				do	do	do	
23	yes J. Jensen \$15- no				Father, do				do	do	do	
24	yes Friend \$25- no				do				do	do	do	
25	yes Father \$25- no				brother, Lars Utgaard				do	do	do	
26	yes do \$25- no				Hattori, 4 Oak				do	do	do	
27	yes do \$25- no				Sister, Ingelborg Sandstad				do	do	do	
28	yes do \$25- no				3251 Clinton Ave, Minneapolis, Minn				do	do	do	
29	yes do \$25- no				Cousin, Gunnar Johnson				do	do	do	
30	yes do \$25- no				Hattori, 4 Oak				do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the S. S. BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 190, at NEW YORK.

J. B. Hanson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. 3ALTY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C. H. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK,
A. J. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Lpd. 24th March*, 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
806	Timosky	Nick	20	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Empire of Russia	father Felix I. yub Grodno	New York City
556	Laplanski	Freda	18	f	tailor	yes	do	do	do	mother Lea R. K.	do Boston
153	Kaczynski	Augustine	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
154	do	Martin	28	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
155	do	Mariana	48	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
556	Kusnaitis	Antanas	33	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
556	Paczmas	Julius	45	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
806	Patronis	Petronela	18	f	servant	yes	Russia	Russian	do	mother Karmira J. Karmir	do
806	Charack	Marie	18	f	tailor	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	do	father Talar. Horine	do
806	Radzanski	In del	19	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
156	do	Paul	19	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
556	Rogalski	Wacław	18	m	do	yes	Polish	Polish	do	mother Maryam Rogalski	do
556	Belik	Justyn	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
196	Opalka	Martin	28	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 6th, 1912*

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia Lysan</i>
2	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Paranassian</i>
3	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
4	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
10	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
12	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST
EMBARKED 8

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914,

at NEW YORK.

R. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Swear, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1913
at **NEW YORK.**
W. H. T. H.
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Patric~~ *Baltic* sailing from *Lpd 24th April*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
56053	Pelkovic	Marcel	26	✓	laborer	no	Russia	White	Russia Podvinsk	wife Pelkovic, gals Wilna	New Boston
	Patric	Marcel	19	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	father Ois Galvickas, gals Staratki	do do
	Patric	Henri	46	✓	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	do do	do do
	do	Salmon	58	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
	do	Ricard	16	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
	do	Adolf	21	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
	do	Henri	18	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
	do	Levi	60	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
	do	Ellie	6	✓	laborer	no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
34687610	Nyberg	Boris	25	✓	laborer	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	wife Fats Nyberg, gals Nyberg	New York New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston New York, April 6, 1912

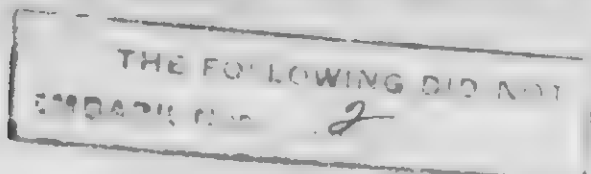
104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	gr	none	Russia	Podzem	
2	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/2	br	gr	none	do	Podzem	
3	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	br	gr	none	Russia	Wilna	
4	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	br	gr	none	do	do	
5	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	br	gr	none	do	do	
6	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	br	gr	none	do	do	
7	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/2	br	gr	none	do	do	
8	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	br	gr	none	do	do	
9	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	br	gr	none	do	do	
10	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	br	gr	none	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seivian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 28th March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
350055	Reiser	Alfred	18	M	locksmith	yes	Austria	German	Russia Lodz	father Peter Reiser, Lodz	Poland New York	
350056	Pancosca	Onfi	11	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	do Borene	father Maxim Pancosca	Poland New York	
350057	Scholtz	Edalge	22	M	locksmith	yes	do	do	do Wlask	father Edalge Scholtz	Poland New York	
369745	Rodrigues	nauricio	28	M	farmer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Madeira	mother Isabel Rodrigues	Portugal New York	
369746	Vasconcelas	nauroel Agres	34	M	do	yes	do	do	do Madeira	mother Isabel Vasconcelas	Portugal New York	
369747	Freitas	Francisco	26	M	do	yes	do	do	do Sta Luzia	mother Isabel Freitas	Portugal New York	
369748	Dudukovic	Naosija	40	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria Saraj	mother Isabel Dudukovic	Austria New York	
369749	Glad	Fanila	47	F	housewife	yes	do	do	do Glarak	brother Isabel Glad	do New York	
710	do	Anka	10	F	child	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do	
11	Da Rocha	Chrespens	23	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Gaya	mother Isabel Da Rocha	Portugal New York	
12	Almeida	Germano Lucia	21	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do do	mother Isabel Almeida	Portugal New York	
13	Cardoso	nauroel	28	M	do	yes	do	do	do do	mother Isabel Cardoso	Portugal New York	
14	De Jesus	Lucinda	28	F	do	yes	do	do	do do	mother Isabel De Jesus	Portugal New York	
15	De Jesus	Casimira	30	F	housewife	yes	do	do	do do	mother Isabel De Jesus	Portugal New York	
16	do	Eulalia	6	F	child	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do	
17	do	Elias	3	M	child	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do	
18	do	nauroel	1	M	child	yes	do	do	do do	do	do do	
19	Da Lavandeiros	Francisco Pais	1	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do do	mother Isabel Da Lavandeiros	Portugal New York	
20	Da Silva	Augusto Alves	20	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Gaya	mother Isabel Da Silva	Portugal New York	
21	Da Costa	Bernardo	32	M	laborer	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal Gaya	mother Isabel Da Costa	Portugal New York	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

106

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes myself	no	no	to Pastor O. K. Nestor of Lutheran Emigrant Society, 8 State St. New York	no	no	5 8	health fair grey	none	Russia Lodz		
2	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	do black	name	do Russia		
3	yes myself	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5 5	do do do	name	do Russia		
5	no	no	no	Friend Ant. Fernandes, 237 Melba St. Taunton	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair black	name	Madena Portugal		
6	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6 1/2	do do do	name	Madena Portugal		
7	no	no	no	Friend Frank d'Almeida, 120 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	5 6 1/2	do do do	name	do Portugal		
8	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5 5	fair brown dark	name	Austria Tabor		
9	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5 6	do brown green	name	Austria Krakow		
10	yes	no	no	do	no	no	5 4	do do do	name	do do		
11	yes	no	no	Friend Pedro Marques, School St. 216 Taunton	no	no	5 4	dark do grey	name	Portugal Franca		
12	no	no	no	do	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	name	do Tizen		
13	yes	no	no	Brother Constantino Cadaro, 438 Bay St. New York	no	no	5	dark brown brown	name	do Castello de S. Jago		
14	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5	do black do	name	do Tizen		
15	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Pilipuk, 667 Noble Ave. New York	no	no	5 2	do do do	name	do do		
16	yes	no	no	do	no	no	5	do do do	name	do do		
17	yes	no	no	do	no	no	5	do do do	name	do do		
18	yes	no	no	do	no	no	5	do do do	name	do do		
19	yes	no	no	Brother Constantino Cadaro, 438 Bay St. New York	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	name	do do		
20	yes	no	no	Friend Pedro Marques, School St. 216 Taunton	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	name	do do		
21	yes	no	no	Friend Pedro Marques, School St. 216 Taunton	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	name	Portugal Franca		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4/30 day of April, 1910, at New York, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. C. BALTIC

I, *S. C. Baltic*, Surgeon of the *S. C. Baltic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. & C. B. S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *1916*
at *NEW YORK*
R. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
12571	Heal	William	25	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	England	Aberkilly	Mother M ^{rs} Cox 46 Gray St, Aberkilly Mon Ohio Bridgeport
512	do	Sarah Ann	27	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
513	Harris	Vera	4	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do do
2298	Brown	Ellenor	33	F	Book	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do
4028	Shearer	David	21	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
4902	Moody	Elizabeth	58	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7	Moody	Maggie	27	F	Washer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
1262	Harwood	Joseph	27	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
4898	Kelly	James	60	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kirkcubbin	Ballymorestown Wicklow
10909	M ^c Cartney	Martha	20	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11	do	Thomas	5	M	S Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do do
26069	Shotton	Edward James	39	M	M Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do
26764	Hall	Youn	21	M	S Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do do
109638	Cummings	Ann	28	F	S Hand	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11517	Cummins	Thomas	20	M	S Hand	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12653	Thompson	Robert Hugh	34	M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15 Hope St Belfast
27166	Gaffney	Katie	16	F	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18	do	Maggie	14	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24445	Shaw	Walker									do do
20	Dillon	Agnes	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	do do
26763	Conroy	Sarah	22	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Robison	Freid	28	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do do
23460	Cowdell	Herbert	33	M	S Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	do	Delia	30	F	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28657	Murphy	Michael	33	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29224	Drummond	Chas. J.	36	M	S Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Brother in Law David Harris 887 1/2 Bridgeport, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	England Radstock
2	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do Blue	do	do do
3	do	Father	No	do	No	No	Good	No	12	do do	do	do do
4	do	do	No	Cousin Arthur Brown 1133 E 78 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	do	do Middleboro
5	do	do	No	Friend James Railney 3424 Natona St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Black Brown	do	Scotland Glasgow
6	do	do	No	Son in Law Harry Mc Cartney 1012 West New York St Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fred Grey Blue	do	Ireland Ballymena
7	do	do	No	Brother in Law - do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do Brown do	do	do do
8	do	do	No	Relative Thomas Hopwood 1012 West New York St Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do do	do	England Shipley
9	do	Self	No	Daughter Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Grey Grey Grey	do	Ireland Kiltcubbin
10	do	do	No	Husband Harry Mc Cartney 1012 West New York St Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fred Brown Blue	do	Ireland Ballymena
11	do	Father	No	Father - do	No	No	Good	No		Infant	do	do do
12	do	Self	No	Friend David Hoker 408 Tucker Ave Schenectady (N.Y.)	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	do	England Sunderland
13	do	Self	No	Friend A. K. Salmon 809 North 3rd St. Camden N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	do	do Barkingfield
14	do	Self	No	Brother in Law James O'Brien 1924 W Walland Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Medium Brown Brown	do	do Rochdale
15	do	Self	No	Friend M. E. S. Chadwick 904 W. 1st St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair do Blue	do	do London
16	do	Self	No	Cousin Robert Brown 57 South St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Fair Grey	Butterfly on left arm, Right arm 1/2 inch flag	England do Belfast
17	do	Father	No	Accompanied by Uncle M. Mc Cormick 10 Rixley St, Africa (N.Y.)	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do do Blue	None	Ireland Bolarrey
18	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	4 11	do Brown Grey	None	do do
19	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Bolarrey
20	do	Self	No	Sister M. O. Leary 885 E 107th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do do Grey	None	England Wigan
21	do	Husband	No	Husband James Conroy East 12th St. Cleveland Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do do Grey	None	England Wigan
22	do	Father	No	Father - do	No	No	Good	No		Child	None	do do
23	do	Self	No	Friend L. Lyons 320 E. 10th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	do	do Glaty Moor
24	do	do	No	Sister Mrs J. Cronin 3236 W 5th St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Red Brown	do	do Weyfield
25	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do Blue	do	do Ealingway
26	do	do	No	Sister Mary Murphy 29 Catharine St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	do	do Ballyraggan
27	do	do	No	Friend W. D. Smith 1012 West New York St Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	do Ealingway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the S.S. S. J. Sullivan, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8/15/19/20 day of August, 19 20,
at New York,
John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. BALTIC, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB LMD
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK,
R. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
124711	Lindland	Theodor	22	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Lindland	Norway
124722	Olsen	Kristen	22	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Olsen	Norway
124733	Tannesen	Faye	25	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Tannesen	Norway
124744	Tassestøl	Siman	47	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Tassestøl	Norway
124755	Christensen	Hans	28	✓	Sailor	yes	Scand	Norway	Christensen	Norway
100966	Ivensson	Hugo	21	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Ivensson	Norway
100967	Gustafsson	Ethard	21	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Gustafsson	Norway
100968	Eksman	Petter	21	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Eksman	Norway
100969	Andersson	Gunnar	20	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Andersson	Norway
100970	Karlholm	Peter	25	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Karlholm	Norway
100971	Hlesen	Hlara	34	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Hlesen	Norway
12	do	Ragnar	13	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
13	do	Olga	7	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
14	do	Johanna	4	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
15	do	Olle	3	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
16	Hjortland	Serquina	17	✓	Damesske	yes	Scand	Norway	Hjortland	Norway
17	Briggum	Peder	17	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Briggum	Norway
18	Flowitz	Monty	18	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Flowitz	Norway
19	Winter	Chila	24	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Winter	Norway
20	do	Waldemar	3	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
21	Wykklehus	Ingvold	18	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Wykklehus	Norway
22	do	Thoralf	19	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
23	Olofson	Jonas	36	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Olofson	Norway
24	Rostron	Per	23	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Rostron	Norway
25	do	Sofia	45	✓	Wife	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
26	do	Karl	11	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
27	do	Elvira	10	✓	Child	yes	Scand	Norway	do	do
28	Larsson	Georg	19	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Larsson	Norway
29	Isakson	Selma	27	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Isakson	Norway
30	Martinsen	Andus	125	✓	Farmer	yes	Scand	Norway	Martinsen	Norway

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 6, 1912

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	name	Norway	Lands	
2	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	name	do	Skjervsta	
3	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	name	do	Lan.	
4	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	name	do	Stet.	
5	Self	25	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	name	do	Drammen	
6	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	fair	do	do	name	Sweden	Loekne	
7	Self	50	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	fair	do	do	name	Sweden	Fammetorp	
8	Self	25	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	name	do	Smaland	
9	Self	25	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 10	do	do	do	name	do	do	
10	Self	25	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 6	do	fair	blue	name	Danemark	Copenhagen	
11	Husband	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	fair	brun	blue	left hand	Norway	Una	
12	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
13	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
14	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
15	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
16	Self	315	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 4	fair	brun	blue	name	do	nauppen	
17	Self	330	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	name	do	do	
18	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	name	Sweden	Stockholm	
19	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	light	brun	brun	do	Russia	Saratoff	
20	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no					do	do	do	
21	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 10	fair	red	blue	do	Norway	Fiskerfjorden	
22	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	fair	do	do	do	do	
23	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
25	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
26	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
27	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no								
28	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	name	Sweden	Sanbo	
29	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	Self	30	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Shley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIMORE**, **SAILING**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB & CB*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

R. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 28, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
376452	Thompson	Robert	22	M	Engineer	British	English	England, Sheffield	Parents Mr Thompson	
376453	Lee	Wilfred	19	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	31 Bicknell St Bradford	Irving City
376454	Prichard	Thomas	17	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	7 Store St Bradford	do
376455	Woodward	Percy	17	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father Mr Prichard	do
376456	Thompson	Robert	22	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	San Ballt Bradford Lancashire	do
376457	Reviso (Teebha)	Charles	38	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Mother Mrs Woodward	do
376458	Roberts	Neigh	27	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Mary Henderson	do
376459	Williams	Richard	26	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	John Chas. Reviso	do
376460	do	Neigh	21	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	The Ranch Esca Vale S Rodina	do
376461	Pritchard	Richard	22	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Wife Mrs Roberts	do
376462	Linnehan	Thomas	30	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father Owen Williams	do
376463	Kelly	Edith	22	F	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father John Williams	do
376464	Keag	John	28	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Son Chas. Reviso	do
376465	do	Henry	20	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father Owen Williams	do
376466	Clayton	Alfred	26	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father John Williams	do
376467	do	Rose	27	F	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Son Chas. Reviso	do
376468	do	Thomas	2	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father John Williams	do
376469	do	Alfred	1	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Father John Williams	do
376470	George	Cecil	29	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	Mother Mrs Clayton	do
376471	Clarke	Mary	24	F	do	do	do	England, Bradford	171 Blackburn Rd Bolton	do
376472	Yarnier	Thomas	30	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376473	Green	Fanny	58	F	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376474	Dodd	Henry	31	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376475	Brothus	William	18	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376476	McBride	Aunice	22	F	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376477	Phillips	Alfred	23	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376478	Graham	George	29	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do
376479	Johnson	Jack	26	M	do	do	do	England, Bradford	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1918

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$10.00	no		Friend Mr. J. Stott, 121st St. Jersey City, N. J.			no	no	5 8	Fair Brown	no	none	England Newcastle.
2	do	do	no		Brother John Lee Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Roydon
3	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
4	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
5	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
6	Yes	Self \$10.00	no		Friend Albert Stott, 121st St. Jersey City, N. J.			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
7	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 10	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
8	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 6	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
9	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 10	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
10	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 11	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
11	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
12	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
13	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 10	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
14	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
15	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
16	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 9	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
17	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 9	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
18	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 9	do do Grey	do	do	do Wales Rodes
19	Yes	Self \$10.00	no		Friend Mr. W. Stott, 121st St. Jersey City, N. J.			no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	no	none	England London
20	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	6 3	do do Grey	do	do	do Manchester
21	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 9	do do Grey	do	do	do Ireland Down
22	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 4	Fair Grey Grey	do	do	England Chesham
23	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 8	Fair Grey Grey	do	do	do Newbury
24	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 9	Fair Fair blue	do	do	do Ireland
25	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 5	Fair Fair blue	do	do	do Ireland
26	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 5	Fair Fair blue	do	do	do Ireland
27	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 4	do do Grey	do	do	do Ireland
28	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 10	light Brown blue	do	do	do Ireland
29	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 7	Fair do do	do	do	do Ireland
30	do	do	no		Brother John Stott			no	no	5 8	Fair do do	do	do	do Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Brown, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING
EMBARKED
4/5/26

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS SALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Daltie sailing from Liverpool, 28th March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
2	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
3	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
4	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
5	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
6	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
7	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
8	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
9	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
10	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
11	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
12	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
13	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
14	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
15	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
16	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
17	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
18	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
19	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
20	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
21	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
22	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
23	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
24	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
25	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
26	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
27	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
28	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
29	Steff	1790	1/10/13							
30	Steff	1790	1/10/13							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 578 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 12, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abby Noyer, Surgeon of the S.S. BAL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY B & H B
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this (6th apr 1912) day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Raltic sailing from Liverpool, March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
8351	Chodor	Lia	37	man workman in na					wife. Gregor. Dohor		
8352	Costa	Dino	18						brother. Cole Dima		
8353	Petre	Craythe	40	man					wife. Petre. Dohor		
8354	Petre	Petre	17	man	yes				do		
8355	Chodor	Lazar	20	man					father. Lazar Craythe		
8356	Olga	Anastasia	27	f in housewife					brother. Lazar Craythe		
8357	Chodora	P.	11	f child					do		
8358	Pany Georgi	Coste	29	f in housewife	yes				uncle. Lazar Craythe		
8359	Petre	Albe	12	man pupil					brother. Lazar Craythe		
8360	Pogoya	Soyan	17	man workman in na					uncle. Lazar Craythe		
8361	Pogoya	Soyan	48	man	yes				brother. Lazar Craythe		
8362	Soyan	Soyan	14	man pupil					do		
8363	Jossil	Vassil	46	man workman					father. Vassil Dima		
8364	Chodora	Marta	24	man Workman no no					brother. Lazar Craythe		
8365	Velian	Craythe	30	man Workman no no					brother. Lazar Craythe		
8366	Soyan	Vassil	46						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8367	Craythe	Lio	31						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8368	Craythe	Constantin	16						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8369	Craythe	Calce	48	man					brother. Lazar Craythe		
8370	Craythe	Craythe	33						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8371	Craythe	Craythe	16						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8372	Craythe	Craythe	34						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8373	Craythe	Craythe	16						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8374	Craythe	Craythe	30						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8375	Craythe	Craythe	36						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8376	Craythe	Craythe	20						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8377	Craythe	Craythe	18						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8378	Craythe	Craythe	29						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8379	Craythe	Craythe	39						brother. Lazar Craythe		
8380	Craythe	Craythe	32						brother. Lazar Craythe		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	28	yes	5 years	friend, John Kearns, Gary, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brun	none	none	Macdonia, D. Hovo
2	self	30	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 7	white	fair gray	none	none	
3	self	28	yes	5 years	brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	
4	his father	25	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 3	white	brun	none	none	
5	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 8	white	brun	none	none	Optichan
6	self	31	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 2	white	brun	none	none	Monastir
7	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 1	white	brun	none	none	
8	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						4 10	white	brun	none	none	
9	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Velouchina
10	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Monastir
11	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						4 5	white	brun	none	none	
12	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Falka
13	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	
14	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Macdonia, D. Hovo
15	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Macdonia, D. Hovo
16	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Velouchina
17	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Poucovo
18	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	
19	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Velouchina
20	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	
21	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	Vigopolis
22	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	
23	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	
24	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Subetina
25	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	Poucovo
26	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	Blackpota
27	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	Macdonia, D. Hovo
28	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 6	white	brun	none	none	Macdonia, D. Hovo
29	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 4	white	brun	none	none	
30	self	28	no		brother, William D. Kearns, Gary, Ind.						5 3	white	brun	none	none	Ator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.S. BALTIC, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14. 27 (6 April 1912)

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SA., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2413 HLB
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this (6th Apr 1912) day of April, 1912
at NEW YORK
B. E. Titcher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Empire~~ "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
8055	Plataas	18	M		laborer	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	father Kasimir P. M. End	Mass Montello
8054	Kamirski	20	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8053	Kamirski	18	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8052	Kamirski	16	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8051	Kamirski	14	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8050	Kamirski	12	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8049	Kamirski	10	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8048	Kamirski	8	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8047	Kamirski	6	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8046	Kamirski	4	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8045	Kamirski	2	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8044	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8043	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8042	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8041	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8040	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8039	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8038	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8037	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8036	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8035	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8034	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8033	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8032	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8031	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8030	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8029	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8028	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8027	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8026	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8025	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8024	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8023	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8022	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8021	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8020	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8019	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8018	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8017	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8016	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8015	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8014	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8013	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8012	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8011	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8010	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8009	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8008	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8007	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8006	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8005	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8004	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8003	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8002	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown
8001	Kamirski	1	M		do	yes	Polish	do	Polish do	father Kasimir P. M. End	do Carlstown

Supervisors of Effects have been disinfected under the
 supervision of the American Consul at
 New York.

118

Arriving at Port of ~~London~~^{23rd} New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	brother	no	brother 166 Ames St Montello Wis no no no good no 5 7 half br w name Russia Lince												
2	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
3	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
4	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
5	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
6	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
7	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
8	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
9	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
10	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
11	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
12	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
13	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
14	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
15	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
16	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
17	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
18	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
19	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
20	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
21	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
22	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
23	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
24	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
25	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
26	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
27	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
28	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												
29	yes	brother	no	brother 28 1/2 St Charles St N. A. No No No No do no 5 7 - half do name do Ruzi												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the United States, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rolla C. [unclear], Surgeon of the SA. [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYB & C. [unclear]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this (6th April 1912)
day of April, 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

S. S.

sailing from

194

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Able to—

*Last Permanent Residence.

Final Destination.

No.
on
list.

Family Name.

Given Name,

79

re. Mos.

Sex. Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State

City or Town _____

P-1207885-573/39

Labour, No. 8 Madison
9-34024 6-L-4L(JOS) NOC/A

V/L-430-269

7-61180-10/22/35

8-61106

Erman & Bauer

120

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the SS. PAUL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. Tolson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Abley Cooper*, Surgeon of the **S S. BALTIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB & CB*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pallie sailing from Liverpool, 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single.							
1	Poric	28	m	same	no	Austria	Croatian	Salindol	father: Ivan Poric	St. Chicago
2	Pulan	35	f		yes	do.	Croatian	Salindol	wife: Ana Pulan	"
3	Timovic	18	m		no			Maravac	mother: Vida Timovic	St. Canton
4	Xec	26	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Xec	"
5	Corba	18	m		yes			Salandra	father: Vaso Corba	"
6	Papic	38	m		no			Salandra	wife: Vasa Papic	St. Canton
7	Posic	28	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Posic	St. Canton
8	Relicic	30	m	Farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Salandra	father: Vasa Relicic	St. Canton
9	Relicic	23	f					Salandra	brother: Vasa Relicic	"
10	Orakula	18	f					Salandra	brother: Vasa Orakula	"
11	Match	25	m		yes			Salandra	brother: Vasa Match	St. Canton
12	Anticic	18	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Anticic	St. Canton
13	Sasa	19	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Sasa	St. Canton
14	Novacic	19	m		no			Salandra	brother: Vasa Novacic	St. Canton
15	Orakula	28	m		yes			Salandra	brother: Vasa Orakula	St. Canton
16	Comicic	23	m	Farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Salandra	brother: Vasa Comicic	St. Canton
17	"	30	m	Farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Salandra	brother: Vasa "	St. Canton
18	Tomadys	33	m	Farmer	yes	Austria	Croatian	Salandra	brother: Vasa Tomadys	St. Canton
19	Novakovic	31	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Novakovic	St. Canton
20	Rukavica	26	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Rukavica	St. Canton
21	Whooan	42	f		no			Salandra	brother: Vasa Whooan	St. Canton
22	Comicic	22	f					Salandra	brother: Vasa Comicic	St. Canton
23	Terdar	17	m		yes			Salandra	brother: Vasa Terdar	St. Canton
24	Nepan	30	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Nepan	St. Canton
25	Miletic	18	m	Farmer		Austria	Croatian	Salandra	brother: Vasa Miletic	St. Canton
26	Polanac	36	m		no			Salandra	brother: Vasa Polanac	St. Canton
27	Panjar	23	m		yes			Salandra	brother: Vasa Panjar	St. Canton
28	Milovic	20	m		no			Salandra	brother: Vasa Milovic	St. Canton
29	Policic	23	m		yes			Salandra	brother: Vasa Policic	St. Canton
30	Novacic	36	m					Salandra	brother: Vasa Novacic	St. Canton

Louis Heller

122

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 Main St., Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Dubrovnik			
2	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 5678 Oak St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	59	Fair, Black	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
3	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 9101 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Maribor			
4	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 2345 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
5	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 3456 Maple St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
6	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 4567 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
7	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 5678 Elm St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
8	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 6789 Oak St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
9	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 7890 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
10	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 8901 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
11	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 9012 Maple St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
12	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 0123 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
13	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 Elm St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
14	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 2345 Oak St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
15	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 3456 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
16	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 4567 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
17	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 5678 Maple St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
18	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 6789 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
19	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 7890 Elm St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
20	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 8901 Oak St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
21	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 9012 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
22	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 0123 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
23	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 1234 Maple St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
24	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 2345 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
25	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 3456 Elm St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
26	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 4567 Oak St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
27	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 5678 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
28	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 6789 Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
29	Self	Yes	Brother, John, 7890 Maple St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			
30	Self	Yes	Sister, Mary, 8901 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	Good	No	57	Fair, Brown	None	Croatia, Zagreb			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Anderson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from 700 1/2 miles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 6. 7. 12. 13. 14. 15. 24
Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 1914

MASTER J. B. Anderson Officer.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. C. B., Surgeon of the SS BALTO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & C. B.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SB in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Phley Nojper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. H. T. H.

Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
15180	Norgie	Mile	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Mile Norgie	St. Louis
2	Pimitov	Puro	24	m	am	no	Austrian	Austria	father: Puro Pimitov	St. Louis
3	Rakovic	Joan	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Joan Rakovic	St. Louis
4	Pear	Tranjo	26	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Tranjo Pear	St. Louis
5	Ragie	Jo	20	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Ragie Jo	St. Louis
6	Loric	Micov	24	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Loric Micov	St. Louis
7	Omnic	Joan	44	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Omnic Joan	St. Louis
8	Vic	Joan	20	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Vic Joan	St. Louis
9	Jale	Joan	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jale Joan	St. Louis
10	Klic	Joan	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Klic Joan	St. Louis
11	Rakovic	Luko	18	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Rakovic Luko	St. Louis
12	Orag	August	13	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Orag August	St. Louis
13		Anton	29	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Anton	St. Louis
14	Pislar	Joan	14	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Pislar Joan	St. Louis
15	Oranovic	Via	24	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Oranovic Via	St. Louis
16	Frankovic	Joan	23	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Frankovic Joan	St. Louis
17	Rakovic	Puro	18	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Rakovic Puro	St. Louis
18	Lubic	Joan	28	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Lubic Joan	St. Louis
19	Jarovic	Roko	18	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Jarovic Roko	St. Louis
20	Volan	bid	23	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Volan bid	St. Louis
21	Demario	Mile	26	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Demario Mile	St. Louis
22	Kopotovic	Mako	26	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Kopotovic Mako	St. Louis
23	Vlic	Lilan	24	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Vlic Lilan	St. Louis
24		Via	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Via	St. Louis
25	Haimovic	Joan	18	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Haimovic Joan	St. Louis
26	Tuktan	Pas	26	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Tuktan Pas	St. Louis
27	Edgar	Misko	27	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Edgar Misko	St. Louis
28	Miaslovic	Joan	20	f	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Miaslovic Joan	St. Louis
29	Radmanovic	Pas	30	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Radmanovic Pas	St. Louis
30	Judar	Mans	18	m	am	no	Croatian	Croatia	father: Judar Mans	St. Louis

F B M...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1918

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	9	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
2	Yes	Self	20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	9	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
3	S		18		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	8	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
4	S		22		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	9	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
5	S		23		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	9	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
6	S		15		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
7	S		27		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
8	S		22		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
9	S		25		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
10	S		20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
11	S		8		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	5	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
12	S		4		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
13	S		20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
14	S		18		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
15	S		20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
16	S		18		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
17	S		20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
18	S		30		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
19	S		18		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
20	S		15		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
21	S		18		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
22	S		15		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
23	S		21		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
24	S		27		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
25	S		19		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
26	S		25		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
27	S		34		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
28	S		21		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
29	S		30		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					
30	S		20		Andrie, 700 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	1	1	Poland, Lodz					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. /

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 14,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTO**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Q13 & Q14*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.**

W. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Radmanovic Peter	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	father: Nikola Radmanovic	Chicago
2	Lesic Mile	17	M						father: Antas Lesic	
3	Vahr Korak	14	M		no				mother: Moro Korak	
4	Plavina Jova	18	M		no				father: Maksim Plavina	
5	Lesic Mile	17	M						father: Maksim Lesic	
6	Jova	17	M						mother: Manja Lesic	
7	Ginnie Jada	17	M						father: Jada Ginnie	
8	Sam Jovovic	18	M		Yes				mother: Kala Sam Jovovic	
9	Misulic	17	M						father: Jova Misulic	
10	Koracic	33	M						father: Tome Koracic	
11	Adel	35	M		no				wife: Anna Adel	
12	Frankovic	24	M						wife: Casar Frankovic	New York
13	Trilal	26	M		Yes				father: Jovan Trilal	
14	Verbas	20	M						wife: Ula Verbas	
15	Kovac	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	wife: Anna Kovac	
16	Mislinovic	30	M		Yes				mother: Jova Mislinovic	
17	Polovic	20	M						wife: Anica Polovic	
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lawrence David Armstrong

126

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Appt. Eva W. Land			Good	normal	56	6	fair	brown	none	Croatia	Konjuzmica
2	Yes	Self	26	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	56	6	black			Croatia	Osaka
3	Yes	Self	12	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	59	7	fair	yellow		Croatia	Osaka
4	Yes	Self	27	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	57	7	black			Croatia	Osaka
5	Yes	Self	18	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	59	7	fair			Croatia	Osaka
6	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	56	6	black			Croatia	Osaka
7	Yes	Self	26	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	4	black			Croatia	Osaka
8	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	8	fair	brown		Croatia	Osaka
9	Yes	Self	17	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	6	black			Croatia	Osaka
10	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	510	6	black			Croatia	Osaka
11	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	5	11	black			Croatia	Osaka
12	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	57	11	black			Croatia	Osaka
13	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	57	11	black			Croatia	Osaka
14	Yes	Self	15	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	57	11	black			Croatia	Osaka
15	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	57	11	black			Croatia	Osaka
16	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
17	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
18	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
19	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
20	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
21	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
22	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
23	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
24	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
25	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
26	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
27	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
28	Yes	Self	20	1	Franklin: Lino Adanovitz			Good	normal	58	1	black			Croatia	Osaka
29	Yes	Self														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson, of the SS BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. C. H. B.*, Surgeon of the **SS BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. C. H. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *68* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this *1912* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK**,
W. B. C. H. B.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3151601	Prpic	Grqa	38	man	do	do	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Berkusa	Wife of Mrs. Prpic	do
3151612	Pesic	Ihan	38	man	do	do	do	do	do	Sipha	Wife of Mrs. Pesic	do
3151663	Panjevic	Rade	18	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	B. C. Vancouver
3151674	Pisa	Branko	19	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	B. C. Vancouver
3151685	Kravacic	Anke	19	man	do	do	do	do	do	Sipha	Wife of Mrs. Kravacic	do
3151696	Sehukic	Jakov	28	man	do	do	do	do	do	Polje	Polje	do
3151717	Trpan	Yoso	31	man	do	do	do	do	do	Sipha	Wife of Mrs. Trpan	do
3151848	Treric	Gerib	18	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	B. C. Vancouver
3151849	Matt	Saved	36	man	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151850	Cunpun	do	35	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151851	Winter	do	21	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151852	Unstall	do	28	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151853	Engell	Edward	30	man	do	do	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151854	Mohusen	Einar	27	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151855	Anderson	John	25	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151856	Carlson	Julius	21	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151857	Telande	Frans	19	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151858	do	Nenny	15	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151859	Thrand	Gerhard	18	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151860	Vidin	Anton	21	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151861	Osson	Erik	13	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151862	Westin	Karold	18	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151863	do	Wilding	21	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151864	Nashom	Eldof	19	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151865	Sandberg	Arvid	19	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151866	Berg	Karl	35	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151867	Thrahl	Walter	36	man	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151868	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151869	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151870	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151871	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151872	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151873	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151874	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151875	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151876	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151877	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151878	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151879	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151880	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151881	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151882	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151883	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151884	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151885	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151886	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151887	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151888	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151889	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151890	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151892	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151893	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151897	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151898	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151899	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do
3151900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shikada	Shikada	do

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1917

128

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Sweet, of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK IN 6

Sworn to before me this

6 APR 1912
day of.

19

at

NSFW

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (SEX).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - An intended residence of one year or shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abraham Hoffer, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 1216 H B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK,
Abraham Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gallic sailing from Liverpool, March 28th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Bevan	Jane	45	Wife	yes	yes		USC	do	do	do	Home	do	do	do
2		Colin	11	Child	yes	yes		USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Elizabeth	9	Child	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	James	Sydney	11	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Conahy	Thomas	40	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Ridwell	Otto H	45	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Ashworth	William	31	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Biggs	38	Wife	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Frank	6	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Jack	3	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jones	Elizabeth	58	Wife	yes	yes		USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	East	John	55	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Mary	49	Wife	no	no		USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Dunnett	Jos. W.	76	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Robert	31	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Thomas	30	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Walsh	James	46	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Rosign	John	40	MS	do	do	do	USC	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Wolodowsky	Jan	26	MS	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Protnow	John Pawlowski (Father)	do	do	do
20	Eyemczian	Merce	22	MS	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karamon	Father: Walter Eyemczian (Konia) Karamon	do	do	do
21	Smith	Emma	19	Servant	Yes	Yes		English	English	England	Durham	Brother: Sarah Anne Smith	do	do	do
22	Hindray	Emma	23	Servant	Yes	Yes		English	English	England	Sheffield	Brother: Mrs. Hindray	do	do	do
23	Collinson	Wm	36	MS	MS	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Sheffield	Wife: Mrs. Isabella Collinson	do	do	do
24	Capaldi	Raffaelli	21	MS	Chef	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Blackpool	Brother: Raffaele Capaldi	do	do	do
25	do	Rose	25	MS	MS	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Blackpool	Father: Edward Griffiths	do	do	do
26	do	Emilio	21	MS	Child	do	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Blackpool	Brother: Emilio Capaldi	do	do	do
27	Hallagher	John	20	MS	Barman	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother: John Hallagher	do	do	do
28	O'Donnell	Edmund	25	MS	MS	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father: John O'Donnell	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	U.S. Citizen returning home to 137 Victoria Ave				no	no	no	no			
2	do	do				no	no	no	no			
3	do	do				no	no	no	no			
4	do	do				no	no	no	no			
5	do	do				no	no	no	no			
6	do	do				no	no	no	no			
7	do	do				no	no	no	no			
8	do	do				no	no	no	no			
9	do	do				no	no	no	no			
10	do	do				no	no	no	no			
11	do	do				no	no	no	no			
12	do	do				no	no	no	no			
13	do	do				no	no	no	no			
14	do	do				no	no	no	no			
15	do	do				no	no	no	no			
16	do	do				no	no	no	no			
17	do	do				no	no	no	no			
18	do	do				no	no	no	no			
19	do	do				no	no	no	no			
20	do	do				no	no	no	no			
21	do	do				no	no	no	no			
22	do	do				no	no	no	no			
23	do	do				no	no	no	no			
24	do	do				no	no	no	no			
25	do	do				no	no	no	no			
26	do	do				no	no	no	no			
27	do	do				no	no	no	no			
28	do	do				no	no	no	no			
29	do	do				no	no	no	no			
30	do	do				no	no	no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Cannon, of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Cannon
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

N. H. T. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel H. Hoyer, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Hertz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Hoyer

Sworn to before me this APR 11 day of APRIL, 1900
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 28th, 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
90701	Pederson	Jens Peter	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand. Denmark	Bygby	Mrs. Pedersen Fam. Valde - Bygby	Indo Hamburg
90702	Andersen	Christiansen	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Fromby	Anton Christensen Fam. Val. - Fromby	N. Dak. Fairmount
90703	Pickel	Charles	29	M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Mrs. Pickel Hammond.	N. Dak. Minn.
90704	Andersen	Alfred	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Agnew.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Agnew	Indo Dwiglet
90705	Koch	Peter	27	M	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Alfred Koch Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Robine
90706	Hansen	Hans	27	M	Miller	yes	yes	German.	Scand. Denmark	Hammond.	Christen Hansen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Karlau.
90707	Hausmann	Johan Martinus	17	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand. Denmark	Hammond.	Alfred Hansen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Gualter
90708	Jensen	Olaf	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Jensen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90709	Christensen	Hans Peter	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Christensen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo New York
90710	Petersen	Laurey	32	F	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Petersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90711	Jensen	Emma Louise	23	F	Maidservant	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Jensen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90712	Nikkelsen	Peter	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Nikkelsen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90713	Rasmussen	Rasmus	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Rasmussen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90714	Jensen	Laurey	32	F	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Jensen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90715	Jensen	Arne	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Jensen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90716	Olsson	Nils	21	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Olsson Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90717	Nelson	Charles	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Nelson Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90718	Nelson	Bert	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Nelson Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90719	Letni	Wiktor	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hammond.	Christen Letni Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
20	Tagh	Josefine Wilhelmina	36	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Tagh Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
21	Anderson	Glof Reinhold	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hammond.	Christen Anderson Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
22	Osterlund	Signe Kristina	7	F	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	Hammond.	Christen Osterlund Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90720	Andersen	Anders	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand. Denmark	Bygby	Mrs. Andersen Fam. Valde - Bygby	Indo Minn.
90721	Andersen	Johan	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90722	Andersen	Alfred	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90723	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90724	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90725	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90726	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90727	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90728	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90729	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.
90730	Andersen	Anders	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Hammond.	Christen Andersen Fam. Val. - Hammond	Indo Minn.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes friend	friend	1906/1907	friend	no	no	good	no	59	light	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
2	yes brother	brother	1906/1907	brother	no	no	good	no	58	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
3	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	57	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
4	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	57 1/2	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
5	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	59	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
6	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	58	"	grey	no	no	no	no	Denmark
7	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	57	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
8	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	59	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
9	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	56	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
10	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
11	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	59	"	grey	no	no	no	no	Denmark
12	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	59	"	blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
13	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	510	"	dark grey	no	no	no	no	Denmark
14	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	54	"	light brown	no	no	no	no	Denmark
15	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	57	"	light blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
16	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	511	"	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
17	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	59	"	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
18	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	58	"	light blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
19	yes myself	myself	1906/1907	myself	no	no	good	no	50	"	light blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
20	yes self	self	1906/1907	self	no	no	good	no	59	"	light blond	no	no	no	no	Denmark
21	no do	do	1906/1907	do	no	no	good	no	56	"	dark brown	no	no	no	no	Denmark
22	no do	do	1906/1907	do	no	no	good	no	51	"	dark brown	no	no	no	no	Denmark
24	yes friend	friend	1906/1907	friend	no	no	good	no	59	"	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
25	yes self	self	1906/1907	self	no	no	good	no	58	"	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark
27	yes brother	brother	1906/1907	brother	no	no	good	no	59	"	dark blue	no	no	no	no	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Brown, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK MOS 22. 26. 28. 29

Sworn to before me this

4 APR 1912

day of

, 190

at NEW YORK

L. A. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. BALTIMORE, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR B L H B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
6272	Millersson, Andreas	18	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34808	Franklin, Thorsvald	22	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
194	Wooler, Thomas	32	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34809	Thorsen, Martin	19	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
44807	Stanggaard, Hans	25	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35007	Hansen, Ole	25	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
148	Hansen, Beendtsen	20	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34809	Jensen, Jerninius	23	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
180	Christensen, Agnete	21	F.	Min.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
44808	Andersen, Anders	21	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
182	Wooler, M. J.	21	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34808	Hansen, J.	26	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34809	Hansen, Paul	26	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
115	Mortensen, Peter	18	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34808	Otto, Adin	21	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
34809	Peterson, Albert	18	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
148	Bengerson, August	23	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
179	Simonsen, Holst	23	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35008	Bedenberg, Nils	56	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35009	Christensen, Nils	20	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35008	Andersen, Hugo	20	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35009	Danielson, Carl	21	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35008	Niklasson, Oskar	23	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
1928	Hellqvist, Johan	20	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35007	Hellqvist, Lars	17	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35008	Selland, Albert	27	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35009	Ostelo, Iren	28	F.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.
35008	Dybdahl, Jacob	25	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Denmark.	Scandin.	Denmark.	Anders.	Anders.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1910

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	25.00 No	No	Friends Hed. Mrs. Mrs. Dot 33. Laurel St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	good	no	5 6	light	fair	blue	None	Danish Copenhagen				
2	Self	10.00 No	No	Friends J. H. St. Hill. Wendover St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Austrian Vienna				
3	do	10.00 No	No	Friends M. Lauridsen 24 1/2 North Adams Chicago Ill. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	6 7	do	do	do	do	Danish Holsten				
4	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 5451 North Adams Chicago Ill. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do				
5	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do				
6	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 6 1/2	do	do	do	do	do				
7	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do				
8	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do				
9	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do				
10	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do				
11	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do				
12	Self	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Danish Copenhagen				
13	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do				
14	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do				
15	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do				
16	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 1	do	do	do	do	do				
17	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do				
18	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	6 5	do	do	do	do	do				
19	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do				
20	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	6 5	do	do	do	do	do				
21	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	do				
22	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do				
23	Self	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do				
24	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do				
25	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do				
26	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do				
27	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 10	dark	brown	blue	do	Norway Hestved				
28	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 11	fair	fair	do	do	do				
29	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do				
30	do	10.00 No	No	Friends J. Lauridsen 7227 Washington St. No. 14 No. 10	No	No	do	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ransom, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Ransom
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 22, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. BARTON, SALINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & H. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APR, 1912
at NEW YORK
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 28th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.							
841	Bederfeldt	Waldend Aron	123	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
842	Johansson	Grilda Amalia	20	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
843	Johansson	Ellen Maria	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
844	Milsson	Johan Edvard	31	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
845	Carlsson	Anna Victoria	16	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
846	Ottoson	Johan Edvard	18	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
847	Bjorkling	Krans David	25	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
848	Johansson	Osar Fredrik	32	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
849	Johansson	Emet	20	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
850	Johansson	Var	19	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
851	Lundahl	John	137	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
852	Quatavon	Liik	10	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
853	Karlsson	Karl Bernhard	34	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
854	Johansson	Konrad Albert	19	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
855	Ericson	Alrik Gunnar	19	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
856	Andersson	Gertrud Maria	16	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
857	Johansson	Johan Albert	17	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
858	Johansson	Emma	17	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
859	Ericson	Pure Eugen	18	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
860	Bolin	Jonas Peter	51	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
861	Olsson	Matilda	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
862	Kronwallt	Helga Birger	18	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
863	Bodin	John Axel	31	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
864	Augusta	Augusta	30	✓	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
865	Victoria	Victoria	3	✓	Child	No	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
866	Tarson	Anders	21	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
867	Andersson	Karl Victor	23	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.
868	Andersson	Anders	19	✓	Farmlaborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sala	Father Abraham Bederfeldt Lottenbergg. gr. 100. Sala N.Y.

F B MacArthur

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1919

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$13	No		Sister: Terry, Frederick	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Sala
2	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	"	Kall
3	No	Self	\$25	No	1906	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond blue	None	"	Kall
4	No	Self	\$25	No	1906	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair brown brown	None	"	Bokenäs
5	No	Self	\$25	No		Sister: Anna, Olofson	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair blond grey	None	"	Pörlösa
6	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	"	Kristalla
7	No	Self	\$25	No	1906	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair black blue	None	"	Kullstad
8	No	Self	\$25	No		Sister: Anna, Olofson	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
9	No	Self	\$25	No	1906	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 15	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
10	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
11	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
12	No	Self	\$25	No	1902	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
13	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
14	No	Self	\$25	No	1900	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair dark brown	None	"	Kullstad
15	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
16	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 11	fair brown blue	None	"	Kullstad
17	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	"	Kullstad
18	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
19	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair red blue	None	"	Kullstad
20	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
21	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair black blue	None	"	Kullstad
22	No	Self	\$25	No	1891	Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair red blue	None	"	Kullstad
23	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
24	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair brown blue	None	"	Kullstad
25	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	"	Kullstad
26	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No		fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
27	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair brown blue	None	"	Kullstad
28	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
29	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair blond blue	None	"	Kullstad
30	No	Self	\$25	No		Brother: Carl, Albert	No	No	No	No			None	"	Kullstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. K., of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

29

8 APR 1912

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **S. S. BALTIC**,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & B.L.B.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
Attest:

Sworn to before me this 6th APR 1912 day of _____, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ballin sailing from Liverpool, 28th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Norrell	Kristina	20	F	Baker	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
2	Emanuelson	Johanna	40	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
3	Anders	Rudolf	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
4	Carlsson	Olof	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
5	Ericsson	Karl	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
6	Strallberg	Gunnar	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
7	Gustafsson	Karl	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
8	Andersson	Erik	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
9	Gyllengren	Ester	16	F	Seamstress	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
10	Johansson	Aron	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
11	do	do	19	F	Seamstress	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsjö	Bergsjö	Sweden	Willmar
12	Kaldhinn	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	do	do	do	do
13	Him	do	20	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Berdine	18	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Sabberg	Reiner	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Satke	Ole	17	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Eppeland	Asbjørn	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Nilsen	Wito	19	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Njalund	Haaran	22	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Shastred	Lars	25	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Sindal	Hans	21	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Erye	Gabriel	21	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Maitland	Johan	19	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Fani	19	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Bistad	Alfred	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Jacob	22	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Harstad	Thorvald	17	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Harstad	Emorald	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Bjærne	Almer	19	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Cousin	\$20	No	Cousin, Lydia Landberg, 420 Church St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	Sweden Nersjö	
2	No	Son	\$15	No	Brother, Karl Axel Johanson, 420 Church St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	" " "	
3	No	Brother	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	" " "	
4	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blond blue	" " "	
5	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	" " "	
6	Yes	Son	\$15	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blond blue	" " "	
7	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	" " "	
8	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blond blue	" " "	
9	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	" " "	
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown blue	" " "	
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown blue	" " "	
12	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	Norway Taffind	
13	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do fair do	do Tardal	
14	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do do	do Tardal	
15	Yes	Brother	\$35	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do Ryfylke	
16	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	do Tine	
17	Yes	Uncle	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair do blue	do Birkrem	
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do fair do	do Hagerstad	
19	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do dark do	do do	
20	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do brown brown	do Sanddal	
21	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do blue	do Sanddal	
22	Yes	do	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	6 0	do fair do	do do	
23	Yes	do	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	6 -	do do do	do Hagerstad	
24	Yes	do	\$15	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do do	do do	
25	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do brown do	do do	
26	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	do do	
27	Yes	do	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark dark do	do Hagerstad	
28	Yes	do	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	do do	
29	Yes	do	\$20	No	Brother, J. Carlsson, 221 E. 1st St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do do do	do Hagerstad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. K. K. K., of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RECEIVED
EMBARKATION

6 APR 1912

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APRIL, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

W. B. K. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BALTIC,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C.H.B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sei vian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	89	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
4834	✓ Anderson	✓ J. Alfred	✓ 40	✓ M.	✓ Carpenter	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		New York		New York
855	✓ Nelson	✓ Christ	✓ 29	✓ M.	✓ Carpenter	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
865	✓ Swanson	✓ Emma	✓ 34	✓ F.	✓ Wife	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
87	✓	✓ John	✓ 6	✓ M.	✓ Child	✓ U.S. Born	U.S.A.				
906	✓ Madman	✓ John	✓ 42	✓ M.	✓ Comm. Clerk	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		Minneapolis, Minn.		Minneapolis, Minn.
915	✓ Dahlstrom	✓ John	✓ 33	✓ M.	✓ Builder	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		Yamstown, Pa.		Yamstown, Pa.
9	✓	✓ Alida	✓ 32	✓ F.	✓ Wife	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.				
9	✓	✓ John	✓ 5	✓ M.	✓ Child	✓ U.S. Born	U.S.A.				
9	✓	✓ John	✓ 3	✓ M.	✓ Child	✓ U.S. Born	U.S.A.				
967	✓ Blakeman	✓ James	✓ 25	✓ M.	✓ Postman	✓ U.S. Cit.	U.S.A.		Bromsgrove, England	Parents—Edmore Lane, Bromsgrove, England	Chicago, Ill.
11	✓ Andersen	✓ Amandus	✓ 30	✓ M.	✓ Farmer	✓ U.S. Cit.	Sweden	Swedish	Borgholm, Sweden	Parents—Anders Vilhelm Andersen, Borgholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

46

140

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

I, J. B. Ransom, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID
EMBARK NAME

6 APR 1912

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2412 & 6113, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1912 day of April, 1912
at **NEW YORK.** W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Harrington	Martin	36	M		Fireman		U.S.A. British	English	U.S.A. New York	Member of crew of U.S. Mail steamer "St. Paul"	NY New York
2	Stearns	Peter	28	M		Fireman		U.S.A. Irish		U.S.A. New York	Grew of U.S.M.S. "St. Paul"	NY New York
3	Blairy	Pete	25	M		Fireman		U.S.A. Irish		U.S.A. New York	Grew of U.S.M.S. "St. Paul"	NY New York
4	Ginn	J. C.	24	M					English		43 Chantry Road Southampton	
5	Greeney	James	28	M					Irish		Crew of S.S. "St. Paul"	
6	Goulet	Robert	26	M					English		John R. Ackerman 210 River St. Hoboken New Jersey	
7	Ackerman	John	32	M				Germany	German		Crew of S.S. "St. Paul"	
8	Regan	Albert	26	M				U.S.A.				
9	Fitzgerald	Thomas	44	M				U.S.A. Irish				
10	O'Neil	Patrick	40	M				U.S.A.				
11	Zang	John	37	M				U.S.A. German				
12	McNicholas	John	32	M				U.S.A. Irish				
13	Davis	John	23	M							Mr. Davis 3 Bolton Parade Dublin Ireland	
14	Gallop	William	40	M		Boatman		U.S.A.			Member of crew of U.S. Mail steamer "St. Paul"	
15	Stemmy	James	21	M		Amsterdamer						
16	Taber	James Joseph	33	M								
17	Harrigan	Charles	40	M								
18	Barnett	Frederick	34	M				U.S.A.				
19	Kelleher	John	31	M				U.S.A. Irish				
20	Allen	William	28	M		Master		U.S.A.				
21	Smith	Patrick	37	M		Amsterdamer						
22	Bayson	Chris	27	M								
23	Slater	Charles	35	M		Seaman		Gr. Britain	English		184 Street No 354 Bronx	
24	Abbott	Edgar	36	M				U.S.A.			Mail Steamer "St. Paul"	
25	Jeans	Charles	24	M							Crew S.S. New York	
26	Hautzman	Louis	33	M								
27	Clarke	Thomas	33	M								
28	Kaliski	Chris	33	M								
29	Styke	Fred	25	M								
30	McNeill	A. Patrick	35	M								

Members of crew of American Line ships transferred to S.S. Baltic for transportation

A. Broomhead

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT

142

Arriving at Port of New York., April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Line	Yes	1912 New York	507 West Street New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		
2												
3	Yes	Am. Line	Yes	1912 New York	115 Prospect Ave. New Jersey							
4					144 Broadway Street Brooklyn N.Y.							
5					688 W 14th Street New York City							
6					140 10th Avenue New York City							
7					210 10th Avenue New York City							
8					210 10th Avenue New York City							
9					210 10th Avenue New York City							
10					210 10th Avenue New York City							
11					210 10th Avenue New York City							
12					210 10th Avenue New York City							
13					210 10th Avenue New York City							
14					210 10th Avenue New York City							
15					210 10th Avenue New York City							
16					210 10th Avenue New York City							
17					210 10th Avenue New York City							
18					210 10th Avenue New York City							
19					210 10th Avenue New York City							
20					210 10th Avenue New York City							
21					210 10th Avenue New York City							
22					210 10th Avenue New York City							
23					210 10th Avenue New York City							
24					210 10th Avenue New York City							
25					210 10th Avenue New York City							
26					210 10th Avenue New York City							
27					210 10th Avenue New York City							
28					210 10th Avenue New York City							
29					210 10th Avenue New York City							
30					210 10th Avenue New York City							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Anderson, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 2

6 APR 1912

MASTER J. B. Anderson Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Hitchman

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & C. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 APR 1912 day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. B. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Shley Hoffer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Finlin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Members of crew of U.S. mail steamer to New York</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>O'Hare</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>							
3	<i>Steglich</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>						
4	<i>Prigge</i>	<i>Hennie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>							
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>							
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>						
7	<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
8	<i>Melansvitch</i>	<i>Mulleright</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Austria</i>							
9	<i>Haberland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>						
10	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Schlichter</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>							
11	<i>Pantel</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>							
12	<i>Hurran</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
13	<i>Vanderbelte</i>	<i>A. Vanmich</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>						
14	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>						
15	<i>Pipes</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
16	<i>Skene</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>						
17	<i>Gray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
18	<i>Dodgson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>U.S.A.</i>							
19	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>											
20	<i>Field</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
21	<i>Bergenthal</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>						
22	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						
23	<i>Werner</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Werner is Lincoln Street 76 ambury</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
24	<i>Stank</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>Crew 33th Street</i>			
25	<i>Bronen</i>	<i>Pat</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Mr. Cronen Kenmare Co Kerry Ireland</i>			
26	<i>Monaghan</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>				<i>Crew 33rd Street</i>			
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>Mr. Johnson Bremen Germany</i>			
28	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>Crew 33rd Street</i>			
29	<i>Worgan</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>USA</i>							
30	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>						

Members of crews of American Line ships transferred to S.S. Baltic for transportation to New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT
SOUTHAMPTON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1912

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes American Line	Yes 1912 New York	507 West Street New York City	No No No No Good No								
2	"	"	509 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
3	"	"	309 Park Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	" " " " " "								
4	"	"	314 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	" " " " " "								
5	"	"	507 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
6	"	"	219 Bloomfield Street Hoboken New Jersey	" " " " " "								
7	"	"	102 E. 41st Street New York City	" " " " " "								
8	"	"	88 Columbia Street Brooklyn New York	" " " " " "								
9	"	"	32 Rector Street New York City	" " " " " "								
10	"	"	41 Caroline Street New York City	" " " " " "								
11	"	"	33 Rector Street New York City	" " " " " "								
12	"	"	176 West St. Greenpoint Brooklyn New York	" " " " " "								
13	"	"	223 Willow Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	" " " " " "								
14	"	"	59 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
15	"	"	99 Christopher Street New York City	" " " " " "								
16	"	"	43 Washington Street New York City	" " " " " "								
17	"	"	425 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
18	"	"	74 Fulton Street Brooklyn New York	" " " " " "								
19	"	"	500 Broadway Bayonne New York	" " " " " "								
20	"	Yes 1912 New York	655 Greenwich St New York	No No No No Good No		5-6	Fair Dk Blue	Ireland Gullabar				
21	"	"	65 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
22												
23	Yes American	Yes 1912 New York	225 Bowery Street New York City	No No No No Good No		5-7	Fair Brown Blue	Germany Hanbury				
24	"	"	501 East 6th Street New York City	" " " " " "								
25	"	"	504 West Street New York City	" " " " " "		5-8	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland Kilmane				
26	"	"	507 West Street New York City	" " " " " "								
27	"	"	River Street New Jersey Hoboken	" " " " " "		5-11	Fair Brown Blue	Germany Bremen				
28	"	"	201 Prospect Ave E. 41st Street New York City	" " " " " "								
29	"	"	203 Chambers Street New York City	" " " " " "								
30	"	"	508 West 39 Street New York City	" " " " " "								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the SS BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 22

6 APR 1912

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APRIL, 19 12,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & L B
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(6th April 1912)

Alley Papper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

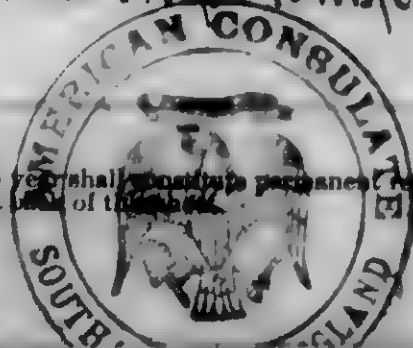
March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
370081	Kiessen, Herman	30	M	Fireman		Irish		N.Y. New York	Member of crew of the U.S. Mail	N.Y. New York
82	Olsen, Geo	31	M			German		N.Y. New York	Member of crew of U.S. Mail	N.Y. New York
83	Shoran, Edward	35	M			U.S. A.				
84	Quaat, Richard	31	M			U.S. A.				
85	Barton, James	37	M							
86	Selford, Thomas	29	M							
87	Powell, John	33	M							
88	Donnelly, Frank	36	M							
89	Collins, John	35	M							
90	Stichgraber, Oliver	35	M							
91	King, Alfred	27	M							
92	Hermes, Harry	42	M			German				
93	Grogan, Barney	34	M			U.S. A.				
94	Schlagers, Fritz	34	M			U.S. A.				
95	Gibbons, Joseph	33	M							
96	Timinegan, Michael	29	M							
97	Casey, Owen	34	M							
98	Schuller, Joseph	40	M			German				
99	Williams, John	35	M			U.S. A.				
100	Brennan, Owen	25	M							
101	McManus, Patrick	39	M							
102	Zuski, Powell	31	M			Germany				
103	Smith, J.	29	M			U.S. A.				
104	Porgan, Jim	25	M			U.S. A.				
105	Thomson, August	35	M			U.S. A.				
106	Rabe, Powell	43	M			U.S. A.				
107	Long, Albert	28	M							
108	Farrelly, Henry	33	M							
109	Jensen, Oscar	31	M							

Members of crews of American Line ships transferred to SS Ballie for transportation to New York

28 La Bargehead

American Consul
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT
BOUTHAMPTON



AN intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, certificate, passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
2		American Line	Yes	1912	York	117 Washington Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3						160 Newark Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4						201 Chamber Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5						504 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6						505 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7						Eagle Hotel 25 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8						507 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9						340 Chambers Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10						91 Quersay Street Spout Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11						219 Bloomfield Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12						224 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13						84 Madison Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14						254 Fulton Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15						85 Washington Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16						506 11th Avenue Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17						175 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18						170 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19						254 Fulton Street New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20						209 Harrison Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21						146 Charles Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22						2 Thomas Mooney 314 West St. New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23						428 East 81 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24						224 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25						5334 Fort Bergen Pennsylvania 24 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26						52 14th Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27						314 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28						256 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

5-6 Dark Brown Brown Tattoo on Right Arm Prussia Sealer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at New York

James H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hoffer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2134613
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

(6th April 1912)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Hoffer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

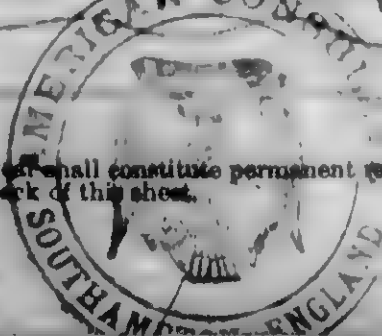
S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool

March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Write these names	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10523	1. Eilken John	46	M	✓	Fireman	yes	U.S.A.		N. Y. New York	Members of crew of the U.S. Mail Steamer "St. Paul"	NY New York
24	2. Kerrigan Pat	30	M	✓							
25	3. Walses John	34	M	✓							
4	4. Spital L. Charles	43	M	✓			U.S.A. German				
5	5. Morgan Peter	28	M	✓			U.S.A.				
6	6. Murphy Patrick	32	M	✓			U.S.A. Irish				
7	7. Finnegan Patrick	34	M	✓			U.S.A.				
10530	8. Doerr John	29	M	✓			U.S.A.				
9	9. Mc Donnell Michael	32	M	✓			U.S.A. Irish				
10	10. Mc Cormick Edward	32	M	✓			U.S.A.				
11	11. Ward John	29	M	✓			U.S.A. Irish				
12	12. Gray James	20	M	✓			U.S.A.				
13	13. Steinhardt Hugo	34	M	✓			U.S.A.				
14	14. Loftus Daniel	26	M	✓			U.S.A. Irish				
15	15. Tracy Stevens	45	M	✓							
16	16. McEarn Michael	34	M	✓							
17	17. Dias M. Williams	24	M	✓			U.S.A.				
18	18. Stanley Patrick	22	M	✓	Fireman		U.S.A. Irish			Members of crew of the U.S. Mail Steamer "New York"	
19	19. Heinrichs John	25	M	✓	Fireman		U.S.A. Belgian				
10571	20. Greter (Greter) John	26	M	✓			American				
21	21. Cream Andrew	32	M	✓	Quartermaster						
22	22. Sorensen Peter	21	M	✓			U.S.A. German				
23	23. Davis Fred	24	M	✓			U.S.A. American				
24	24. Greely Edward	28	M	✓							
25	25. Herschles John	21	M	✓							
26	26. Sullivan Francis	27	M	✓	Quartermaster		U.S.A. Scotch				
27	27. Pearson Werner	37	M	✓			American				
28	28. Sullivan Charles	27	M	✓	Quartermaster		U.S.A. Scotch				
29	29. Knight Charles	38	M	✓	Quartermaster		American				
30	30. Wessick William	24	M	✓	Quartermaster		Finnish				

30 Members of crew of American Line ships transferred to S.S. Baltic for transportation to New York.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to some of the laws of any foreign country, he is liable to military service in that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Line			160 Newark Street New Jersey	U. S. Citizen						
2					162 Christopher Street New York City							
3					173 Varick Street New York City							
4					1914 New York							
5					507 West Street New York City	U. S. Citizen						
6					9 Grand Street New York City							
7					233 10th Avenue New York City							
8					Hudson 90 Pennsylvania	U. S. Citizen						
9					166 Christopher Street New York City							
10					208 Chambers Street New York City	U. S. Citizen						
11					420 West Street New York City							
12					751 Washington St. New York City	U. S. Citizen						
13					219 Bloomfield Street Hoboken New Jersey							
14					183 W 63rd Street New York City							
15					328 East 19th Street New York City							
16					58 East Houston Street New York City							
17					207 West Street New York City	U. S. Citizen						
18					266 1/2 Avenue New York City							
19					323 Willow Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	U. S. Citizen						
20					210 River Street Hoboken New Jersey							
21					413 5th Street New York City							
22					507 West Street New York City							
23					12 Davis Place Brooklyn L. Island	U. S. Citizen						
24					42 Dickerson 108 8th W. New York City							
25					329 E. 82 Street New York City							
26					504 W 124 Street New York City							
27					160 Lincoln Avenue Newark New Jersey							
28					507 West Street New York City							
29					37 Cottage Street New York City							
30					320 East 11th Street New York City							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Ryan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 1916,

at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Shley Roffer

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>Steward</i>	✓	✓	U. S. A.	United States Citizens	✓	<i>New York</i>	<i>Members of crew of U. S. Mail Steamer "St. Paul" New York</i>			
2	<i>Ries</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	25	✓	✓		✓	✓								
3	<i>Wallin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	✓	✓		✓	✓								
4	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>Corbeth</i>	24	✓	✓		✓	✓								
5	<i>Stani-</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	25	✓	✓		✓	✓								
6	<i>Purples</i>	<i>William</i>	21	✓	✓		✓	✓								
7	<i>Arnoldson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	30	✓	✓		✓	✓	U. S. A.	United States Citizens	✓	<i>New York</i>				
8	<i>Darcy</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	20	✓	✓		✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	✓					
9	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>John</i>	27	✓	✓		✓	✓	Gr. Britain	Irish	✓					
10	<i>Skerron</i>	<i>Charles</i>	36	✓	✓	<i>Stewardman</i>	✓	✓	U. S. A.	United States Citizens	✓					
11	<i>Spence</i>	<i>Charles</i>	39	✓	✓		✓	✓					<i>The wife of John Schuch arriving at Lancaster, 402 West 47th Street New York City Crew 33 St Paul</i>			
12	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Paul</i>	46	✓	✓		✓	✓								
13	<i>Jenneman</i>	<i>Alf</i>	30	✓	✓		✓	✓								
14	<i>Hein</i>	<i>John B</i>	33	✓	✓		✓	✓								
15	<i>Hemmer</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	38	✓	✓		✓	✓								
16	<i>Lankemann</i>	<i>Carl</i>	31	✓	✓		✓	✓								
17	<i>Sumers</i>	<i>Michael</i>	45	✓	✓		✓	✓								
18	<i>Lyndal</i>	<i>Paul</i>	27	✓	✓		✓	✓								
19	<i>McMullen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	40	✓	✓		✓	✓								
20	<i>McNamee</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	38	✓	✓		✓	✓								
21	<i>Hamill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	✓	✓		✓	✓								
22	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>John</i>	44	✓	✓		✓	✓								
23	<i>McGuirk</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	31	✓	✓		✓	✓								
24	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>William</i>	22	✓	✓		✓	✓								
25	<i>Montag</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	✓	✓		✓	✓								
26	<i>Deneis</i>	<i>Arkol</i>	26	✓	✓		✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	✓	<i>Van Herkloven</i>	<i>Statenweg Belgium</i>			
27	<i>Blentman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	51	✓	✓		✓	✓	U. S. A.	United States Citizens	✓					
28	<i>McAdam</i>	<i>Pat</i>	28	✓	✓		✓	✓								
29	<i>McKilly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	✓	✓		✓	✓								
30	<i>McMinnis</i>	<i>Johnathan</i>	39	✓	✓		✓	✓								

Members of crew of American Line ship transferred to S. S. Baltic for transportation to New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT
SOUTHAMPTON

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. R. [Signature], of the SS [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. R. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NEW YORK, 19 1916
at [Location]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.A.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

(6th April 1912)

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of April, 1912
at New York
W.H. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

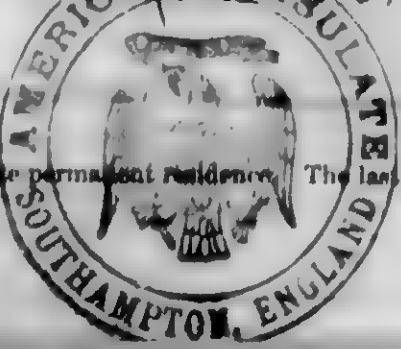
S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

March 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10581	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. American</i>		<i>New York New York</i>	<i>Stand of ship of the U. S. A. New York New York</i>	
82	<i>Quichshank Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. American</i>				
83	<i>Heener John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. American</i>				
84	<i>Howard Thomas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. American</i>				
85	<i>Ryan W Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
86	<i>O'Neil Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
87	<i>Wear John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>				
88	<i>Muller Samuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>				
89	<i>Hylkeam Otto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>				
90	<i>McDonough Pat</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
91	<i>Henry Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. English</i>				
92	<i>Pro Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. Finnish</i>				
93	<i>Rafson William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>				
40	<i>Kedermeyer D Gustav</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oilier</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. German</i>				
41	<i>Johanson Charles</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>				
42	<i>Murphy Bernard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
43	<i>Leary Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>				
44	<i>Brown John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>American</i>				
45	<i>Hanlon Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
46	<i>McDon John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>				
47	<i>McCarthy John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
10548	<i>Hughes Patrick</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Gr. Britain English</i>			<i>28 Hughie 33 Foster Road Rock Ferry England</i>	
49	<i>Barnes Bastian</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. Belgian</i>			<i>Crew of B.S. ship</i>	
50	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>Gr. Britain English</i>				
51	<i>Smart Edward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. Irish</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Crew of B.S. ship</i>	
52	<i>McShane Pat</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>					
53	<i>Lellan William M</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>					
54	<i>Wagner A Otto</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>				
55	<i>Giles Frank</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Gr. Britain H. Indian</i>			<i>22 Butler St Chatham on Medlock</i>	
56	<i>Vothler H Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. A. German</i>			<i>Crew of B.S. ship</i>	

29 Members of crews of American Line ships transported to S. S. *Baltic* for transportation to New York.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 6*, 191*2*

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, unless such person is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	<i>American</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
2	✓				<i>249 Harrison Street Brooklyn New York</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
3	✓				<i>507 West Street New York City</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
4	✓				<i>Columbia New Jersey 507 West Street New York City</i>				✓					
5	✓				<i>254 Fulton Street New York City</i>				✓					
6	✓				<i>507 West Street New York City</i>				✓					
7	✓				<i>24 Manhattan Place Brooklyn New York</i>				✓					
8	✓				<i>58 Summer Street Boston (Massachusetts)</i>				✓					
9	✓				<i>124 Washington Street Hoboken New Jersey</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
10	✓				<i>507 West Street New York City</i>				✓					
11	✓				<i>888 West 14th Street New York City</i>				✓					
12	✓				<i>120 W 67 Street New York City</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
13	✓				<i>23 Pleasant Street Wentrop Massachusetts</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
14	✓				<i>9 Foster Street New York City</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
15	✓				<i>385 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn New York</i>				✓					
16	✓				<i>254 Fulton Street New York City</i>				✓					
17	✓				<i>507 West Street New York City</i>				✓					
18	✓				<i>38 Cedar Street Hoboken (Conn)</i>				✓					
19	✓				<i>254 Fulton Street New York City</i>				✓					
20	✓				<i>128 West Street New York City</i>				✓					
21	✓				<i>152 Eagle Street Brooklyn New York</i>				✓					
22	✓				<i>40 Van Brunt St Brooklyn New York</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
23	✓				<i>323 Walland Avenue Hoboken New Jersey</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
24	✓				<i>68 Amity Street Brooklyn New York</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
25	✓				<i>208 West 36th Street New York City</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					
26	✓				<i>3917 3rd Avenue 46th St South Brooklyn New York</i>				✓					
27	✓				<i>36 Duane Street Hoboken New Jersey</i>				✓					
28	✓				<i>New York</i>									
29	✓				<i>Sailors Institute 219 Pleasant Road Hoboken New Jersey</i>				<i>No No No No No</i>					
30	✓								<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					

England Look Ferry

Lattoo on
Left armWest Indies
Bermuda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from DOC. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred J. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's service," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. H.H. H.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th*, 1912

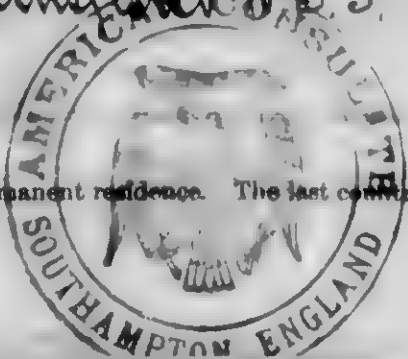
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10557	✓ Weibull- August	✓ 32	✓	Trimmer	✓	U. S. A.	German	NY New York	Member of crew of the N. S. Mail Steamer New York	NY New York
-58	✓ Johnson Edward	✓ 26	✓		✓		English			
-59	✓ Thompson William	✓ 28	✓		✓		Irish			
-60	✓ Wange William	✓ 34	✓		✓	Gr. Britain			Skayval C. Heath	
-61	✓ Mc Carroll Andrew	✓ 28	✓		✓	U. S. A.			Crew of S. S. New York	
-62	✓ Shawles James	✓ 34	✓		✓					
-63	✓ Walsh Thomas	✓ 28	✓		✓					
-64	✓ Rosello Daniel	✓ 28	✓		✓		English			
-65	✓ Murphy Edward	✓ 39	✓		✓		Irish			
-66	✓ Molloy Martin	✓ 33	✓		✓					
-67	✓ Groth William	✓ 48	✓		✓	U. S. A.	German			
-68	✓ Hebest Helman	✓ 23	✓		✓	U. S. A.				
-69	✓ Peterson Charles	✓ 29	✓		✓	Denmark	Scand.		Parents - Andrew Peterson Hulved No 1 - Korsens - Denmark	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Members Crew of the S. S. Baltic for transportation to New York

Members of crews of American Line ships transferred to S. S. Baltic for transportation to New York

J. A. Broombe

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT
SOUTHAMPTON.



* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Line	Yes	New York	647 President St. Brooklyn New York			U. S. Citizen					
2	Yes	"	Yes	"	507 West Street New York City			✓					
3	Yes	"	Yes	"	Wells Hotel Baker Street 183 West St New York			✓		5 - Fair Brown Grey	—	Ireland Skagen	
4	Yes	"	Yes	"	Wells Hotel Baker Street New York City			No No No No Good No		6 - Fair Brown Grey	—	Ireland Skagen	
5	Yes	"	Yes	"	104 Christopher Street New York City			U. S. Citizen					
6	Yes	"	Yes	"	446 Charles Street New York City			✓					
7	Yes	"	Yes	"	19 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn New York			✓					
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	204 Fulton Street New York City			✓					
9	Yes	"	Yes	"	144 Charles Street New York City			✓					
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	268 2nd Street Buffalo New York			✓					
11	Yes	"	Yes	"	88 Prince Street Brooklyn New York			No No No No Good No					
12	Yes	"	Yes	"	26 Quarta Street Hoboken New Jersey			" " " " " "					
13	No	American Line Nil	Yes	"	Home to - Mills Hotel 160 Bleeker St - New York			" " " " " "		5 7	fair fair blue	none	Denmark Horsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ranson, of the SS BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ranson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Hopper, Surgeon of the S S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREABOUTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & CHD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Arthur J. Hopper

APR 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

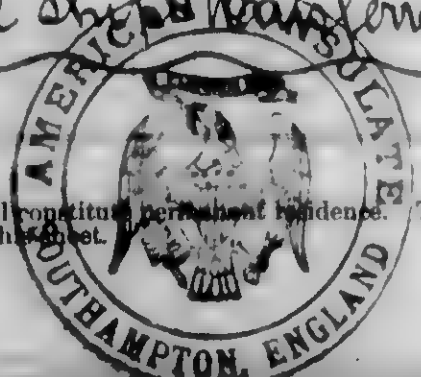
S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 28th, 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL <i>Write these names</i>	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rea</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Rea</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Reichmann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>Care of S. S. Paul.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>Care of S. S. Paul.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Madden</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

(28) Members of crew of American Line ship *transferred* to S. S. *Baltic* for transportation to New York.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT
SOUTHAMPTON.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 6*, 191*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	527 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Great Britain Liverpool
3	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
4	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
5	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
6	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
7	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
8	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
9	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
10	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
11	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
12	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
13	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
14	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
15	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
16	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
17	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
19	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
20	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
21	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
22	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
23	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
24	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
25	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
26	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
27	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
28	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
29	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton
30	Yes	American	Yes	1912 New York	128 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk Brown Blue	None	England Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 2. 18

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

R. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. B. B., Surgeon of the Police, siding there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *London*, *March 28th*, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>White</i>	<i>These names</i>										
369955	<i>Thanneschmidt</i>	<i>August</i>	32	M	✓	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Member of crew of the U.S. Mail steamer "New York"</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Gritzmacher</i>	<i>Charles</i>	28	M	✓			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
3	<i>Kola</i>	<i>George</i>	38	M	✓			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
4	<i>Pannecoucke</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	✓			<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>Steffan</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	31	M	✓			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>			
369956	<i>Thornon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
6	<i>Bayer</i>	<i>Herman</i>	42	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
7	<i>Hauerman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	31	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
8	<i>Montag</i>	<i>Joe</i>	31	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9	<i>Shanahan</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	26	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
10	<i>Hanrahan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	31	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
11	<i>Brophy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	31	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>English</i>			
12	<i>Gorman</i>	<i>W</i>	33	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
13	<i>Ander</i>	<i>William</i>	32	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>			
14	<i>Hamprecht</i>	<i>Max</i>	40	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
369957	<i>Maier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	36	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
15	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
16	<i>Gleix</i>	<i>August</i>	40	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
17	<i>Hannericks</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
18	<i>Taunders</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
19	<i>Gising</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>			
20	<i>Wickerick</i>	<i>Gus</i>	34	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
37003	<i>Leverman</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	44	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>			
21	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>P</i>	36	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
22	<i>Reider</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	36	M	✓	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Crew of the U.S. Mail steamer "New York"</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Stakkonen</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	26	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
24	<i>Road</i>	<i>Otto</i>	27	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>			
25	<i>Tender</i>	<i>Henry</i>	42	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>				
26	<i>Shahill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
27	<i>Kangas</i>	<i>Fred</i>	37	M	✓			<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>			

(2) Members of crews of American Line ships transferred to S.S. Baltic for transportation to New York

James B. ...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	American Line	Yes	1912	New York	326 Rivers Street Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
2	+	+	+	+	+	324 Rivers Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
3	+	+	+	+	+	70 Garden Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
4	+	+	+	+	+	400 13 th Street Palmdale Ave West New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
5	+	+	+	+	+	84 Madison Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
6	+	+	+	+	+	316 92 nd Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
7	+	+	+	+	+	40 9 th Park Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
8	+	+	+	+	+	160 Howard Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
9	+	+	+	+	+	326 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
10	+	+	+	+	+	254 Fulton Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
11	+	+	+	+	+	173 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
12	+	+	+	+	+	207 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
13	+	+	+	+	+	415 24 th St. Avenue New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
14	+	+	+	+	+	200 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
15	+	+	+	+	+	128 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
16	+	+	+	+	+	324 River Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
17	+	+	+	+	+	326 Rivers Street Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
18	+	+	+	+	+	108 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
19	+	+	+	+	+	128 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
20	+	+	+	+	+	870 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
21	+	+	+	+	+	132 Foster Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
22	+	+	+	+	+	69 Grandwood Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
23	+	+	+	+	+	628 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
24	+	+	+	+	+	122 West Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
25	Yes	American Line	Yes	1912	New York	122 West Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
26	+	+	+	+	+	406 E. 23 rd Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
27	+	+	+	+	+	322 Bailey Avenue New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
28	+	+	+	+	+	521 Willow Avenue Hoboken New Jersey	+	+	+	+	+	+				
29	+	+	+	+	+	228 Third Avenue New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+				
30	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 24

Sworn to before me this APR 10 1912 day of APRIL, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

N. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

L. B. R. H. H. H.
MASTER Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NY 13 76413*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *(6th April 1912)* day of _____, 19

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Palmer* sailing from *Liverpool* *Jan 28*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
380718	James	Marriet	26	9	Male	English	English	England	Widow Mary James	do	do
39085	Hardwick	Elizabeth	42	9	Female	do	do	do	Brother Joseph James	do	do
3	"	John	29	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
4	"	Charles	16	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
374084	Curley	Joseph	29	9	Male	Irish	Irish	do	Brother James James	do	do
6	do	John	28	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
26090	Nelson	John	31	9	Male	English	English	do	Brother James James	do	do
8	do	Mary Jane	30	9	Female	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
39085	Conaghan	John	3	9	Male	Irish	Irish	do	Brother James James	do	do
20971	Chamberlain	John	36	9	Male	English	English	do	Brother James James	do	do
11	James	John	30	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
12	do	John	4	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
13	do	John	28	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
374755	Burdes	John	28	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
20948	Smith	John	23	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
16	Brown	John	23	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
374081	do	John	34	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
20943	Judge	John	22	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
37479	Gallant	John	26	9	Male	Irish	Irish	do	Brother James James	do	do
20570	Lucas	John	18	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
4850	Wells	John	42	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
38624	Wentworth	John	38	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
23	do	John	16	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
24	do	John	11	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
20975	Conaghan	John	20	9	Male	Irish	Irish	do	Brother James James	do	do
273	Partington	John	32	9	Male	English	English	do	Brother James James	do	do
38653	Eddison	John	26	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
28	do	John	22	9	Male	do	do	do	Brother James James	do	do
37450	Keegan	John	26	9	Male	Irish	Irish	do	Brother James James	do	do
38653	Stephenson	John	36	9	Male	English	English	do	Brother James James	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1919

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Mrs Sister \$5.00	No		Sister Ada James	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown		No	England	Widnes						
2	do do \$2.00	No		Brother James	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown		do	do	do						
3	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
4	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
5	do do \$5.00	No		Friend Mrs. James	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair brown		do	do	do						
6	do do \$2.00	No		Brother James	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		do	do	do						
7	do Self \$5.00	No		Brother James	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark black		do	do	do						
8	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair brown		do	do	do						
9	do do \$5.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair		do	do	do						
10	do Self \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair		do	do	do						
11	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		do	do	do						
12	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
13	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
14	do Self \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair fair		do	do	do						
15	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair brown		do	do	do						
16	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		do	do	do						
17	do Self \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark black		do	do	do						
18	do Self \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		do	do	do						
19	do Self \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark blue		do	do	do						
20	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown		do	do	do						
21	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair blue		do	do	do						
22	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair black		do	do	do						
23	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
24	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
25	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair fair		do	do	do						
26	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair blue		do	do	do						
27	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
28	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	do	do		do	do	do						
29	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair brown		do	do	do						
30	do do \$2.00	No		do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown		do	do	do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. C. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915

at NEW YORK
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, since *18*, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *58* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*17*.

at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1497
86
1583 Total
6788
88
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58 (Sheet 59)
Cancelled

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Daltie"

sailing from Liverpool

28th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
341245	Shaw (Mrs.) Bessie	37	Wife	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Citizen				N.Y. New York
24618	Yamaguchi, Ojima									
36224	Whitehouse, James	65	M	Machineist	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia U.S. Citizen		Pa. Philadelphia
380686	Jocell, George C.	60	M	Miner	Yes	U.S. Citizen		England Birmingham U.S. Citizen		Pa. Pittsburg
39012	Petersen, Wilhelm	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Brother, Peter Petersen, 8. Gustavus	Mass. Boston
36763	Mason, Tom Lee	31	M	Shackman	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Hyde	Mother, Sarah Thomas, Hyde, Essex	N.Y. Camden
32989	McGuire, Frank	24	M	Shaffer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Newry	Father, Patrick McGuire, Drumanti, Co. Newry, Ireland	N.Y. New York
33622	Petersen, Janette	21	F							
63358	Alander, Hans	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Angermund	Father, Hans Alander, Angermund, Sweden	Mass. Minneapolis
360245	Brown, Alfred	23	M	Painter	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Bangor	Mother, Mrs. Brown, Bangor, Co. Down, Penn.	Pa. Philadelphia
90951	Bruce, William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England W. Hartlepool	Mother, Mrs. Bruce, 9 Dale St. W. Hartlepool	Del. New Castle
32657	Cochrane, Minnie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Hillsboro'	Father, Mrs. Cochrane, Hillsboro', Mass.	Mass. Hillsboro'
37604	Boward, Andrew	28	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	Canada West Hill	Mother, Mrs. Boward, 76 Seymour St. Boston	Mass. Boston
91451	Catlow, Jane	16	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Denton	Brother, Alfred Catlow, 76 Seymour St. Denton	Ohio Akron
19909	O'Hanlon, Peter P.	24	M	Clerk	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Armagh	Father, Mrs. O'Hanlon, 29 Barrow St. Armagh	Pa. Philadelphia
2886	Horne, Charles	21	M	Shillhand	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Leeds	Uncle, Alfred Horne, 7 Dunningthorpe Vale, Leeds	do. do.
18	do, Albert	19	M	Shillhand	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Leeds	do. do.	do. do.
19	do, Annie	16	F	Spinner	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Leeds	do. do.	do. do.
32267	Keiley, Mary	20	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Killybeg	Father, Henry Keiley, 2. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York
20866	McAninley, Mary Ann	18	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Gortlough	Father, Mrs. McAninley, 2. Co. Monaghan	Pa. Philadelphia
28388	McDonald, Michael	24	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Tullyallen	Father, Michael McDonald, 2. Co. Monaghan	Pa. Philad.
347001	O'Keefe, Mary	22	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Michael O'Keefe, 24 Call Lane Dublin	N.Y. Brooklyn
32654	Scott, Arthur	35	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Norfolk	Mother, Sarah Scott, 2. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York
34725	Smith, Rose	19	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Co. Carlow	Mother, Elizabeth Smith, 2. Co. Carlow	Pa. Philadelphia
26	do, Susan	17	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10796	Stephens, John	60	M	Shackman	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Mrs. Stephens, 2. Co. Monaghan	Mass. Boston
2771	Slater, George Fred	29	M	Engineer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	England Hull	Father, Mrs. Slater, 2. Co. Monaghan	N.Y. New York
29	Burr, Harry	25	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Do	Do	do	do
36074	Hoy, Thomas	20	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	England Colne	Friend, Mr. Quaker, 6. Colne Lane Colne	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 6, 1912

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Sonoma Apartments 56-78 Broadway New York	June 15 1886	Good					None
3					Home 328 S Locust St Philadelphia	June 31 1893	Good					None
4					Home 204 1/2 W. 10th St. Philadelphia	June 31 1893	Good					None
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 223 B'n'y St. Boston	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Holland
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 100 3rd St. Camden	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 5	Fair	Blue	Eng
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 1107 Broad Ave New York	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 109 Hamburg Ave Elmwood Wmpey	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Holland
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 11	Fair	Blue	Sweden Uppmanland
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	do	Blue	Ireland Belfast
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Warrington
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Hillsborough
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Leeds
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Denton
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	do do
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Armagh
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Leeds
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	do do
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Tulcanan
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Portlaoigh
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Co. Tyrone
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Dublin
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Penkney
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Tinsley
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	do do
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	do do
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Manchester
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	England Manchester
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother 100 East Polk St Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho	5 8	Fair	Blue	Ireland Tinsley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the NEW YORK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2-8 day of February, 1908,
at NEW YORK,
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & FRB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK NY
John J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
12	Moore Peter	26	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballybutter	Father William Ballybutter, Co. Wick.	
2	Keegan Kate	18	F	Domestic	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Enmore	Mother Mary Aughadeffon, Salmore, Co. Mayo	Philadelphia
10688 3	Reid Anne	21	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Father Edward Clusculen Mountrath	Haverford
4	Doonan Patrick	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballyghaderon	Mother Margaret Ardvel Ballyghaderon	Philadelphia
5	Lyons John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Tulluoyne Ballyghaderon	"
6	Towey Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	Barrahan	Father Michael Barrahan Barrahan Ballyghaderon	"
7	Griffin Ellie	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Ballyghaderon	Mother Margaret Dooyra Ballyghaderon	"
8	Healy Mary	29	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father John Shanwell Aughamore Ballyhaunis	"
9	Healy Patrick	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	do do	"
10	Healy Mary	4	F	Child	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"
11	Healy John	"	"	Infant in charge of parents as above	"	"	"	"	do do	"
11584 12	Healy James	25	"	Labourer	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	"	Father do do	"
11912 13	Omara James	22	"	Swoman on Rail Road	"	"	"	Gratloe	Father Thomas Station Master Gratloe Co. Clare	Lynn, Mass.
20883 14	Duggan Patrick	21	"	Fitter	"	"	"	Wexford	Mother Mary Old Pound Wexford	Chicago
20893 15	Hegarty Catherine	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Cork	Father Timothy Whitechurch Cork	Philadelphia
16	Healy John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"
20896 17	Leahy John	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Barrigraha	Father Peter Barrigraha, Co. Cork	Berwyn
20916 18	Healy Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	Gwiteen	Mother Mary Gwiteen, Co. Sligo	Philadelphia
20922 19	Duff Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Father Michael Coolneat Mountrath, Co. Wick	Haverford
20	Duff Mary	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do do	"
20924 21	Molloy James	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Gwraun Ballyhaunis	"
20925 22	Lynch Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilly	Mother Nora South King, Clonakilly, Co. Cork	Philadelphia
23	Burns Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward South King, Clonakilly, Co. Cork	"
20966 24	Gill Margaret	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Ballyglass	Mother Catherine Ballyglass, Co. Mayo	Philadelphia
20976 25	Brown Bridget	25	"	"	"	"	"	Ritmagh	Father Bridget Ritmagh	"
20979 26	Mullany Mary E	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Enchel Charles town, Co. Mayo	Gormantown
20981 27	O'Neill Anne	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Enchel, Co. Mayo	"
20983 28	Quinn Patrick	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father John Enchel, Co. Mayo	"
20984 29	Salmon Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Enchel, Co. Mayo	"
20985 30	Gallagher Bridget	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ballyhaunis	Philadelphia
31	Healy Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with father no 1	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of ny, apr 6, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self \$25	no		Cousin James Gallagher, 2652 Gibern Ave, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	none	Ireland Ballybritter
2	Yes Uncle \$12	no		Sister Mary Reid, Haverford Pa	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Grey	none	Ireland Kilmore
3	Yes Father \$25			Cousin Mary 1808 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa			5 8	" Brown Brown		Mountrath
4	Yes Self \$25			Aunt Mary Regan 3311 Arch St. West Philadelphia Pa			5 8	Fair Dark Blue		Ballyghaderin
5	Yes Aunt \$10			Friend Mary Regan 3311 Arch St. West Philadelphia Pa			5 5	Dark Black Brown		Ballyghaderin
6	Yes Self \$15			Cousin Margaret Griffin 3150 Judson St. Philadelphia Pa			5 9	" " Grey		Barmahon
7	Yes Father \$10			Uncle Timothy Robinson 335 N 58 St Philadelphia Pa			5 4	" " Brown		Ballyghaderin
8	Yes Self \$30			do do			5 9	Dark Blue		Ballyhamis
9	do			do do			5 7	Fair "		"
10	Yes Parents			do do						
11	do			do do						
12	Yes Self \$25			do do			5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Ballyhamis
13	do \$12			Sister Margaret McHale Bismarck Delaware Co,			5 9	" Brown "		Limnec k
14	Yes Friend \$10			Friend Harry Gallagher 700 Morton Ave, Chester Pa			5 6	" Fair "		Wesford
15	Yes Self \$25			Brother James Williamora College Philadelphia				Brown		Whitechurch
16	do \$26			do do						"
17	no \$10			Cousin Humphrey Crowley Chesterbrook Farm Berwyn Pa			5 9	Fresh " Brown		Burginavon
18	Yes \$10			Sister Mary Mary G. P. Robinson St Martins & Chestnut St Philadelphia			5 8	Dark Dark Blue		Gurteen
19	Yes Brother \$25			Brother Patrick Haverford Pa			5 6	" Brown Grey		Mountrath
20	do \$10			Brother Lawrence Haverford Philadelphia			5 4	" " Brown		"
21	Yes Sister \$15			Sister Ellen 1426 Pine St Philadelphia			5 10	" Fair Blue		Ballyhamis
22	Yes Cousin \$10			Cousin David 440 W 4 St Cincinnati Ohio			5 9	Fair Fair Brown		Elonakelly
23	Yes Brother \$10			Brother John 740 W 4 St Cincinnati Ohio			5 9	Dark Black Blue		Elonakelly
24	Yes Sister \$10			Sister Delia 1324 Spence St Philadelphia			5 2	" Dark Brown		Ballyglare
25	Yes Self \$10			Sister Mrs M Corbett 1867 Arch St Philadelphia			5 6	Fair Brown		Kilmag h
26	Yes Aunt \$10			Aunt Mary Cafferty 60 Regent St. Germantown Pa			5	Dark Brown Hazel		Charleston
27	Yes Sister \$10			Sister Mary O'Neill 147 Philadelphia			5 6	Fair Black Hair		"
28	do \$10			Priest John Michael O'Hara 1205 1st American St Philadelphia			5 7	" Brown		Heire
29	Yes Aunt \$10			Aunt Mary Kerty 108 E. Locust St. Baltimore Md			5 3	" " "		"
30	Yes Brother \$10			Brother in Law John Dundas 206 Aurora St Philadelphia			5 3	Fair Grey		"
	Yes Father \$10			do do						

I, J. B. Anderson, of the S. S. H. H. H., from Queens Town, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

.. day of ..

., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11--1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy - i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10. Last permanent residence: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession at \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether *ear* before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. C. BALTIMORE

I, S. C. BALTIMORE, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1916
at NEW YORK.

N. H. Toher
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, March 29th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
34044	Boyle	Maggie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Ballinrobe Churchfield. Ballinrobe Mayo Ill.	Mother. Maggie Boyle	Chicago
2	Stanton	Peter	19	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Father John.	"
9	Rally	Sarah	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ballybannon. Ballinrobe Mayo Ohio.	Cleveland
34108	Joynt	John	22	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Father Thomas Rally	Chicago
4001	Ryan	Patrick	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Churchfield. Ballinrobe Mayo Ill.	Chicago
26952	Hughes	Mary	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mother. Bridget.	"
37	Flynn	Margaret	39	F	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	Ballyglash. Ballyglash Mayo Pa.	Pittsburg
448	Flynn	Margaret	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary Ryan	"
71076	Ryan	Margaret	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmali. Mary Ryan to Denver. N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Ryan	Mary	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hughes	"
34722	Kearney	Mary	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Carroll. Ballyglash Mayo Ill.	Chicago
12	Kearney	Bridget	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Kearney	"
13	Kelly	Elizabeth	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Kelly	"
14	Phillips	Richard	23	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Father James Phillips	"
15	Sullivan	Hanora	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard Kelly	"
16	Gallen	John	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father James Phillips	"
17	Mooney	Mary Kate	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
18	Donnell	Annie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
19	Brown	Minnie	18	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
20	Sheehy	Patrick	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
21	Lane	John	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
22	Lane	Annie	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
23	Sweeney	John	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
24	Birmingham	Margaret	26	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
25	White	Francis	26	M	Black	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
26	Grimes	Bridget	34	F	Maids	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
27	Drough	Philip	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
28	Hughes	Philip	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"
29	Hughes	Mary	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard	"
30	Birmingham	Katharine	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father John Phillips	"

2

166

Arriving at Port of New York CYR G, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	Cousin, Nora Kelly 103 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ills	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair fair Blue	None	Ireland Ballinrobe
2	Yes	"	\$5	No	Brother, Patrick 904 Elizabeth St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"
3	Yes	"	\$3	No	Sister, Nora 103 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark brown	"	"
4	Yes	"	\$10	No	Uncle, John Joyce 5635 Lync Ave. Ballaburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair Grey	"	Ballyglass
5	Yes	"	\$10	No	Sister, Maggie 144 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark brown Grey	"	Munster
6	Yes	Uncle	\$20	No	Uncle, Thomas O'Hara 1323 South Western Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
7	Yes	Uncle	\$5	No	Sister, Mary Flynn 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair fair Blue	"	"
8	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair fair Blue	"	"
9	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair fair Blue	"	"
10	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair fair Blue	"	"
11	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair fair Blue	"	"
12	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair Blue	"	"
15	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair fair Blue	"	"
16	Yes	Sister	\$14	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair Blue	"	"
17	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair fair Blue	"	"
18	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
19	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair fair Blue	"	"
20	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair Blue	"	"
21	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair fair Blue	"	"
22	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
23	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair fair Blue	"	"
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
25	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair fair Blue	"	"
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"
27	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair fair Blue	"	"
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair fair Blue	"	"
29	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair fair Blue	"	"
30	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister, John 148 West 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair fair Blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the SS SALTIC, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Philip M. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BALTIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *9*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB & CHD*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown 29th March 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
328969	Ryan	Stephen	20	Male Laborer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father Philip Ryan	Syracuse
328970	Wright	Mary Ellen	26	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Wareness	Father M. Wright	Irish
328971	Cornell	Rose	17	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328972	Scarlton	Patrick	19	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328973	Lynch	John	23	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328974	Hoffman	Budget	18	Male Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328975	Fahy	Ellen	17	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328976	Walsh	John	18	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328977	Walsh	Ellen	16	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328978	Brennan	Kathleen	19	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328979	Macey	Mary	29	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328980	McDonnell	Martin	21	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328981	Thompson	Thomas	21	Male Laborer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328982	Walsh	John	18	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328983	Brown	Patrick	22	Male Laborer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328984	Canavan	Peter	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328985	Long	Maurice	27	Male	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328986	Walsh	Peter	19	Male Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328987	Wall	Michael William	19	Male Student	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328988	Thompson	Mary Ann	19	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328989	Ryan	Patrick	25	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328990	McMahon	John	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328991	Kelly	Maggie	21	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328992	Murray	Thomas	21	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328993	McLoughlin	Kate	22	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328994	Connors	Daniel	28	Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328995	Walker	Maria	22	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328996	Brien	Annie	22	Female Servant	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328997	Brien	Kate	24	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish
328998	Bulloughan	Margaret	27	Female	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father M. Wright	Irish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 6

1912

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother Patrick Ryan						5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Longford
2	No	Self	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
3	"	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes		Aunt Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
5	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
6	Yes	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
7	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
8	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
9	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
10	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
11	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
12	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
13	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
14	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
15	No	Brother	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
16	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
17	"	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
18	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
19	"	Aunt	Yes		Aunt Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
20	"	Cousin	Yes		Cousin Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
21	"	Cousin	Yes		Cousin Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
22	"	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
23	"	Cousin	Yes		Cousin Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
24	"	Brother	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
25	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
26	"	Sister	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
27	"	Self	Yes		Brother John M. Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
28	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
29	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford
30	"	"	Yes		Sister Mary Ryan						5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. C. C. C., of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12/14/30

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown March 29th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2297601	Walsh Catherine	17	F	S. Servt	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Father Patrick, Blenheim	Albany
22	Kelly John	24	M	W. H. K. K. K.				Emu	Brother John, W. H. K. K. K.	Buffalo
3	"	3	M	S. K. K. K.	No					
4	"	9	F	Infant						
35	O'Hara James	23	M	Farmer	Yes				Boyle Thomas, Boyle	Ohio Cincinnati
96	Kennedy James	18	M	Boat					Killmaur, Killmaur	NY New York
3297617	Gammind Mary Ann	19	F	Servt					Killmaur, Killmaur	
28	O'Connor John	19	M						Killmaur, Killmaur	
39	McParland Annie	19	F						McParland, McParland	Brooklyn
510	Trickey John	20	M	Farmer					Ballypore, Ballypore	Cal San Francisco
611	Hynech John	19	M	Boat					Connolly, Connolly	NY New York
12	Barbony Mary	29	F						Connolly, Connolly	
13	Adams Marion	18	F						Connolly, Connolly	
3297614	Johnson Rose	18	F						Connolly, Connolly	Brooklyn
3297635	Trawley John	18	M	Farmer					Connolly, Connolly	New York
416	Stitzgibbon William	30	M	Boat					Connolly, Connolly	
517	Byrne Christopher	21	M						Connolly, Connolly	
618	Stanley John	20	M						Connolly, Connolly	
419	Arque Charlotte	18	F	Servt					Connolly, Connolly	Brooklyn
820	Dunell Katie	18	F						Connolly, Connolly	Albany
3297621	Rayan Katie	23	F						Connolly, Connolly	Ill Chicago
3308622	Digley Denis	18	M	Boat					Connolly, Connolly	NY New York
23	"	"	"	"					"	"
3297623	O'Fall Mary	22	F	Servt					Connolly, Connolly	"
825	Giggin Nicholas	22	M	Boat	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Father William, London	Conn NY New York
926	Stitzgerald Edward	21	M						Bohannon, Bohannon	Mass Cambridge
3297627	Stahy Michael	25	M						Bohannon, Bohannon	Cal San Francisco
228	Engelberg Margaret	22	F	Servt					Bohannon, Bohannon	NY New York
329	O'Brien Edward	19	M	Boat	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	Father John, London	NY New York
430	Moran Bernard	20	M						Bohannon, Bohannon	NY New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. April 6/12

Apr 6

1912

170

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		Yr. Cousin \$15.00			Cousin Julia English, 1400 St. Albans, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	Irish Dark Brown	PA	Ireland	Dublin
2		Yr. Cousin \$10.00			930 Michigan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Brown Blue	"	"	Baltimore
3		Yr. Sister \$10.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Yr. Sister \$10.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Margaret 965 1/2 Boston Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	6.	Brown Blue	PA	Ireland	Boyle
6		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Alice 118 1/2 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Brown	"	"	Baltimore
7		Yr. Aunt \$10.00			Aunt John 220 East 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Blue	"	"	Kilmacree
8		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Margaret 139 East 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark	"	"	Oranmore
9		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
10		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
11		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
12		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
13		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
14		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
15		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
16		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
17		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
18		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
19		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
20		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
21		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
22		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
23		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
24		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
25		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
26		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
27		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
28		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
29		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore
30		Yr. Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary 114 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.	Dark Brown	"	"	Oranmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING
EMBARKED 24/28

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111%

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
394015	Railly	Patrick	21	M	Seaman	Yp Yp	British	Irish	England, King's Cross	Father, Patrick Railly, King's Cross	P. D. York
394016	Smith	Walter	20	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, James Smith, London	"
394017	Cartilloe	Ellen	20	F	"	"	"	"	England, London	Father, John Cartilloe, London	Brooklyn
394018	Young	Patrick	24	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Young, London	"
394019	W. Hale	Bridget	24	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Hale, London	Syracuse
394020	Donnelly	John	20	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Donnelly, London	P. D. York
394021	"	Jennie	22	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Patrick Donnelly, London	"
394022	W. Hale	Patrick	20	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Hale, London	Brooklyn
394023	O. Walling	Wally	19	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas O. Walling, London	P. D. York
394024	Flaming	Caroline	19	F	"	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Flaming, London	P. D. York
394025	W. Cannon	Patric	20	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Cannon, London	P. D. York
394026	Brannan	Barclay	26	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Brannan, London	P. D. York
394027	Charby	Catherine	18	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Charby, London	P. D. York
394028	Shan	Wally	29	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Shan, London	P. D. York
394029	Shan	Wally	29	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Shan, London	P. D. York
394030	Campbell	Delia	17	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Campbell, London	P. D. York
394031	Swift	Sarah	18	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Swift, London	P. D. York
394032	Stacker	Thomas	19	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Stacker, London	P. D. York
394033	Reavin	Amie	19	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Reavin, London	P. D. York
394034	Doyle	Christopher	32	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Doyle, London	P. D. York
394035	Gaughan	James	24	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Gaughan, London	P. D. York
394036	Shan	James	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Shan, London	P. D. York
394037	W. Carter	Patric	16	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Carter, London	P. D. York
394038	W. Wray	Patrick	24	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Wray, London	P. D. York
394039	Reavin	John	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Reavin, London	P. D. York
394040	Dignan	Patric	18	F	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Dignan, London	P. D. York
394041	Boftur	Patric	21	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Boftur, London	P. D. York
394042	Jones	Samuel	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Jones, London	P. D. York
394043	Jones	John	22	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas Jones, London	P. D. York
394044	W. Wray	Patric	23	M	Seaman	"	"	"	England, London	Father, Thomas W. Wray, London	P. D. York

6

18 *Chen* 19 20 21 22 23

1912

172

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yr. Uncle \$5.00		Uncle Edward Keilly 414 West 15th St. New York	N. N. N. N. G. o. p	No.	5. 9.	Fair Hair Blue	None	Ireland Kingmont
2	" Sister \$10.00		Aunt Bridget Gray 112 West 10th St. New York	" " " "	"	5. -	Brown Gray	"	" " " "
3	" " \$10.00		Sister Anne 161 Ruffalo St. New York	" " " "	"	5. 7.	" " Blue	"	" " " "
4	" " \$10.00		Brother Thomas 773 Avenue St. Brooklyn NY	" " " "	"	5. 9.	" Fair Hazel	"	" " " "
5	S. Cousin \$10.00		623 West 1st Ave. Syracuse NY	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Dark Blue	"	" " " "
6	" in law \$10.00		Brother James 177 East 96th St. New York	" " " "	"	5. 10	" Brown Gray	"	" " " "
7	" Brother \$5.00		Brother John 37 Exchange St. New York	" " " "	"	5. 4.	" " "	"	" " " "
8	S. Uncle \$10.00		Sister Catherine 25 Mrs. H. Mullarky	" " " "	"	5. 8	" Fair Blue	"	" " " "
9	S. Sister \$5.00		Sister William 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Brown Brown	"	" " " "
10	" " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Blue	"	" " " "
11	S. " \$10.00		144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 4.	" " "	"	" " " "
12	S. Sister \$10.00		Sister William 36 Bunker St. New York	" " " "	"	5. 9.	" Dark Gray	"	" " " "
13	S. " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Brown	"	" " " "
14	S. " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Gray	"	" " " "
15	Yr. Sister \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 4.	" Fair	"	" " " "
16	" " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. -	" Brown Blue	"	" " " "
17	" Brother \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" " "	"	" " " "
18	S. Sister \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 11	" " "	"	" " " "
19	" Brother \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 5	" Fair	"	" " " "
20	" Mother \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	4. 10	" Sandy Gray	"	" " " "
21	S. Cousin \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 8	" Dark Blue	"	" " " "
22	" Self \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 10	" Fair	"	" " " "
23	S. Sister \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. -	" Brown	"	" " " "
24	" Brother \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 7.	" " "	"	" " " "
25	" Sister \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 10	" " Gray	"	" " " "
26	" " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	4. 9.	" Blue	"	" " " "
27	" " \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	4. 10	" Fair	"	" " " "
28	" Aunt \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Auburn Brown	"	" " " "
29	Yr. Cousin \$10.00		Sister Mary 144 Lexington Ave. New York	" " " "	"	5. 6.	" Fair Blue	"	Ireland " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [illegible], of the U. S. [illegible], from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK N. 14/ 29/ 30

Sworn to before me this

day of

., 19

at

NEW YORK:

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling of occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) . . . An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1* (Principal destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at NEW YORK _____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maltie" sailing from Queenstown, March 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	30 Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
379959	Haye	James	21	M	Labourer		Great Britain	Irish	Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, John Cappanuck, New York, New York	
379960	Haye	Mary	19	F	Domestic		Great Britain	Irish	Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
20958	Feande	Thomas	24	M	Farmer				Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
20959	Conrane	James	24	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
324336	Durkin	James	24	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
394057	Ryan	Mary	22	F	Domestic				Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
394025	Foxe	Bridget	18	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
37947	Walsh	Annie	21	F	Labourer		Great Britain	Irish	Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
394053	Clarey	Luke	24	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
394054	O'Neill	William	25	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330866	Heffron	Edward	29	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330867	Heffron	Catherine	24	F	Domestic				Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330868	Heffron	Annie	21	F	Domestic				Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330869	Heffron	William	22	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330870	Heffron	Richard	19	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330871	Heffron	Bridget	20	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330872	Heffron	Lizzie	14	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330873	Heffron	Mary	23	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330874	Brian	Peter	24	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330875	Dunne	James	14	M	Labourer				Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330876	Burke	Bridget	22	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330877	Colman	Peter	25	M	Labourer		Great Britain	Irish	Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330878	Carroll	Josephine	14	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330879	Carroll	Annie	13	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
330880	Carroll	Michael	12	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
379959	Gallagher	Margaret	19	F					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	
379960	Bourke	Richard	21	M					Ireland, Ballyvaughan	Father, James Cappanuck, New York, New York	

174

Arriving at Port of

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By Sister \$10	Yes	Sister Mary McNamee, 1000 Broadway, New York	No	No	5 10	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
2	By Sister \$10	Yes	Sister Mary McNamee, 1000 Broadway, New York	No	No	5 10	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
3	By Sister \$15	Yes	Uncle James Hynes, 85 1/2 Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Ballyvaughan
4	By Uncle \$10	Yes	Uncle Thomas Curran, 330 30th St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	5 7	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Tuam
5	By Sister \$20	Yes	Cousin Michael Deane, 330 30th St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	5 7	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Tuam
6	By Sister \$30	Yes	Sister Mary McNamee, 1000 Broadway, New York	No	No	5 10	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Dublin
7	By Sister \$10	Yes	Uncle Thomas Curran, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 7	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
8	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
9	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
10	By Sister \$10	Yes	Uncle Thomas Curran, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 3	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
11	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
12	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
13	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
14	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
15	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
16	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
17	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
18	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
19	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
20	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
21	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
22	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
23	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
24	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
25	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
26	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
27	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
28	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin
29	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Margaret Long, 123 High St., Orange, N.J.	"	"	5 5	Fair, Blue	"	Ireland, Boyle
30	By Sister \$10	Yes	Cousin Kate Gibbons, 3420 Burton St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair, Blue	None	Ireland, Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE LIST OF ALIENS
2/9/17/24

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

William T. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRB & BLB
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
N. H. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown 29th March 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
379	Fisher	Richard	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	12 Madison Ave. New York	New York
969	Buen	Thomas	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father William & Ellen	New York
970	Buen	Ratie	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
1	Dooney	Thomas	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
3633	London	Ratie	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
6	Dwyer	Margaret	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
3667	Byron	Margaret	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
467	London	Mary Ellen	28	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
9	Ford	John	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
5199	Dwyer	Ellie	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
447	McKenna	Michael	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
12	Burbridge	Thomas	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
13	Gillon	Ellen	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
8333	Halligan	Maria	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
15	Rogan	Margaret	16	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
4	Mannion	John	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
5	Duffy	Patrick	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
6	Cassidy	Mary Kate	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
19	Duncan	Anna	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
8759	Whyle	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
9013	Naher	Edward	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
9132	Corrigan	Patrick	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
9476	Wilcox	Robert	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
1047	Connor	Patrick	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
11377	Comstock	Delia	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
26	St. Hill	William	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
27	St. Hill	Hugh	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
12499	Duffy	John	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
12500	Duncan	Thomas	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York
1251	Whitney	Margaret	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doyle & Sons	New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1297

[illegible]

Inspected by: Jana Ruth Ryan Date: 4/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/13/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Thomas Frasing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 6

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10		Aunt M. Lisa Downey 30 Parker St. New York City						5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland Limerick
2	No		\$10		Brother William O'Brien 118 South Franklin St. Long Island City						5 8	Dark Brown Gray		do Bingham
3	Yes		\$5		Sister Stella O'Brien 77 East 12th St. New York City						5 7	Fair Brown Blue		do do
4	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 202 Poplar St. New Haven Conn.						5 9	Fair Brown Blue		do do
5	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 16 Pearl St. New York City						5 4	Fair Fair Brown		do Pellagrino
6	Yes		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 354 West 12th St. New York City						5 8	Fair Fair Blue		do do
7	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 123 Greenwich Ave. New York City						5 3	Fair Fair Blue		do do
8	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 16 Jefferson St. New Haven Conn.						5 3	Dark Dark Blue		do do
9	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 277 Poplar St. New Haven Conn.						5 3	Dark Dark Blue		do do
10	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 1 East 88th St. New York City						5 4	Dark Dark Blue		do do
11	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 209 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 9	Fair Fair Blue		do do
12	Yes		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 209 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 10	Fair Fair Blue		do do
13	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 17 Bridge St. New York City						5 3	Fair Fair Blue		do do
14	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 570 Rock St. New York City						5 5	Dark Dark Blue		do do
15	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do									do do
16	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 265 West 41st St. New York City						5 4	Dark Dark Gray	None	Ireland Ballaghadin
17	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 532 Juan St. New York City						5 10	Fair Fair Blue		do do
18	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 510 East 12th St. New York City						5 4	Fair Brown Blue		do do
19	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 510 East 12th St. New York City						4 11	Dark Dark Blue		do do
20	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 271 East 143rd St. New York City						5 6	Dark Dark Brown		do do
21	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 77 St. New York City						5 9	Brown Brown Blue		do do
22	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey 235 East 74th St. New York City						5 7	Dark Dark Blue		do do
23	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 6	Dark Dark Brown		do do
24	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 8	Fair Brown Gray		do do
25	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do do
26	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 9	Fair Dark Blue		do do
27	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 7	Fair Dark Blue		do do
28	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 4	Fair Fair Blue		do do
29	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 9	Fair Fair Blue		do do
30	No		\$10		Sister M. Lisa Downey do do						5 5	Fair Fair Blue		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauson, of the U. S. S. BALTH, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK

J. B. Rauson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19 19,

at Queens Town
R. B. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1942
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

1A -3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queerstown 29th March 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
21332	✓ Campbell	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21337	✓ McKeeney	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21345	✓ Lavanagh	Maria	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21346	✓ Gallagher	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21347	✓ Lamy	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21348	✓ McNagh	Delia	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21370	✓ Shammon	Maria	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21372	✓ Brien	Budget	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21373	✓ Gallagher	Mary Ann	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21374	✓ Ryan	Julia	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21375	✓ Kelly	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21376	✓ Quinn	Delia	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21377	✓ Burns	Edmund	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21378	✓ Canoll	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21379	✓ Fitzgerald	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21380	✓ Edwards	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21381	✓ Clark	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21382	✓ Clark	Rose	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21383	✓ Dunleavy	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21384	✓ Nolan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21385	✓ Kelly	Bridget	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21386	✓ Shaughnessy	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21387	✓ Conran	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21388	✓ Bloomer	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21389	✓ Kelly	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21390	✓ Hughes	Winifred	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21391	✓ Duffy	Ben	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21392	✓ Cox	Bridget	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell
21393	✓ McHugh	Ellen	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Anna	Father John Campbell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6

1912

178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	10		Brother, Margaret Conway, no ticket, 100 St. Paul St. New York	No ticket to good No				5 8	Fair	Light Brown	None	Ireland		Mayar		
2	No				Brother, John A. Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Fair	Fair				Cluck in Boston		
3	No		25		Friend, Margaret Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 5	Fair	Dark Brown				Colony		
4	No		40		Brother, Michael Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue				do		
5	No		25		Brother, Patrick Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Fair	Fair				do		
6	No		10		Sister, Mary Ann Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 5	Fair	Unkown Blue				do		
7	No		10		Brother, Matthew Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 9	Fair	Dark Blue				Frenchpark		
8	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 7	Dark	Dark Brown				Drumkinn		
9	No		10		Brother, Michael Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	Fair	Brown Blue				do		
10	No				Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	Fair	Fair				do		
11	No	Self	10		Sister, Mary Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York	No ticket to good No				5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland		Kilgobbin		
12	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Dark	Brown Blue				do		
13	No				Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Dark	Dark Blue				do		
14	No	Self	10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York	No ticket to good No				5 5	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland		Cappoquin		
15	No		25		Brother, Patrick Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 7	Fair	Fair				Trillick		
16	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Fair	Fair				do		
17	No				Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 9	Fair	Fair				do		
18	No	Self	10		Sister, Mary Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York	No ticket to good No				5 2	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland		do		
19	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Fair	Brown Blue				do		
20	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 9	Dark	Dark Blue				do		
21	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Dark	Dark Blue				do		
22	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 9	Fair	Fair				do		
23	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	Sign mark of skin up shot			do		
24	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None			do		
25	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland		do		
26	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	Fair	Fair				do		
27	No	Self	10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York	No ticket to good No				5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland		do		
28	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 6	Fair	Fair				do		
29	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 8	Dark	Dark Blue				do		
30	No		10		Brother, John Conway, 100 St. Paul St. New York					5 7	Dark	Brown				do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. M. M. M., of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

- 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11--11M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (Calling or occupation).--The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1297

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/13/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/13/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Chas. Frasing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Dato

Joe Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Hopson, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD & ChD
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the determination, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Berber.	Mexican.
Bengal.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Galtic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 29th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to take permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
334521	<i>Mc Cartland</i> <i>Deane</i>	20	✓	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i> <i>North</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334522	<i>Brady</i> <i>May Ellen</i>	19	✓	<i>Milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dromore west</i>	<i>Camahersally Dromore west</i>	<i>New York</i>
334616	<i>Dunns</i> <i>Delia</i>	18	✓	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castletown</i>	<i>Mothers Mary Dunns</i>	<i>New York</i>
334617	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334618	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334619	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334620	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334621	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334622	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334623	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334624	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334625	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334626	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334627	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334628	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334629	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334630	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334631	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334632	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334633	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334634	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334635	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334636	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334637	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334638	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334639	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334640	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334641	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334642	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334643	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334644	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334645	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334646	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334647	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334648	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334649	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334650	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334651	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334652	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334653	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334654	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334655	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334656	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334657	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334658	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334659	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334660	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334661	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334662	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334663	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334664	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334665	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334666	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334667	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334668	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334669	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334670	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334671	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334672	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334673	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334674	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334675	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334676	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334677	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334678	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334679	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334680	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334681	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334682	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334683	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334684	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334685	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334686	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334687	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334688	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334689	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334690	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334691	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334692	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334693	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334694	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334695	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334696	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334697	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334698	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334699	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>
334700	<i>Domell</i> <i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Drumhars Goughstown</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6, 1912

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether convicted by reason of any offense, and if so, the nature of the offense, and the date of conviction, and the court by which convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$20		Sister, Lizzy McFarland 612 West 137th St New York	to to to to to to to to			5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Mohill
2	"	\$20		Sister, Delia Greenwich Conn	" " " " " "			5 7	Dark Brown Blue	"	" Dromore West
3	"	\$20		Sister, M. M. Flanagan 88 Broadway New York	3 2 1 2 1 2 1 2			5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Castletown
4	"	\$20		Sister, M. M. Flanagan 83 Duane St New York	" " " " " "			5 8	Fair Fair Brown	"	" Castletown
5	"	\$20	1901	Aunt, M. M. Flanagan 465 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "			5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	" do
6	"	\$20		Sister, Delia Kelleher 210 West 110th St New York	" " " " " "			5 7	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Ballykennedy
7	"	\$20		Sister, Nora Dooney 330 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "			5 4	Dark Dark Grey	"	" Mallow
8	"	\$20		Brother, John Kelleher 2464 Grand Ave St Louis Mo	" " " " " "			5 9	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Shanmaddy
9	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	" do
10	"	\$20		Brother, Barth Kelleher 2712 Pine St San Francisco Cal	" " " " " "			5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Stanters
11	"	\$20		Aunt, M. M. Flanagan 1304 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " "			5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Ballygrange
12	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 10	Fair Brown Blue	"	" do
13	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" do
14	"	\$20		Aunt, M. M. Flanagan 5611 Jackson St Chicago Ill	" " " " " "			5 4	Dark Dark Blue	"	" do
15	"	\$20		Brother, James Quiskey 55 Jones St New York City	" " " " " "			5 1	Fair Brown Blue	"	" do
16	"	\$20		Sister, M. M. Flanagan 583 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "			5	Fair Brown Grey	"	" do
17	"	\$20		Sister, M. M. Flanagan 523 East 137th St New York	" " " " " "			5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Newmarket
18	"	\$20		Sister, Delia Kelleher 562 West 144th St New York	no no no no no no			5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Ballykennedy
19	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 9	Dark Dark Brown	"	" do
20	"	\$20	1897	Sister, Lavinia Flanagan 27 Franklin St Holyoke Mass	" " " " " "			6	Fair Dark Blue	"	" Crossmolina
21	"	\$20		Aunt, M. M. Flanagan	" " " " " "						
22	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "						
23	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "						
24	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "						
25	"	\$20		Brother, Michael 329 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "			5 10	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Shanmaddy
26	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 8	" " "	"	" do
27	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 7	" " "	"	" do
28	"	\$20		Brother, Michael 329 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " "			5 10	Dark Brown Blue	"	" Castletown
29	"	\$20		Cousin, Andrew Kelleher 656 West Division St Chicago Ill	" " " " " "			5 9	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Castletown
30	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "			5 3	Dark Brown Blue	"	" Crossmolina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SS BALT O, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Miller, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & HB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 19 1915
at NEW YORK
W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *March 19*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
336438	<i>Roddy</i> <i>James</i>	30	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
336442	<i>Roddy</i> <i>William</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ballyphelan</i>	<i>Father Bryan W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
83	<i>Rourke</i> <i>Henry</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3368714	<i>Rourke</i> <i>John</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
5	<i>Rourke</i> <i>William</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
26	<i>Roddy</i> <i>Henry</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3371617	<i>Rennidy</i> <i>Henry</i>	20	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
28	<i>Harley</i> <i>William</i>	20	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3386869	<i>Rourke</i> <i>Patrick</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
710	<i>Campbell</i> <i>Robert</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
811	<i>Rourke</i> <i>Edward</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
912	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Patrick</i>	30	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
33869012	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Julia</i>	19	<i>F</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
33961714	<i>Studding</i> <i>Joseph</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
31522315	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Michael</i>	30	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
31523016	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Robert</i>	31	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3656877	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Henry</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3656278	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Robert</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3656889	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Stephen</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3657029	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Michael</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36601421	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Brigid</i>	17	<i>F</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3660922	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Patrick</i>	24	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36621123	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Henry</i>	24	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36633024	<i>Connelly</i> <i>James</i>	32	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36639325	<i>Connelly</i> <i>John</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
426	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Robert</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
727	<i>Connelly</i> <i>William</i>	27	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36704228	<i>Connelly</i> <i>John</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
36733329	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Connelly</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>
3674977	<i>Connelly</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father John W. Wallehan</i>	<i>P. D. Y.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6

1912

182

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1894	Brother James Wilson 4768	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Irish	Ireland	Waltham
2	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mary of	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon
3	Yes	"	\$10	No	Sister Mary 217 North 34	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Waltham
4	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel Kelly 707	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Waltham
5	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Amersham
8	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Waltham
9	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Waltham
10	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Waltham
15	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Waltham
17	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Ballyshannon
18	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Ship
19	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Waltham
20	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Ballyshannon
21	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Waltham
22	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Waltham
23	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Waltham
24	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Ship
25	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Waltham
26	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Waltham
29	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Waltham
30	Yes	"	\$10	No	Brother Daniel 278 East	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Waltham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15/19/20/22/30 day of _____, 19____,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Beh B
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.
W. H. T. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Luxemburg* March 29th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
366395	✓ Tall	✓ Mary	✓ 22	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ Irish	✓ Ireland	✓ Charleville	✓ Mother Ellen & David ✓ Richard James & Elizabeth & Frank & Joseph & Brooklyn
366447	✓ Nolan	✓ Julia	✓ 23	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Ballybegg	✓ Father John & Helen ✓ William & Elizabeth & Brooklyn
366697	✓ Kenny	✓ Mary	✓ 31	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ America	✓ Philadelphia	✓ Father Thomas & Mary ✓ Edward & George & Baltimore & Springfield & Philadelphia
366772	✓ Corcoran	✓ Charles	✓ 26	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Roscommon	✓ Father & Mother & " "
" 3 5	✓ Corcoran	✓ Michael	✓ 26	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ New York	✓ " "
" 4 6	✓ Tierman	✓ Margaret	✓ 26	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367108	✓ Stearns	✓ Patrick	✓ 33	✓ M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Cappagh	✓ Father & Mother & " "
367195	✓ De Bourcy	✓ Michael	✓ 28	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367249	✓ Nugent	✓ James	✓ 33	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367263	✓ Harrington	✓ James	✓ 22	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367381	✓ Brazil	✓ Henry	✓ 21	✓ M	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367722	✓ McCarthy	✓ Denis	✓ 15	✓ M	✓ Scholar	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 5 13	✓ McCarthy	✓ Mary	✓ 15	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 5 14	✓ McCarthy	✓ Mary	✓ 21	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367703	✓ Gady	✓ Thomas	✓ 23	✓ M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Ballyhaunis	✓ Father & Mother & " "
" 16	✓ Loftus	✓ Denis	✓ 18	✓ M	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 17	✓ Boyle	✓ Hannah	✓ 18	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 18	✓ McEude	✓ Patrick	✓ 20	✓ M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 19	✓ Waldron	✓ Mary	✓ 26	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ New York	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 20	✓ Waldron	✓ Kate	✓ 24	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ New York	✓ Mother & Father & " "
367725	✓ Gavin	✓ Mary	✓ 17	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ New York	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 22	✓ Carroll	✓ James	✓ 30	✓ M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 23	✓ Conboy	✓ Maggie	✓ 27	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Brooklyn	✓ Mother & Father & " "
368101	✓ Fitzpatrick	✓ Patrick	✓ 36	✓ M	✓ Farmer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Camden	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 25	✓ Brien	✓ John	✓ 23	✓ M	✓ Laborer	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballyglass	✓ Mother & Father & " "
368204	✓ Brien	✓ Maggie	✓ 29	✓ F	✓ Servant	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ New York	✓ Mother & Father & " "
368227	✓ Cuffe	✓ Maggie	✓ 18	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ Ireland	✓ Ballyglass	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 28	✓ Cuffe	✓ Mary Ellen	✓ 15	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 29	✓ Cawley	✓ Ellen	✓ 18	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "
" 30	✓ Emolly	✓ Margaret	✓ 18	✓ F	✓ " "	✓	✓	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ " "	✓ Mother & Father & " "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6

1912

184

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	to	Self	to		Queen Anne's Lane, 40 York St. New York			Good		5 7	Sandy Golden Blue		Ireland	Charleville
2	Yes	"	\$12		606 West 122nd St. New York			"		5 1	East Brown Blue		"	Ballyphilly
3	to	"	\$10		131, Locust St. Philadelphia Pa			"		5 6	Fair Dark Grey		"	Pattonaster
4	"	"	\$10		295 5th Ave. New York			"		5 10	Dark Dark Blue		"	Roscommon
5	"	"	\$10		do do			"		5 8	Dark Black Blue		"	do
6	"	"	\$10		Brother Nathan Sherman 118-287 1st Ave. New York			"		5 7	Dark Dark Blue		"	Slusk
7	to	"	\$10		942 Irving St. Cambridge Mass			"		5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Blue		"	Appelton
8	to	"	\$10		237 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"		5 10	Dark Fair Hazel		"	Elfdalen
9	to	"	\$10		9 Brown St. New York			"		5 10	Fair Fair Blue		"	Canterbury
10	Yes	"	\$10		5 314 West 117th St. New York			"		5 7	Dark Brown Blue		"	Stamford
11	"	"	\$10		200 East 100th St. New York			"		5 9	Fair Dark Blue		"	Killbuck
12	"	Mother	\$20		33 West 95th St. New York			"		5 3	Fair Fair Blue		"	Finagh
13	"	Self	\$10		do do			"		5 6	Dark Fair Hazel		"	Finagh
14	"	Mother	\$10		do do			"		5 2	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
15	to	Self	\$10		807 Park Ave. New York			"		5 11	Fair Fair Blue		"	Ballyhaunis
16	to	"	\$10		173 West 93rd St. New York			"		5 5	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
17	"	"	\$10		1250 Falkner Avenue Elizabeth New Jersey			"		5 5	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
18	"	"	\$10		5100 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			"		5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	do
19	Yes	"	\$10		130 West 121st St. New York			"		5 6	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
20	"	"	\$10		do do			"		5 11	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
21	"	"	\$10		1451 Madison Ave. New York			"		5 4	Fair Fair Blue		"	Westport
22	"	"	\$10		102 East 102nd St. New York			"		5 5	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
23	to	"	\$10		235 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			"		5 7	Dark "		"	do
24	Yes	"	\$10		427 Emerald St. Camden N.J.			"		5 8	Dark Fair Blue		"	Ballyhaunis
25	"	"	\$10		22 Prospect Ave. New York			"		5 5	Fair Fair Blue		"	Ballyhaunis
26	to	"	\$10		52 South St. New York			"		5 1	Fair Fair Blue		"	Stamford
27	"	"	\$10		333 Jewell St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"		5 7	Fair Fair Blue		"	Ballyhaunis
28	"	"	\$10		do do			"		5 6	Dark Fair Blue		"	do
29	Yes	"	\$10		24 East 94th St. New York			"		5 10	Fair Fair Blue		"	Stamford
30	"	"	\$10		12 East 66th St. New York			"		5 6	Fair Fair Blue		"	Stamford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMERGE FROM

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

W. H. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. EALTO, Surgeon of the SARV, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 13-10413
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 11, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hatcher

Immigration Officer.

Ashley Asper

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *March 29th*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
36837	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	17	F	Servant	Irish	Irish	Ireland	<i>James M. Doherty</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
36848	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	F	"	"	"	America	<i>James M. Hogan</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Relly</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	"	"	"	Ireland	<i>James M. Relly</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Smith</i>	<i>"</i>
36873	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Denis</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Dwyer</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
37104	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. McGowan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
37105	<i>Grady</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Grady</i>	<i>Newark</i>
4	<i>Grady</i>	<i>Kate</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Grady</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Enright</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Enright</i>	<i>Newark</i>
37106	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	14	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Whelan</i>	<i>Newark</i>
11	<i>Desmond</i>	<i>Denis</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Desmond</i>	<i>Newark</i>
12	<i>Stack</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Stack</i>	<i>Newark</i>
13	<i>Shea</i>	<i>Abbie</i>	27	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Shea</i>	<i>Newark</i>
14	<i>Rahilly</i>	<i>Denis</i>	36	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Rahilly</i>	<i>Newark</i>
15	<i>Deady</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Deady</i>	<i>Newark</i>
16	<i>Lyan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	38	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Lyan</i>	<i>Newark</i>
17	<i>Piffin</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Piffin</i>	<i>Newark</i>
18	<i>Hennessy</i>	<i>Surah</i>	42	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Hennessy</i>	<i>Newark</i>
19	<i>Botgan</i>	<i>Kate</i>	24	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Botgan</i>	<i>Newark</i>
20	<i>Went</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	6	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Went</i>	<i>Newark</i>
21	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	4	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Wall</i>	<i>Newark</i>
22	<i>Juffeth</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Juffeth</i>	<i>Newark</i>
23	<i>Gately</i>	<i>Timothy</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Gately</i>	<i>Newark</i>
24	<i>Thom</i>	<i>John</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Thom</i>	<i>Newark</i>
25	<i>Power</i>	<i>James</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Power</i>	<i>Newark</i>
26	<i>Flavin</i>	<i>James</i>	28	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Flavin</i>	<i>Newark</i>
27	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	22	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Lee</i>	<i>Newark</i>
28	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Donnell</i>	<i>Newark</i>
29	<i>Kavanagh</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Kavanagh</i>	<i>Newark</i>
30	<i>Todd</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	<i>James M. Todd</i>	<i>Newark</i>

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

4/6

1912

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any conviction to deportation, or by reason of any conviction to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	5	No	Conan, Annie 150 W. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
2	Go	"	25	No	Conan, Kate 1733 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black Blue	"	"	London
3	"	"	25	No	Conan, Matthew 674-72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	London
4	"	"	25	No	Conan, Matthew 674-72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	do
5	"	"	25	No	Conan, William 1336 South Wabash St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
6	"	"	25	No	Conan, John 533 Broad St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Whitegate
7	No	"	40	No	Conan, John 533 Broad St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyphadren
8	"	"	40	No	Conan, John 533 Broad St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	40	No	Conan, John 533 Broad St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Newcastle
10	"	"	30	No	Conan, William 49 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	London
11	"	"	21	No	Conan, William 49 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	London
12	"	"	10	No	Conan, John 75 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	London
13	"	"	6	No	Conan, Mary 120 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
14	No	"	120	No	Conan, John 120 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
15	"	"	45	No	Conan, John 75 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
16	"	"	20	No	Conan, John 75 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	London
17	"	"	10	No	Conan, John 75 W. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
18	"	"	410	No	Conan, Mrs. Frank 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
19	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
20	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
21	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
22	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
23	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
24	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
25	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
26	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London
27	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	London
28	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
29	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	London
30	"	"	150	No	Conan, John 209 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. BALTIC, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE S. S. BALTIC
EMBARKED 26/28

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 19

at

NEW

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the U.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Heller
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M.D. Heller

Sworn to before me this day of

at.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gallic sailing from Liverpool March 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Purcell	William	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
2	Stacy	William	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
3	Pelan	John	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
4	Pelan	John	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
5	Pelan	John	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
6	Dunlop	James	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
7	Clark	Amie	29	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
8	Clark	Amie	29	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
9	Clark	Amie	29	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
10	Clark	Amie	29	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
11	Bany	Michael	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
12	Brown	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
13	Lenihan	James	20	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
14	Canon	Richard	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
15	O'Sheff	James	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
16	O'Sheff	Richard	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
17	O'Sheff	John	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
18	O'Sheff	Patrick	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
19	O'Sheff	William	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
20	Hollins	William	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
21	Horan	Kate	21	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
22	Bury	Kate	30	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
23	Agan	Nancy	21	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
24	Sullivan	Daniel	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
25	Moore	John	18	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
26	Gym	John	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
27	Burke	Kate	27	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
28	McAtallin	Patrick	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
29	Ahern	John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	
30	McHugh	Michael	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Whitehead	Not known	Not known	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 19

198

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$50		Friend Mr. M. & L. Levy 105 West 12th St. New York City			Good		5 10	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland Saginaw
2	"	\$25		Brother John J. Levy 1765 West 35th St. New York			Good		5 7	Fair Black Blue	"	" Westport
3	"	\$50		Brother John J. Levy 1765 West 35th St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Fort
4	"	\$50		Brother John J. Levy 1765 West 35th St. New York			Good		5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Fort
5	"	\$50		Brother John J. Levy 1765 West 35th St. New York			Good		5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Fort
6	Self	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 7	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Rosary
7	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Baitboro
8	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 3	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
9	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 5	Fair Dark Blue	"	" Baitboro
10	Self	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Baitboro
11	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
12	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 10	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Baitboro
13	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Baitboro
14	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Baitboro
15	Self	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Baitboro
16	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
17	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
18	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
19	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
20	Self	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Broadford
21	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 3	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Baitboro
22	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 2	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Baitboro
23	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 6	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Baitboro
24	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 4	Fair Brown Brown	"	" Baitboro
25	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Baitboro
26	Self	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 11	Dark Brown Brown	"	" Baitboro
27	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 5	Dark Brown Brown	"	" Baitboro
28	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 9	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
29	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		6 2	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro
30	"	\$50		Brother Thomas Sullivan 815 Russell St. New York			Good		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Baitboro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenshown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBRACE 3/4/5 8/9/14
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____, Officer.

at _____

NEW YORK

_____, Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. BALTIC, Surgeon of the 9, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & Co
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rallie* sailing from *Queenstown*, *March 29th*, 19*12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
368031	Hollins	James	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	America Chicago Ill	Mother Julia Father Patrick & Honohus	Ills Chicago
36817	Donoghue	Mary	28	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36818	Donoghue	Thomas	22	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36819	Donoghue	John	22	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36827	Donnell	Bridget	35	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	America New York	Mother Mrs. J. Connel Father John & Mary	Ills Chicago
3682721	Murphy	Lori	39	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Kavanagh	Henry	23	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Pierre	23	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Bernard	24	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Duffy	Unio	20	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	John	22	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Thomas	24	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Rate	19	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Draper	29	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Elizabeth	24	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Laniel	25	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Michael	19	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Patrick	25	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Winnie	18	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Kate	35	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Mary	26	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Draper	26	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	John	25	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Catherine	22	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Mary	25	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "
36833	Donnell	Rose	18	✓	✓	"	"	" "	do do	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1912

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the agent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25		From 401 West 47th St New York	to brother to good	No		5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tram	
2	"	"	\$20		From 672 West 1st New York	" " " " " "	"		5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
3	"	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "	"		5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do	
4	"	"	\$20		Sister Mary	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
5	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
6	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother William Higgins	6325 Jackson Ave Chicago Ill to brother to good	No		5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Broom	
7	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	150 West 17th St New York	"		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
8	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	232 Erie St New York	"		5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	St. Patrick	
9	"	"	\$20		do do	" " " " " "	"		5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	do	
10	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	361 West 28th St New York	"		5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
11	"	"	\$20		Sister Mary	155-98th St New York	"		5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Patrick	
12	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Patrick	
13	"	"	\$20		Sister Mary	" " " " " "	"		5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
14	Yes	Self	\$25		From 181 West 40th St New York	to brother to good	No		5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	St. Patrick	
15	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	34 Adolphus St Brooklyn N.Y.	"		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
16	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	51 East 13th St New York	"		5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
17	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	334 10th St New York	"		6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	St. Patrick	
18	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	334 10th St New York	"		5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
19	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
20	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
21	Yes	Self	\$25		From 401 West 47th St New York	to brother to good	No		5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	St. Patrick	
22	No	"	\$10		Brother William Higgins	87 East 13th St New York	"		5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
23	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
24	Yes	Self	\$25		Brother William Higgins	322 East 66th St New York	"		5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	St. Patrick	
25	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	322 East 66th St New York	"		5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Patrick	
26	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	84 East 13th St New York	"		5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
27	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	St. Patrick	
28	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick	
29	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 1	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	St. Patrick	
30	"	"	\$20		Brother William Higgins	" " " " " "	"		5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	St. Patrick	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the S. S. *St. Louis*, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST
EMBARKED 4/5/12/13/20/23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1913

at Queensdown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown 29th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
333415	✓ Janin	✓ Budget	✓ 30	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
215777	✓ Walsh	✓ John P.	✓ 32	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
236779	✓ Mc Garry	✓ Bernard	✓ 43	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
387074	✓ Sullivan	✓ James	✓ 27	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Sullivan	✓ Eugene	✓ 5	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
367944	✓ Herdig	✓ Thomas	✓ 27	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Brady	✓ Patrick	✓ 31	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Kennedy	✓ May	✓ 19	✓ F	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
371071	✓ McCarthy	✓ Samuel	✓ 40	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
382982	✓ Leary	✓ James	✓ 35	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Leary	✓ Eileen	✓ 36	✓ F	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Leary	✓ Anna Kathleen	✓ 7	✓ F	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Leary	✓ William	✓ 6	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Leary	✓ James	✓ 4	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Leary	✓ May Ellen	✓ 2	✓ F	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
371068	✓ Siman	✓ Frank	✓ 17	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Jones	✓ John	✓ 40	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Mitchell	✓ John	✓ 33	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
333415	✓ Janin	✓ Julius	✓ 10	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Pearce	✓ John	✓ 40	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
"	✓ Pearce	✓ John	✓ 40	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
371074	✓ Dawson	✓ Charles D.	✓ 30	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
371076	✓ Ryan	✓ John	✓ 36	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
37247	✓ Pratt	✓ Thomas	✓ 40	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
371078	✓ Fitzgerald	✓ John F.	✓ 19	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford
372430	✓ Donovan	✓ Daniel	✓ 30	✓ M	✓	✓ USA	✓	✓ United States	✓	✓ New Bedford

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 6

1913

192

t
 States.
 92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
3	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
5	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
6	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
7	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
10	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
12	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
13	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
14	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
15	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
16	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
17	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
18	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
19	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
20	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
22	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
23	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
24	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
25	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
26	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
27	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
28	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
29	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland
30	Yes	Self	\$20	1892	Home	Good	None	5-9 1/2 ft	Blue	none	Ireland

I, James H. Jones, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ALIENS
EMBARKED ON 12/20/21/23/4/5

MASTER James H. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 21,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1941
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 -1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *March 29th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
334	Burtin	William	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Prova	Father William Burtin Apang Burtin Coffey	29 Worcester
347	Bolger	James	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father James Bolger Samuel Bolger	" New York
348	Butler	Michael	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	None	Ind. Logansport
605	Reynolds	Bridget	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irishtown	Mother Nora Cousin James Sheridan	NY. New York
605	Breen	Patrick	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Runmore	Loughbell. Runmore. Co. Wick	"
6	Breen	Kate	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
340	Conlon	Patrick	31	M	Labourer	3-176376	-3/11/40	"	"	"	Irishtown	Mother Bridget Legguff. Irishtown	"
186	Kavanagh	Maurice	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
366	Kebol	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorey	Father John Tennock Gorey	"
10	Kavanagh	James	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
377	Doran	Mary	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
377	Gitzgerald	Nora	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
368	Twomey	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Shevum	Malena	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Crowe	Mary	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chapman	James	3	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
370	Bowles	Mary	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Cunningham	Michael	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Steggers	John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Malley	John	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Joy	William	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joy	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joy	William	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Birmingham	Unifed	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
319	Lynch	Catherine	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Blyns	Kate	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
213	Foley	Wanda	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160	Foley	Mark	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

16

194

Arriving at Port of

4/6

, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.S. BALTIC, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 11/22/23/24/25

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 23,

at NEW YORK

MASTER W. J. H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK.** _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 29th March 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
36520 21	✓ Stuard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
371073 22	✓ Murphy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38 23	✓ Fryday	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 24	✓ Fryday	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
358671 5	✓ Shannon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19136 6	✓ Dagg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Canadian Passengers

upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

, 19/

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 19 ..

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be care fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a mani fest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeba) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*)) -- An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 - 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Hoyer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & CHB
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK.

R. H. Hoyer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raltic* sailing from *Queenstown, 29th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
37085	✓ J. J. Connor	25	✓ M	Servant	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Michael Connor Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33050	✓ J. J. Connelly	33	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33051	✓ J. J. Connelly	30	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33052	✓ J. J. Connelly	24	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33053	✓ J. J. Connelly	22	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33054	✓ J. J. Connelly	20	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33055	✓ J. J. Connelly	19	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33056	✓ J. J. Connelly	18	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33057	✓ J. J. Connelly	17	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33058	✓ J. J. Connelly	16	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33059	✓ J. J. Connelly	15	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33060	✓ J. J. Connelly	14	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33061	✓ J. J. Connelly	13	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33062	✓ J. J. Connelly	12	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33063	✓ J. J. Connelly	11	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33064	✓ J. J. Connelly	10	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33065	✓ J. J. Connelly	9	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33066	✓ J. J. Connelly	8	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33067	✓ J. J. Connelly	7	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33068	✓ J. J. Connelly	6	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33069	✓ J. J. Connelly	5	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33070	✓ J. J. Connelly	4	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33071	✓ J. J. Connelly	3	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33072	✓ J. J. Connelly	2	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33073	✓ J. J. Connelly	1	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York
33074	✓ J. J. Connelly	0	✓ M	Labourer	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Pallas	Father, Patrick Connelly Pallas, Co. Wick	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	73 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Ireland Callas
2	"	\$50	Yes	Uncle	5103 St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Ireland Callas
3	"	\$85	No	Uncle	85th St. New York	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Galway
4	Uncle	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	" do
5	Uncle	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Boherke
6	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	" Kingwilliamstown
7	Uncle	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Boherke
8	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	" do
9	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Brown	" Rathkeel
10	"	\$50	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	6 1	"	"	Dark	" Kemmer
11	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	Brown	" "
12	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	Dark	" "
13	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Tronist
14	"	\$15	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" Charleston
15	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
16	"	\$50	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
17	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
18	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
19	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
20	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
21	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
22	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
23	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
24	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
25	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
26	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
27	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
28	Uncle	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
29	"	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "
30	Self	\$10	Yes	Uncle	do do	No	No	No	"	"	"	Dark	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Hanson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenshown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 19.22.24.29

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Whaley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Whaley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ruth* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 29th*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Laracy James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Finglank</i>	<i>James William</i>
2	<i>Reed Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Finglank</i>	<i>Ballynamony Finglank</i>
3	<i>Howarth Annie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
4	<i>Howarth Richard</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

list **A/19**
ed States.
200

200

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes Self \$10 No			Land, Mr Cornelius Doherty No No No No Good No						5 9	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland waterford
4		Yes Self \$10 No			Uncle John (Merced) 236 N. Duane St. San Francisco No No No No Good No						5 10	Dark Dark grey	None	England Newington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Green St. 4022,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 2/3 5730

MASTER J. B. Ransom Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & C.H.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

none counted

arr apr 6/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *28th March* *1912*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Scholey</i>	<i>W. Harold</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mission</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mrs. R. Scholey, 14, Abbey Walk, Halifax</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Beswick</i>	<i>James William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>A. W. Beswick, 27, Park St.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Aris</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. C. Aris, 40, General St. Liverpool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Alfred Riley, 14, Miller St. Halifax</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Mellor</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Henry Mellor, 8, York House, Old Lane, Halifax</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Frank Chapman, 1, Bennet St. Halifax</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Russell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the IVENPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK HERE
Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. B. B. A. L. T. I. C.

White Star Line

arrived April 6, 1912.

19

M.

from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Smith, George	56	15	1		To brother	2:- Bos. Chas. 714 New Willow St. Bkn.		6 25		-	-	-
2	Sullivan, Honora	2	13	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Kate Kinnaird 368 N.Y.C.		7 10	30	1	-	1
3	Lyons, Leonard	11	24	1		" brother	Bos. Rudolph 320 W. 55 St. Palmetto, Bkn.		7 20		1	1	1
4	O'Neill, Mary	58	23	1		" sister	Sis. Elin, Larney 2036 on Hudson		8 9		2	2	2
5	Czerniansky, Cuna	35	18	1		" friend	Bos. Thang 3439 Astor St. N.Y.C.		7 12		1	-	1
6	Jankauskaja, Magdalena	35	19	1		" friend	pet. Koveri 17 St. Marks Bkn.		7 9		1	-	1
7	Halligan, Annie & Ward,	7	14/	1		" friend	Sis. Agnes B. 77 Amity St.		6 25		-	-	-
8	Regan, Margaret	7	15	1		" parents	Mrs. Margaret Regan 415 W. 15 St. N.Y.C.				-	-	-
9	Hagen, Karinus	26	12	1		" tel	R.R. Co. Bro. Ole, 241 St. Elephant, Pa.		9 15		3	3	3
10	Conroy, Sarah & son	30	21/22	2		husband	R.R. Co. Bro. James, Edie 5 St. W. 15 St. N.Y.C.		6 15		-	-	-
11	Hollywood, Alice	3	6	1		" b-1-1	Bos. Mrs. O. Flaherty 1707 St. N.Y.C.		7 11		1	-	1
12	Mc Partland, Bessie	9	1	1		" sister	Sis. Lizzie 140 W. 63 St. N.Y.C.		7 11		1	-	1
13	Griffin, Patrick	12	17	1		brother	Bos. Timochy 429 E. 66 St. N.Y.C.		10 5		1	-	1
14	Ajar, Konstantin	35	26	1		" ind. add.	Russian Immigrant Society 281 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.		3 20		1	1	1
15	Fox, Bridget	6	8	1		" uncle	Bos. Mrs. Mary Cullen 1707 St. N.Y.C.		2 20		1	1	1
16	O'Neill Annie	1	27	1		" tel	Sis. Maria 1707 St. N.Y.C.		3 45		1	1	1
17	McCann, Katie	14	15	1		" aunt	Aunt. Ellen Ward 36 St. N.Y.C.		1 30		1	1	1
18	Crump, Robert	11	9	1		sister	pet. Francis 24 St. N.Y.C.		6 35		-	-	-
19	Kelly, Elizabeth	2	13	1		" sister	Bos. Mrs. 206 E. 36 St. N.Y.C.		3 40		-	-	-
20	Sweeney, Minnie	18	23	1		" cousin	Cousin, Bernard 433 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.		7 11		1	-	1
21	Sweeney, Mary	10	17	1		" sister	Bos. Bernard 433 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.		11 5		1	-	1
22	Mc Partland, Annie	4	9	1		" sister	Sis. Mary 204 St. N.Y.C.		8 11		2	1	2
23	Kennedy, James	4	6	1		" sister	Sis. Alice 207 E. 85 St. N.Y.C.		7 10		1	-	1
24	Fanning, Annie	6	21	1		" sister	Sis. Annie 301 W. 40 St. N.Y.C.		6 35		-	-	-
25	Gallagher, Mary	8	9	1		" cousin	Bos. Mrs. 206 E. 36 St. N.Y.C.		7 11		1	-	1
26	O'Brien, Bridget	8	8	1		" aunt	R.R. Ignatius 710-2 Ave. N.Y.C.		8 15		2	2	2
27	Carroll, Daniel	8	15	1		" brother	Bos. Herbert 456 5th St. N.Y.C.		6 35		-	-	-
28	Kaminski, Vincente	35	2	1		" tel	Sis. Katie 607 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.		6 35		-	-	-
29	Gamble, Horace	5	10	1		" tel					-	-	-
30	Hellaher, Lizzie					" sister					-	-	-

BALTIC APRIL 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hakkarainen, Eva	16	3	1		To cousin	2:40 In. Girls Home			6 45	-	-	-
32	Fahy, Ellen	3	7	1		" sister	Sister Mary 136 E. 3. A			7 35	1	-	-
33	Ristoff, Voulhel	24	9	1		" get ticket	Made R. A. 7 State			7 10	1	6	7
34	Glyne, Katie	16	28	1		" friend	Fachin 76 m. 7. 7. 7.			7 25	1	1	1
35	Gallagher, Margaret	6	29	1		" sister	Sis. Katie, 41 E. 49. 4. 4. 4.			6 50	-	-	-
36	Lukkonen, Matri	16	5	1		" sister	Sis. Tala, 57 7. 2 Ave. 2			6 30	-	-	-
37	Reilly, Rose	11	23	1		" aunt	Aunt, Leggie Reilly 790 Br.			3 45	-	-	-
38	Kelly, Maggie	3	23	1		" cousin	✓ Can. Mrs. Alice Clark 208 Br.			6 30	-	-	-
39	Swift, Sarah	5	17	1		" brother	Bro. Jno. J. 235-3 J. C. 7. 7. 7.			6 30	-	-	-
40	Cederfeldt, Aron	14	1	1		" sister	Sis. Vera, 41 E. 4. 4. 4.			3 40	-	-	-
41	Ryan, Patrick	2	5	1		" sister	Bro. Michael, 112 Stanton			7 10	1	-	1
42	Moran, Bernard	4	30	1		" sister	Sis. Bridget, 27 18-8 Ave. 7			6 30	-	-	-
43	Fageras, Maria	16	25	1		" friend	Jr. Helm, 354 Ave. 13 E.			3 40	-	-	-
44	Johnson, Rose	4	14	1		" sister	Sis. Mary, Byrne, 176 D			3 35	-	-	-
45	Hatch, Eliz. & son	14	7/8	2		" husband	Bro. Jas. 413 W. 45 Ave.			3 35	-	-	-
46	Parfianowitz, Philip	35	29	1		" friend	Jed. Trofin, 2650 Silver, Phila.			9 10	3	2	3
47	Keegan, Kate	1	2	1		" tel \$	✓ Can. Mrs. Alice Clark 208 Br.			10 3	3	3	3
48	Moloney, Maggie	14	6	1		" cousin	Can. Nellie, 220 W. 16 St.			7 15	1	1	1
49	Cummins, Mary A	4	7	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Delia, 112 1/2 Ave. 100			10 30	1	-	-
50	Gallagher, Bridget	1	30	1		" tel \$	Bro. Fred, Dundas, 2036 J.			9 15	1	-	-
51	Costello, Ellen	5	3	1		" sister	Sis. Anne, 161 1/2 Ave. 100			11 45	1	-	-
52	O'Neill, Wm	6	13	1		" brother	Bro. Jas. 177 E. 85. 7. 7. 7.			10 45	1	-	-
53	Gill, Margaret	1	24	1		" sister	Sis. Delia, 112 1/2 Ave. 100			11 45	1	-	-
54	Smith, Martha	5	2	1		" aunt	Sis. Bella, 112 1/2 Ave. 100			6 30	-	-	-
55	Flynn, Margaret	2	8	1		" sister	Sis. Marie, 331 E. 66 D			3 45	-	-	-
56	Panka, Maria & son						In. Girls Home				-	-	-
57	Mari, Ida	14	14/5	2		" friend	5 - 1 Place 13 Ave.			7 10	1	-	-
58	McLindsey, Mary	6	3	1		" cousin	Can. Minnie, 27 1/2 Ave. 100			9 45	1	6	6
59	Adams, Mary & son	12	29/30	2		" tel husband	Bro. Joe, 112 1/2 Ave. 100			7 15	1	1	1
60	Havholm, Peter	31	10	1		" mother	Bro. Joe, 112 1/2 Ave. 100			7 15	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hakkarainen, Eva	16	3	1		To cousin	2:40 In. Girls Home			6 45	-	-	-
32	Fahy, Ellen	3	7	1		" sister	Sister Mary 136 E. 3. A			7 35	1	-	-
33	Risteff, Voughel	24	9	1		" get ticket	Made R. F. 7 State			7 67			
34	Clyne, Katie	16	28	1		" friend	Fachin 76 m. 7. 7			7 25	1	1	1
35	Gallagher, Margaret	6	29	1		" sister	Sis. Katie, 41 E. 49. 4. A			6 55	-	-	-
36	Lukkonen, Katri	16	5	1		" sister	Sis. To la 577 2 Ave. 2			6 35	-	-	-
37	Reilly, Rose	11	23	1		" aunt	Aunt, Leggie Reilly 790 Bro.			3 45	-	-	-
38	Kelly, Maggie	3	23	1		" cousin	✓ Can. Mrs. Alice Clark 208 Bro.			6 35	-	-	-
39	Swift, Sarah	5	17	1		" brother	Bro. Jno. J. 235-3 J.C. 7. 7			6 35	-	-	-
40	Cederfeldt, Aron	14	1	1		" sister	Sis. Vera, 41 E. 4. A			3 45	-	-	-
41	Ryan, Patrick	2	5	1		" sister	Bro. Michael, 112 7. 4. C			7 15	1	-	1
42	Moran, Bernard	4	30	1		" sister	Sis. Bridget 2718-8 Ave. 7			6 35	-	-	-
43	Fagernas, Maria	16	25	1		" friend	Jr. Helm 742 354 A			3 45	-	-	-
44	Johnson, Rose	4	14	1		" sister	Sis. Mary Byrne 176 D			3 35	-	-	-
45	Hatch, Eliz. & son	1/	7/8	2		" husband	Bro. Jas. 413 w. 45 A			3 35	-	-	-
46	Parfianowitz, Philip	35	29	1		" friend	Jed. Trofin 3650 Silver, Phila			9 15	3	2	3
47	Keegan, Kate	1	2	1		" tel \$	KK Lijar Gallagher			1 45	3	3	3
48	Moloney, Maggie	14	6	1		" cousin	Can. Nellie Burt 44 Chas D			7 15	1	1	1
49	Cummins, Mary A	4	7	1		" aunt	Aunt, Mrs. Delia White A			10 35	1	-	-
50	Gallagher, Bridget	1	30	1		" tel \$	Bill Jno Dundas 2036 J.			9 15	1	-	-
51	Costello, Ellen	5	3	1		" sister	Sis. Anne C. 161 7. 4. C			11 45	1	-	-
52	O'Neill, Wm	5	13	1		" brother	Bro. Jas. 177 E. 85 nyc D			10 35	1	-	-
53	Gill, Margaret	1	24	1		" sister	Sis. Delia F. 152 4. 4. C			11 35	1	-	-
54	Smith, Martha	5	2	1		" aunt	Sis. Bella A. 112 w. 100. 7			6 35	-	-	-
55	Flynn, Margaret	2	8	1		" sister	Sis. Marie, 331 E. 66 D			3 45	-	-	-
56	Panka, Maria & son						In. Girls Home				-	-	-
57	Earl, Ida	14	14/5	2		" friend	5 - 1 Place 13th			9 45	-	-	-
58	Mc Lindsey, Mary	6	3	1		" cousin	Can. Minnie Morgan 27 11. 4. 1			7 15	1	-	-
59	Adams, Mary & son	(IICab)	12	29/30	2	" tel husband	KK Lijar 961 7. 4. C			9 45	6	6	6
60	Havholm, Peter	31	10	1		" mother	Bro. Jno. C. 112 w. 100. 7			7 15	1	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	O'Hara, James	5	22	1	63	To sister	3:- Lia, Ellen, 258 E. 70 St. A 7 7 ³⁰ 1 - 1						
62	Haapamaki, Eva	16	19	1		" aunt	Aunt, Emelia Jousen, 145 E. 5th St. A 6 5 - - -						
63	Kilkenny, Annie	9	6	1		" sister	Lia, Delia K. 210 W. 110 St. A 3 ¹⁵ - - -						
64	Dunne, Delia	9	3	1		" sister	Lia, Annie Dunne, 128 E. 88 St. A 3 ¹⁵ - - -						
65	Keiley, Mary	58	20	1		" aunt	Ad. Leggie Connolly, 110th Ave. N.Y.C. A 5 ²⁰ - - -						
66	Donohue, Catherine	4	23	1		" sister	Lia, Mary, 400 West End D 3 ⁵⁵ - - -						
67	Connell, Rose	3	3	1		" sister	Lia, Christina Connell 75 Bro. A 3 ⁵⁵ - - -						
68	Carlson, Anna and												
69	Ottason, Edward	44	5/6	2		" sister	Lia, Edna Anna Olsen, 94. A 4 - - -						
70	Jarlsson, Jenny	14	4	1		" husband	Bid, Fred, 566-39 B. St. A 7 4 ³⁵ 1 - 1						
71	Rosenlund, Ale	14	22	1		" aunt	Can, Ellen Forsberg 85 A 6 5 ²⁰ - - -						
72	Walsh, Mary	9	16	1		" sister	Lia, Margaret, 583 E. 8th Ave. A 3 ⁵⁵ - - -						
73	Thompson, Mary A	3	20	1		" cousin	Can, Maddy Brady, 54 A 8 10 ²⁵ 2 1 2						
74	Thompson, Thos	3	13	1		" mother	Alma, Mrs. J. 232 E 77 St. B 6 5 ¹⁵ - - -						
75	Lenihan, Maggie	13	13	1		" cousin	Lia, Margaret, 422 J. 7 10 ³⁵ 1 - 1						
76	Shannon, Annie	8	7	1		" brother	Bro, Mark, 514 W. 21 St. A 7 4 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
77	Lynsky, Mary	9	15	1		" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Mary, 55 J. 6 1 ¹⁵ - - -						
78	McMoroney, Mary K	2	17	1		" cousin	Can, Mary Sullivan, 102 W 11 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
79	Rakovski, Josef	24	5	1		" tel 5	Bro, Francis, 233 Lindhurst, Utica, N.Y. J. 11 4 ²⁰ 5 5 5						
80	Mickjanetz Michal	35	6	1		" ind. add.	154 W. 10th St. Worcester Mass. B. 10 10 ³⁰ 4 3 1						
81	Borowsky, Franz	24	4	1		" father tel 5	Ad. Ed. 600 W. 10th St. B. 9 1 ¹⁵ 3 3 3						
82	Clasby, Catherine	5	13	1		" sister	Lia, Mary, 75 B 6 5 ¹⁵ - - -						
83	O'Mara, James	1	13	1		" tel 5	B. 11, 11th St. N.Y. A 7 1 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
84	Boguslawsky, Itze & sister	23	6/7	2		" uncle tel 5	Ad. 6 W. 10th St. B. 7 10 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
85	Rabinowitz, Dwoire	23	9	1		" uncle	Aunt, Lila, 230 E. 8th St. A 6 4 ¹⁵ - - -						
86	Looney, Mary	9	7	1		" sister	Lia, Mary, 230 E. 8th St. A 6 4 ¹⁵ - - -						
87	Lavin, Annie	5	19	1		" brother	Bro, Thos, 68 E. 8th St. B. 7 11 ¹⁵ 1 - 1						
88	Brennan, Kathleen	3	10	1		" sister	Lia, Margaret, 32 W. 48 St. A 6 5 ¹⁵ - - -						
89	Loftus, Katie	5	27	1		" sister	Lia, Mary, 16 E. 8th St. A 5 ¹⁵ - - -						
90	Flynn, Bridget	10	21	1		" sister	Lia, Marie, 331 E. 8th St. A 3 ¹⁵ - - -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					94	3:20							
91	Bielanka, Anna	25	1	1		To tel §	2562 E. Main, Phila. Pa.						
92	Roberts, Kate & 2 ch	3	17/9	1	2	" tel §	R.R. to Bro. Michael J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
93	Szymanska, Marianna	25	4	1		" tel §	R.R. to Mrs. Ellis Mary J. 9 St. 6 6 6						
94	O'Donnell, Maria	9	4	1		" cousin	4636 St. 1st, N.Y.C.						
95	Slote, Barbara	20	12	1		" brother	R.R. to Mrs. Mary J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
96	Gurwitz, Chae	19	5	1		" tel §	195 (Congress) 7 11:50 1 - 1						
97	Campbell, Mary	98	1	1		" cousin	Mar. 11, 1917, River Haverhill Mass.						
98	Strzelecky, Wlad.	25	5	1		" tel §	R.R. to Bro. Michael J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
99	Frondczak, Josefa & 2 m. sis	25	2/9	3		" tel §	56 St. N.Y.C.						
100	Scanlon, Patrick	3	4	1		" aunt	San. Mary, Canaan, N.Y.						
101	Jones, Sam	5	28	1		" tel §	Brooklyn 4956 Richmond St. 8 10:50 2 1 2						
102	Johanson, Ema	44	19	1		" cousin	Lewandowski 4540 Almont Pa.						
103	Rettig, Leicie	28	8	1		" sister	R.R. to Mrs. Mary J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
104	Belone, Olga & 4 ch	19	9/13	5		" tel §	4th Ave, N.Y.C.						
105	Liden, Agnes T	13	16	1		" uncle	Aunt. Mrs. Bessie J. 667 St. 7 9 1 - 1						
106	Kapozuk, Ettel & 2 ch	22	5/7	1	2	" husband	Aunt. Margaret Haef, 462 St. 7 9 1 - 1						
107	Mathieson, Ellen	3	20	1		" husband	148 St. 1st Ave, N.Y.C.						
108	Convey, Katie &						Can. Tekla Magnusson, N.Y.C.						
109	Scanlon, Mary	14	24/25	2		" cousin	San. Mary, 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.						
110	Liwock, Piotr	25	3	1		" brother	R.R. to Mrs. Mary J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
111	Petrajozoke, Pet'a	20	3	1		" tel §	11 Ave, St. Louis, Mo.						
112	Kaplansky, Frieda	27	2	1		" tel §	Uncle, Emil Janen, 842 St. 7 11:50 1 - 1						
113	Argue, Charlotte	4	19	1		" sister	San. Isaac, 228 E. 2 St. 6 11:50 - - -						
114	Farrelly, Julia	10	13	1		" friend	Key, York, 264 - 15 St. 2 - 5:50 - - -						
115	Loftus, Delia	11	16	1		" sister	Can. Mrs. Rose, N.Y.C.						
116	Boyle, Hannah	11	17	1		" sister	Byrne 322 E. 66 St. 7 9:50 2 - 2						
117	Moore, Lizzie	13	25	1		" aunt	Polish National Alliance, 180-2nd St., N.Y. City 11 3 5 5 5						
118	Rush, Bridget	3	1	1		" children	222 Hastings Ave, N.Y.C.						
119	Fisher, Richard	7	1	1		" aunt	R.R. to Mrs. Mary J. 8 St. 2 2 2						
120	Sullivan, Josephine	5	15	1		" sister	51 Ave, N.Y.C.						

207

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
121	Schwartz, Noah	24	3	1	2	brother	3:45	1 Lopez Providence, R.I.						
122	Radziewsky, Chane	24	1	1	"	b-1-1		RR to Bro. Mateus J. 49 Morris St Boston	9	14	3	3	3	
123	Kehoe, Eliz	7	3	1	"	cousin		RR to Lie. Rachel Brapp E. 45 St.	8	32	2	2	2	
124	O'Connor, Eileen	4	8	1	"	sister		bae, Mrs Ely, 214 A	6	4	-	-	-	
125	Walsh, John & sister	3	8/9	2	"	aunt		Lie, Margaret. 159 E 99 St	4	2	-	-	-	
126	Witkowski, Adam	20	1	1	"	tel		Lie, Budget 5 E. 38 N.Y.C. B	4	4	-	-	-	
127	Cuffe, Maggie & sister	11	27/8	2	"	aunt		RR to Bro. Mary, 93 Lambert St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.	7	2	1	1	1	
128	Connelly, Margaret	11	30	1	"	sister		unt, Mrs Cunningham 33 Jewell St.	7	9	2	-	2	
129	O'Keefe, Annie & 4 ch	13	15/9	5	"	husband		Lie, Budget 12 E. 66 St	6	5	-	-	-	
130	Zinowitz, Sore	25	22	1	"	brother		Res. Jas. Richfield Conn. A	4	4	-	-	-	
131	Brady, Mary E	9	2	1	"	sister		Bro. Aaron, 162 Henry St Conn.	7	10	1	-	1	
132	Crowley, Ellen	11	29	1	"	brother		Lie, Delia, Greenwich A	7	11	1	-	1	
133	Fitzgerald, Nora	16	12	1	"	sister		Lie, Mary 24 E 94 N.Y.C. D	6	5	2	-	-	
134	Gluckmann, Lazar	9	1	1	"	mother		Lie, Mrs. Kate Monroe 146 E. McClelland St. Phila	7	2	1	1	1	
135	Byron, Margaret	7	7	1	"	cousin		RR to Mo, Sophia, 545 E. 4th St.	8	10	2	2	2	
136	Duff, Michael & sister	8	19/20	2	"	tel		Car. Mary Donahue 4th St. Phila	6	4	-	-	-	
137	Ryan, Mary	13	23	1	"	sister		Bro. Lawrence, 100 E. 10th St. Phila	4	4	-	-	-	
138	Starkey, Martha	4	5	1	"	tel		Lie, Maryah 146 W. 68 St. A	4	4	-	-	-	
139	Griffith, Mary	12	22	1	"	uncle		RR to Lie, Mrs Annie Ellis 108 E. Tenney Ave. N.Y.C.	8	4	2	2	2	
140	McCarthy, Mary & 2 ch	11	12/4	3	"	daughter		unt, Lucie Sullivan 53 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.	7	12	1	-	1	
141	Gavin, Mary	11	21	1	"	cousin		San Jose Lie. Helen Connell Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	10	4	3	-	3	
142	Dwyer, Margaret	7	6	1	"	cousin		Car. Ellen Stone 229 W. 120 St. N.Y.C.	12	2	1	-	1	
143	O'Neill, Mary	11	1	1	"	cousin		Car. Margaret O'Brien 34 E. 39 St. N.Y.C.	3	4	1	1	1	
144	Maxey, Mary	3	11	1	"	sister		Mrs. Nora Doyle 70 N.Y.C.	9	1	-	-	1	
145	Brosnan, Minnie	2	19	1	"	sister		Lie, Ella 767 Ave A	6	5	-	-	-	
146	Ludke, Franz	20	25	1	"	tel		Lie, Kate 126 E. 23 St. B	8	11	2	1	2	
147	Walsh, Hannah	4	29	1	"	friend		RR to Bro. Mary, 124 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	12	4	6	6	6	
148	Walsh, Nellie	3	18	1	"	sister		Lie, Leggie Revelle 61 N.Y.C.	6	5	-	-	-	
149	Fleming, Cecilia	5	10	1	"	sister		Lie, Maria Mahoney 247 E. 39 St. N.Y.C.	4	4	-	-	-	
150	Campbell, Delia E	5	16	1	"	sister		Lie, Delia 1157 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	6	5	-	-	-	

11-1410

arrived

19

M.

from

S. S. Baltio

[illegible]

No. _____

W.S.

4-6-; 2

M.,

, from

209

NAME	No.	No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Adams, Thomas D.	11	13	1	lpc	236	Mann	4/7 136 grnd			4/9 5-2 tank 11 41											3	2	3	
Donegan, James	24	25	1	lpc		Leer				4/7 125 tank 130											1	1	1	
Leibowic, James	22	9	1	lpc	235	Lyokes				4/7 83 K 1020											1	-	1	
Gembrana, Luigi	22	14	1	lpc	230	Bock	4/7 72 hr			4/10 67 tank 2 32											4	4	4	
Georgian, Mihail	33	3	1	lpc	22	Flan				4/7 183 clk 11 40											1	-	1	
McCloy, Hugh	1	22	1	lpc	2	Beue	4/7 138 grnd			4/9 78 HGS 3											3	3	3	
Vanghuel, Spiro	33	4	1	lpc	215	Flan	4/7 189 clk 4 78 gr														11	11	11	
Maher, Richard	5	18	1	lpc	2	Bauer	4/7 135 grnd			4/9 77 HGS 2 55											3	3	3	
Collins, William	13	20	1	lpc	250	Scarl	4/8 140 grnd			4/10 10 1 8 PM											7	7	7	
Hayes, Denis	6	1	1	lpc	3	Beue				4/7 64 m 11 45											1	-	1	
Droine, Mary	22	28	1	lpc cabin oert		Murp	4/7 65 m 8 100 8 45														4	4	4	
Catlow, Jane & bro	58	14	2	lpc	310	Pear	4/7 48 hr			4/11 165 H.S. 210											10	10	10	
Harry																								
Lindsay, Emma	41	24	1	lpc	315	Conn	4/7 144 grnd			4/9 38 tank 10											3	2	3	
Sventsen, Otto Albin	13	25	1	cc	305	Scarl	4/7 14 m														4	4	4	
Corrigan, Mary Anne 2	4	3	3	lpc	305	Cohen				4/7 180 mon 9 45											3	-	3	
Martin, James																								
McGrath, John	18	2	1	lpc	3	Offiel	4/7 120 hr			4/9 80 m 12 40											6	6	6	
Donlon, Mary	18	4		pgt																				
Dolinsk, Josef	25	7	1	lpc	315	Fitz	4/7 17 80			4/10 62 clk 1 10											4	4	4	
Bocha, Ferdina	20	2	1	lpc	310	Lycke	4/7 14 C			4/9 19 grnd 2											3	3	3	
Smith, Charles P.	12	1	1	cl	315	Maci	4/7 175 m														4	4	4	
Mead, Samuel	12	1	1	cl	318	Maci	4/7 165 m														4	4	4	
Crump, Kal	11	1	1	lpc cabin		Murp				4/6 9 grnd 3 45														
Lyons, John	1	3	1	lpc	3	Mann	4/7 142 grnd			4/9 77 HGS 3											3	3	3	
Kirschblatt, Job	9	10	1	lpc	320	Bock	4/7 85 K			4/10 480 3 2											4	4	4	
Jones, Sydney	41	4	1	lpc	330	Conn	4/7 124 hr			4/9 100 m 2 15														
Heal, Wm. Wf &	30	2	1	lpc	340	Pear				4/6 14 8 4														
Sarah Harris, Vera																								

No.

2

, 191 .

M.

, from

210

[illegible]

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

April 6 1912

191

M.

from

211

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXUL. REF. ADM. DATE PAGE SEC. DATE PAGE SEC. DATE PAGE SEC. TIME

DATE RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BRANDED.

DETER.

SUPPL.

725 43 Gibson, Emma

13 2 1 lps cert

420

Scarl

4/7 18 km 1170

172 44 Gerathteln, Oles

22 1) 1 lps

430

Dyke

4/7 15 0 gnd

4/10 37 75 212

225 45 Kelly, Edith

32 12 1 lps

430

Mac1

4/7 116 lps 1

600 46 Kelly, James

30 9 1 lps cert

Pears

4/7 116 lps 1

101 47 Hlavacek, Marie B. g

27 10 2 lps

430

Corn

4/7 143 gnd

4/13 152 ops 350

102 48

48 Farming, Anna

6 21 6 LPS SI 4/7/12 12 2

Abx

4/7 146 gnd

4/8 65 gnd 145

49 Ristoff, Douglas

24 9 " " 4/4/12 10 30

Rupby

4/4 179 gnd

4/6 12 km 330

50 Boylan, Bridget

" " from Hosp 4/12/12 2

Flannery

4/13 146 gnd

4/15 18 495 4

12 12 12

37 38 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4063

Apr 6-1912

the microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICRO FILM..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

Joe Becker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 4 1944

Date

A. A. Alexander

Camera Operator

Volume # 4064

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 6 to April 7, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 6	La Provence	Havre	32
	Seminole	Santo Domingo	5
7	Santiago	Tampico	1
	Neckar	Bremen	48

4064

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4064

Apr 6-7-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....JOSEPH M. MURPHY..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 4.....194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 4.....
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

1

I, Levi J. Havel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Levi J. Havel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1906

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Cossack).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

MAR 30 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1				✓				USA						
2				✓				USA						
3				✓										
4				✓										
5				✓										
6				✓										
7				✓				USA						
8				✓				USA						
9				✓										
10				✓										
11				✓				USA						
12				✓										
13				✓										
14				✓										
15				✓				USA						
16				✓										
17				✓										
18				✓										
19				✓										
20				✓										
21				✓										
22				✓										
23				✓				USA						
24				✓										
25				✓										
26				✓										
27				✓										
28				✓										
29				✓										
30				✓										

no 13/20

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the sex from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 6 AVR 1912

190

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Maria Garcia, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1905, at San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edouard Laval, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Edouard Laval, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1901

at St. Louis

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

MAR 30 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Harriet			✓								
2				✓								
3				✓								
4				✓								
5				✓								
6				✓								
7				✓								
8				✓								
9				✓								
10				✓								
11				✓								
12				✓								
13				✓								
14				✓								
15				✓								
16				✓								
17				✓								
18				✓								
19				✓								
20				✓								
21				✓								
22				✓								
23				✓								
24				✓								
25				✓								
26				✓								
27				✓								
28				✓								
29				✓								
30				✓								

Mrs. Jongeray, 4 Embassy Jean Mand
Chinois

NON IMMIGRA

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesco Louis Lamine, Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1902,
at Paris,
[Signature] Master Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Hargis, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", John H. Hargis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

35 51 86 - 30 all
17 277 294 8 14 - 5

32 3
17

54 - 32 - 86
277 - 17 - 294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

MAR 30 1912

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

* Instead of showing occupation, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be denoted by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

30 MAR 1312

, 190

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Juan Garcia, of the "LA PROVENCA", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cenil Jharal, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 1917 at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Harre* *Mar 30*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	14	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	<i>Menguy</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Harre</i>	<i>Brother Emile Menguy 3 quai de la Seine. Harre</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vicente Luis Bascuñan of the LA PROVENCE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912, at My Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesir J. J. J., Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912 Surgeon
at MU
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from

MAR 30 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Alberico	Camillo	32	L m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N. Italy	his son Alberico Lorenzo in Cammarino	Ills. Solist
2	- r -	Antonia	29	L f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	- r -	Adello	3	L m.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
4	Albrecht	Rhymen	20	L m.	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German St. Gallen	his father Johannes Ryhner in Hinderthalen	Wash. Tacoma
5	Arturo Antonio	di Bertolo	32	L m.	Commissioner	"	"	Italy	Italian N. Italy	his family Arturo Bertolo in Chiampans	R. T. Woonochels
6	- r -	Verena	38	L f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alfaroli	Auguste	19	L m.	masor	"	"	Italy	Italian N. N. Y.	his father Stefano Alfaroli in New York	N. Y. New York
8	Andrina	Martino	25	L m.	Cooper	"	"	Italy	Italian N. Italy	his mother Andrina Verena in S. Martino	"
9	Boseli	Luigi	14	L m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	relatives: Paganelli Giovanni in Torino d'Alba	"
10	Boyer	Georges Lion	28	L m.	Student	"	"	France	French France	his father and mother in Vincennes	Wis. Racine
11	Bruschi	Autome	70	L m.	W. Engineer	no	no	Italy	Italian N. "	his friend in Lyons	N. Y. Orange
12	Bernardino	Bielle	16	L m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	his father in Lyons	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Brama	Marie	33	L f	housewife	"	"	France	French N. Y.	his sister in New York	N. Y. New York
14	Bianco	Donenico	56	L m.	glass-maker	"	"	Italy	Italian N. Italy	his mother in Torino	Cal. S. Barbara
15	- r -	Giovanni	50	L m.	brasin	"	"	"	"	his wife in Torino	"
16	- r -	G. Martino	46	L m.	"	"	"	"	"	his wife in Torino	"
17	Biondini	Sanide	36	L m.	Honour-utter	"	"	"	"	his wife in Vogogna	Cal. Broomel
18	Bina	Autome	29	L m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	his wife in Vogogna	N. Y. Reno
19	Baldasari	Leuzia	33	L f	housewife	"	"	"	"	his brother in Santa Maria	Tex. Galveston
20	- r -	Crolinda	17	L f	none	"	"	"	"	his father in Santa Maria	"
21	Debenetti	Paolo	7	L m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	his father in Genova	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Blazei	Kote	18	L m.	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish Turkey	his father in Florina (Monastir)	N. Y. Syracuse
23	Budman	Ana	18	L f	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian Austria	his mother in Florina	Cal. San Jose
24	Del Bondios	Andrea	36	L m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	his mother in Villa	" Sacramento
25	Broziceni	Mike	26	L m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	relatives: Sara Broziceni in Cistronica	Ill. Chicago
26	Bouquin	Blanche	33	L f	dress-maker	"	"	France	French France	relatives: in Paris	N. Y. New York
27	Bindi	Apollinia	29	L m.	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian N. Italy	his family in Peccha	Ill. Chicago
28	Bagnastoso	Marie	30	L m.	"	"	"	Switzerland	German Switzerland	his father in Jersan	Wash. Jourd. New
29	Borsini	Andrea	22	L m.	owner	"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	family in Torino	N. Y. Reno
30	Berger	Jean Rene	16	L m.	school-boy	"	"	France	French France	his mother in Begles	Cal. Los Angeles

10

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 6 - 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
		Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any office, participation, position, or membership in any labor union, or other organization, prohibited by law.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	yes by his brother					1904-11	Solite Ill.	his brother Mr. Alterio Salis	110	110	110	110	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown			Italy	Caronara										
2	"					"	"	6287 N. Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
3	"					"	"	his friend. Dr. Batolki 108, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
4	himself	\$46	no	no	no			his brother-in-law Mr. Carbone, 1000 Richmond St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown			Switzerland	Elm										
5	"	\$50	yes June 11	Worcester, Mass.				Richmond St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Italy	Vicenza										
6	"								"	"	"	"	"	"																			
7	"	\$200	yes 1904-11	New York	home			231 West 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown			France	Celles										
8	"	\$50	yes 1906					his brother Mr. Benedetti, 156 West 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Italy	Corinto										
9	"	\$100	yes 1898	New York	friend			Mr. Giuseppe V. Gaudin 12 Broad St. New York	with Grandin					4 7	5		fair	"	"			N.Y.	New York										
10	yes	\$100	no	no	no			his friend Mr. Rene M. Deland 101 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark			France	Paris										
11	yes his daughter	\$100	yes 1899	New York	his brother			Mr. John Meuli 16 Taylor St. Chicago, N.Y.	with Cotgen						5	6	"	white	blue			Italy	Carmilla										
12	yes himself	\$50	no	no	no			his uncle Mr. Cesare Tagliani 415 13th St. San Rafael, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			"	Poggio										
13	"	\$200	yes 1911	New York	home			Mr. Barson 511 W. 168 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			France	Arson										
14	yes	\$100	no	no	no			his cousin Valeria Micheli 24 West Center, San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"			Italy	Ribodone										
15	"	\$50						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
16	"	\$50						"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
17	no	\$25	yes 1908	Vermont	his sister			Mrs. Giordani, 71 River St. in Rome, Vermont (Barre)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	f.	brown	brown			Italy	Vogogna										
18	yes	\$50	yes 1906-11	Reno	his father			Mr. Angelo Reina 102 476 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"			"	Louisa Louisiana										
19	yes	\$50	no	no	no			his husband Mr. Antonio Mallegari 255 N. 1st St. Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	green			"	Santa Maria										
20	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8						"											
21	yes his father	\$30	no	no	no			his brother Dr. Benedetti, 468 Broadway St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"			"	Senora										
22	" himself	\$38						his friend Mr. Risto Kosta 128 E. Geneva St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue			Germany	Doborn										
23	"	\$25						Relation Mr. Luka Toroni 46 Melway St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown	brown			Austria	Plouie										
24	yes	\$100	yes 1906-12	Sacramento	his brother			Mr. Del Bonis, 102 16th St. Reno, Nev. (Barre)	403						5	5	"	"	"			Italy	Villa										
25	yes	\$20	yes 1904	Chicago	Relation			Mr. John Brogioni 4201 Maplewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Hungary	Eiskornica										
26	"	\$50	no	no	no			Relation Mr. & Mrs. Riva 100 W. 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown			France	Paris										
27	yes	\$80						his cousin Mr. Antonio Carlsara 45 St. 29th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Italy	Piccha										
28	yes	\$50						his cousin Mr. John Draggenfors 102 20th South Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			Switzerland	Jersan										
29	"	\$100						his brother Mr. David Borini 41 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Italy	Vicino										
30	yes his aunt	\$30						Relation Mr. Francis Vergin 115 Algon St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	green			France	Bonkoux										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesce James Louis Frank, of the "LA PROVENCE", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912, at San Francisco, California.
James Louis Frank Officer.
James Louis Frank Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi J. Havel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Samuel D. Paine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 18 Surgeon
at my Immigration Office.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mou'negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *France*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	Backman	Wilhelm	13	m	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland German Switzerland Freinbach	his mother Antonia Backman in Freinbach	Wash. Tacoma
2 ✓	Colin	Alphonsine	20	f	housewife	"	"	France French France Petite Ram	his uncle M. Colin justice in Petite Ram	Ill. Sterling
3 ✓	Costere	Madelaine	21	f	"	"	"	" " Bouillon	his father M. Jean Costere in Bouillon	Cal Oakland
4 ✓	-	Mari	18	f	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5 ✓	-	Cleotie	11	f	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6 ✓	Dupouy	Pierre	18	m	farmer	"	"	" " "	his father M. Jean Dupouy in Bouillon	"
7 ✓	Chiosi	Frauenholz	28	f	laborer	"	"	Italy Italian N. Oreg. Portland	his father Chiosi Vincenzo in Varen signor	Oreg. Portland
8 ✓	-	Benedetta	28	f	housewife	"	"	" Italy Genova	"	"
9 ✓	-	Vincenzo	8	m	laborer	"	"	" " "	"	"
10 ✓	Cerruti	Pietro	18	m	"	"	"	" " "	his father Cinuti Demando in Varen signor	Cal Oakland
11 ✓	Caraccioli	Carlo	31	m	"	"	"	" " Ragolo	his wife Giuseppina Caraccioli in Ragolo	Wash. O'Brien
12 ✓	Comyneda	Ernest	24	m	workman	"	"	France French France Decazeville	his father Philippe Comyneda in Decazeville	Cal S. Francisco
13 ✓	Carlo	Casolo	30	m	workman	"	"	Italy Italian N. Italy Souma Lombardo	his wife Mrs. Casolo Adelaide in Souma Lombardo	Nev. Reno
14 ✓	Curriel	Jose	31	m	tradesman	"	"	Spain Spanish France Paris	Relative M. Curriel in Paris	N.Y. Cuba
15 ✓	Cohn	Anna	26	f	musician	"	"	Russia Hebrew Russia Varnia	his mother Elise Cohn in Varnia	N.Y. New York
16 ✓	Cohn	Eugene	11	m	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17 ✓	Chiarrotti	Arturo	21	m	workman	"	"	Italy Italian N. Italy Torre Felice	his mother M. Antoniana Chiarrotti in Torre Felice	Cal. Fresno
18 ✓	Caminzind	Allois	47	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland German Switzerland Gersan	Relative M. Caminzind in Gersan	Cal. Berkeley
19 ✓	-	Sabine	50	f	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20 ✓	Cames	Leon	23	m	workman	"	"	France French France Paris	his wife Charlotte Cames 39 Rue de la Vierge, Paris	N.Y. New York
21 ✓	Colonnello	Celestin	33	m	workman	"	"	Italy Italian N. Italy S. Giorgio	his wife M. Maria in S. Giorgio	Cal. Los Angeles
22 ✓	Costa	Naoum	18	m	"	no	no	Turkey Turkish Turkey Florina	his wife M. Naoum in Katerineta	N.Y. Troy
23 ✓	Campagnolo	Bernardo	22	m	"	yes	yes	USA Italian N. Italy S. Martino	relative Campagnolo from a Transvaal in S. Martino	N.Y. Calicut
24 ✓	Chuk	Fremy	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary German Hungary Eggenhof	Relative M. Chuk in Eggenhof	Cal. South Belknap
25 ✓	Cerruti	Tommaso	30	m	"	"	"	Italy Italian N. Italy Genova	his wife M. Cerruti Isabella in Varen signor	Cal. Oakland
26 ✓	Carnuzind	Audrea	15	f	farmer	"	"	Switzerland German Switzerland Gersan	his father M. Philippe Carnuzind in Gersan	S. Francisco
27 ✓	-	Rosalie	26	f	housewife	"	"	" " "	his father M. Audrea Carnuzind in Gersan	Cal. Berkeley
28 ✓	Capelle	Achille	29	m	workman	"	"	France French France Decazeville	his father M. Capelle in Decazeville	Cal. San Jose
29 ✓	-	Mari	24	f	housewife	"	"	" " "	"	"
30 ✓	-	Achille	4	m	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 6 - 1912

19

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own baggage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$14.50	no	his friend Mr. Antonio Spani 108 Bayallys ar. Tacoma Wash		good	no	5 8	fade brown brown		Switzerland	Freientbach
2	yes	"	\$4.00	"	Family - father and mother 219 West Waller Harding Ill.		"	"	5 3	" " "		France	Strasbourg
3	yes	"	\$9.00	"	his cousin Mr. Jean Carlier 115 San Pablo ar. Oakland Cal.		"	"	5 -	dark " "		"	Bouillon
4	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 -	" " "		"	"
5	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	" " "		"	"
6	yes	"	\$3.00	"	"		"	"	5 4	" " "		"	"
7	yes	"	\$3.00	1906-11. Portland	his cousin Mr. Chion Francisco Columbia Boulder. Portland Ore.		"	"	5 4	Rose " "		Italy	Genova
8	yes	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
9	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	red " "		"	"
10	yes	"	\$8.00	"	his cousin Mr. Vallega Pietro 306 Laupis ar. in J. Mendota Cal.		"	"	5 8	fade " "		"	"
11	yes	"	\$1.00	yes 1909 Seattle	his friend Mr. Martino Vronti in D. Nixon King Co Wash.		"	"	5 5	dark " "		"	Rogolo
12	yes	"	\$3.00	no	his brother Mr. Elie Compagna 10 Caroline place. J. Mendota Cal.		"	"	5 4	fade " "		France	Decazeville
13	yes	"	\$5.00	yes 1909 Reno	his cousin Mr. Nina Argello Box 476 Reno Nevada		"	"	5 6	" sub dark		Italy	Louisa Lombardo
14	no	"	\$2.00	1909 N.Y.	home Bayouma St. 3 Havana		"	"	5 8	" " "		Cuba	Havana
15	yes	"	\$3.00	no	his grand father Mr. Harman Becker 214 E. 4th		"	"	5 4	" " "		Russia	Vassorie
16	yes	"	"	"	his brother Mr. Chionato Adolfo 15 Denard St. San Francisco Cal		"	"	4 8	" " blue		"	"
17	yes	"	\$3.00	"	"		"	"	5 7	fade " grey		Italy	Vone Felia
18	yes	"	\$1.00	yes 1911 Berkeley	his friend Mr. Miller 2481. Hadrak Berkeley Cal		"	"	-	-		Switzerland	Gersau
19	yes	"	"	"	his friend Mr. Schaffman Sigfrid in Newark N.J. (Vassobring)		"	"	-	-		"	"
20	no	"	\$5.00	no	friend Mr. de Paey Antonio 879 Dehon St. Toronto Ont.		"	"	5 5	fade brown brown		France	Peypiquen
21	yes	"	\$3.00	"	"		"	"	5 9	Rose " "		Italy	S. Giorgio
22	yes	"	\$3.00	yes 1910 Woodville	his friend Mr. Elia Vassio 784 Cassling ar. Troy N.Y.		"	"	5 5	red " "		Burgundy	Mateauville
23	yes	"	\$4.00	1890-4 Calumet	his brother Campeggola Giacomo 1644 Junction St. in Calumet		"	"	5 4	fade " "		Switz.	Calumet
24	yes	"	\$2.00	1901-11 Bethlehem	relation Mrs. Maria Aoyk Linden 420th. Bethlehem Pa.		"	"	5 9	Rose fair blue		Hungary	Eggerdorff
25	yes	"	\$3.00	no	his cousin Mr. Vallega Pio Walter 1372 17th. Oakland Cal.		"	"	5 10	" brown brown		Italy	Genova
26	yes	"	\$3.00	"	his friend Mr. Dumer 663 Clay St. S. Francisco Cal.		"	"	5 4	" " "		Switzerland	Gersau
27	yes	"	\$4.00	"	his cousin Mr. Luis Campegg Box 2411 Berkeley Cal		"	"	5 4	" " "		"	"
28	yes	"	\$1.00	"	his brother in law Mrs. Caillan 120 North Mary St. San Fran		"	"	5 5	" " "		France	Decazeville
29	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	-	-		"	"
30	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	-	-		"	Perezac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Antonio Franchi, of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912
at My
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Jones, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1918
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Haere

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Camenzind	Alois	19	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland German Switzerland Gersau	his father Alois Camenzind	Cal. San Francisco
2	Crescini	Luigi	31	M				Italy Italy Italy Preuglie	his brother Crescini Pietro	N.Y. New York
3	Dime	Hoyan	42	M				Bulgarian Bulgarian Bulgarian Kabardite	his wife Hanchina Hoyan	Syracuse
4	Demartini	Paolo	30	M				Italy Italy U.S.A. S. Francisco	his wife Eugenia Segala	Cal. S. Francisco
5	Demartini	Giuseppe	22	M				Italy Corsica	his father Felice Demartini	
6	Demartini	David	13	M					his father Demartini G. B.	
7	Demartini	Eugenio	18	M					his father Demartini Giuseppe	San Pedro de Macoris
8	Dime	W. C.	35	M	President			U.S.A. American France Paris		
9	Delacour	Henry	38	M	weaver			France French Angers	his brother in law J. J. Carri	N.Y. New York
10		Wife	37	F					me du Clamouan Angers	
11	Damele	Melano	18	M	S. Laborer			Italy Italy Italy Varese	his father Damele Bernard	Cal. Alameda
12	Didis	Rosalie	34	F	house wife			France French France Béké Roon	his brother in law Alfred Didis	N.Y. New York
13	Didis	Henriette	11	F					his mother	
14	Dime	Rita	19	F				Bulgarian Bulgarian Bulgarian Danub	his wife Pietro Dime	N.Y. New York
15	Lazar	Dimite	18	M					his father Lazar	Ohio Woodville
16	Detbling	Josef	22	M				Switzerland German Switzerland Goldau	his mother Detbling W.	West Escombe
17	Ende	Therese	30	F	Cook			Prussia Prussia Prussia	his brother Franz Ende	
18	Echevarria	Albert	30	M	farmer			Spain Spanish Spain Gardasuri	his father Echevarria	Ogden
19		Jose	20	M					Gardasuri	
20	Fero	Maria	22	F	house wife			Italy Italy Italy Varese	his father Fero Nicol	Cal. Oakland
21	Frischberg	Ferdinand	19	M	laborer			Switzerland German Switzerland Linder	his father Frischberg	S. Francisco
22	Furetti	Giuseppe	32	M	miner			Austria Austrian Austria Cuargue	his wife Furletti Lucia	San Francisco
23	Fiorucci	Domenico	34	M	laborer			Italy Italy Italy Guadalupe	his wife Fiorucci Maria	San Francisco
24	Gesirard	Camille	25	M	dressmaker			France French France Paris	his father G. Gesirard	N.Y. New York
25	Fagnani	Antonio	32	M	laborer			Italy Italy Italy Ollegio	his father Fagnani Carlo	Cal. San Rafael
26	Frischberg	Martha	22	F				Switzerland German Switzerland Linder	his father Frischberg	S. Francisco
27	Favor	Adolphe	35	M	farmer			Italy Italy Italy Pargana	his wife Favor	
28	Frediani	Daniel	29	M					his father Francesco Frediani	
29	Van Cuv	Joseph	28	M				Switzerland German Switzerland Dufbach	his father Van Cuv	
30	Epillac	Maria	19	F	house wife			France French France Decayville	his mother Epillac	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.3/14
(1) Disappears from Board on April 5th at 5 p.m.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 6 - 1912.

19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his uncle Camargue A. Bernabey Cal	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	brown brown brown	—	Switzerland Geneva
2	Yes	\$10.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	—	—	Italy Pringle
3	Yes	\$5.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	—	—	Italy Pringle
4	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother G. Demarini	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	black	—	Italy Corsica
5	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his relative D. Demarini	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	brown	—	—
6	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his relative G. Demarini	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	fair blue	—	—
7	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his sister Maria Demarini	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	—	—
8	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his wife Edna Davis	Yes	Yes	Good	No	—	American	Chicago	—
9	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his relative Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	brown grey	—	France Angers
10	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his relative Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	—	—	—
11	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his cousin Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	brown	—	Italy Verage
12	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his husband Dido Felix	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	dark	—	France Bedouins
13	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	—	France
14	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	brown brown brown	—	Italy Savitch
15	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	—	—	Italy Savitch
16	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	—	—	Italy Savitch
17	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	—	—	Italy Savitch
18	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	—	—	—	Italy Savitch
19	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his friend Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	—	—	—	Italy Savitch
20	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	brown brown	—	Italy Verage
21	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	fair	—	Switzerland Schurz
22	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	—	brown	—	Austria Cuznago
23	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	dark	—	Italy Gualdo
24	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	—	—	France Paris
25	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	fair	—	Italy Oggio
26	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	—	—	Switzerland Schurz
27	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	black	—	Italy Pazzano
28	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	—	grey	—
29	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	brown brown	—	Switzerland Schurz
30	Yes	\$2.00	1902	his brother Bernabey Anibale	Yes	Yes	Good	No	—	black	—	France Decapville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesce Louis Benni of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911,
at my Immigration Office.
Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", S. J. J. J. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1917 at NY.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Frache Maria	21	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Ital	Italy	Domeny his relative Demand Rome N.Y. New-York	
2	Ferrero Delfina	39	✓						Baldasseri his father Ferrero Domenico Cal S. Barbara	
3	Fischer Johann	32	✓	laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Simmach his father J. F. Fischer	Wise Monroe
4	Fischer Emma	29	✓	housewife					Switzerland	Bern
5	Glarius Palemon	60	✓	manager		France	French	U.S.A. Woonsocket	his sister A. Glarius	R.I. Woonsocket
6	Glarius John	18	✓	clerk					his brother Philippe de Grand Esmery	
7	Guglielmini Domènica	65	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Ital	Italy	Farina his sister Eugenia Guglielmini	N.Y. New-York
8	Gaby Auguste	27	✓	farmer	✓	France	French	France	Corinnes his father Gaby Jean	
9	Gaby Justine	19	✓	housewife					Corinnes his father Gaby Jean	
10	Guler Jonas	26	✓	laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kloster his relative C. Guler	Wise Alina
11	Girard Berthe	32	✓	nurse		France	French	U.S.A. Albany	his father Jean Girard	N.Y. Albany
12	Gisler Marie	21	✓	maid		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Byzingen his father Franz Gisler	Wise Monroe
13	Hoffman Jane	45	✓	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary	his mother Anna Hoffman	Cal. Oakland
14	Hoffman Amy	42	✓	housewife					his mother Anna Hoffman	
15	Hoffman Jane	40	✓	housewife					his mother Anna Hoffman	
16	Hoffman Alina	38	✓	housewife					his mother Anna Hoffman	
17	Hofner Michaly	45	✓	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	his mother Schmidt Janosi	Cal. Cleveland
18	Hofner Jane	43	✓	housewife					his mother Schmidt Janosi	
19	Hofner Eriselet	22	✓	housewife					his mother Schmidt Janosi	
20	Hofner Michaly	9	✓	housewife					his mother Schmidt Janosi	
21	Hinggen Josef	30	✓	farmer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	his father Josef Hinggen	Wise Tacoma
22	Gaubert Noel	16	✓	clerk		France	French	France	his father Claude Gaubert	Cal. Oakland
23	Hygomene Albert	18	✓	musician					his father Hygomer German	San Francisco
24	Grassmann Alfred	21	✓	laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	his mother Grassmann Bettina	S. Francisco
25	Gualthiere Guglielmini	39	✓			Italy	Ital	Italy	his wife Carolina Gualthiere	N.Y. New-York
26	Gigon Georges	19	✓	printer		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	his brother Gigon Pierre	Cal. Ewington
27	Inglin Alois	26	✓	nurse		Germany		Germany	his mother Maria Inglin	Cal. Denver
28	Idoux Edmond	22	✓	merchant		France	French	France	his mother Idoux Marie	N.Y. Gladstone
29	Guidali Carlo	21	✓	laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	his mother Regina Guidali	Cal. S. Francisco
30	Imhof Josef	21	✓						his mother Imhof Magdalena	Cal. Springs

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 6 - 1912

19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any mental disease or defect, or any other cause, he is incapable of understanding the duties of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	100	No	his friend Adile Hoshan 258 W. 25 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good		5	5	—	Italy	
2	S	130	130	No	his relative Giordano Pethy 921 St. Santa Barbara						5	5	—	Poland	
3	S	130	130	No	his brother R. Fischer Box 8 Monroe						5	7	—	Switzerland	Nobelsch
4	S	130	130	No							—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	himself	100	No	his home wife & child Wells St. Waukegan Ill						5	7	—	France	Bourcaing
6	Yes	himself	100	No							5	7	—	—	—
7	Yes	himself	100	No	his friend Giuseppe Guit 82 Bogard St. N.Y.C.						5	6	—	Italy	Sanini d'Olone
8	Yes	himself	100	No	his friend Jean Linder 402 W. End Ave N.Y.C.						5	6	—	France	Cominae
9	S	130	130	No							—	—	—	—	—
10	S	130	130	No	his relative Christina Gruber Alma, Wis.						5	7	—	Switzerland	Klosters
11	S	130	130	No	his friend J. Harris Sage Memphis Road Albany N.Y.						5	8	—	France	Enkirch
12	S	130	130	No	his relative Fritz Schmitt Alma, Wis.						5	6	—	Switzerland	Schattdorf
13	S	130	130	No	his friend J. Schneider Cleveland Ohio 2075 W. 108 St						5	6	—	Ungaria	Stena
14	S	130	130	No							5	6	—	—	—
15	S	130	130	No							5	2	—	—	—
16	S	130	130	No							5	5	—	—	—
17	S	130	130	No	his friend Schneider Barron Cleveland Ohio						5	7	—	Poland	Staklar
18	S	130	130	No	106 W. 114 St						5	6	—	—	—
19	S	130	130	No	2075 W. 108 St						—	—	—	—	—
20	S	130	130	No	Cleveland Ohio						—	—	—	—	—
21	S	130	130	No	his friend Hattel Garfield 105 Bayallup Via Tacoma Wash						5	7	—	Switzerland	Stussach
22	S	130	130	No	his brother in law Donnerer A 506 Walker St. Cleveland Oh						5	8	—	France	Villefranche
23	S	130	130	No	his friend Carillon J. Vrs. 480 W. 114 St. New York						5	6	—	—	—
24	S	130	130	No	his cousin R. Rejzberg 5815 Mission St. St. Francisco						5	6	—	Switzerland	St. Ingis
25	Yes	himself	100	No	his friend P. Moralle Dungen Hill. S. P. Box 141 N.Y.						5	7	—	Italy	Ferraro
26	No	himself	130	No	his brother George Rosenbaum 34 W. 114 St. New York						5	7	—	Switzerland	Forkhaus
27	S	130	130	No	his friend R. Rosenbaum Cleveland Ohio						5	6	—	—	—
28	S	130	130	No	his friend W. H. H. H. 74 Gladstone Broadway N.Y.						5	8	—	France	St. Die
29	S	130	130	No	his friend R. Rosenbaum 3715 Mission St. St. Francisco						5	8	—	Switzerland	Schury
30	S	130	130	No	his friend P. Rosenbaum Colorado City Cal						5	6	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesce J. Harris, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912
at my
Michael
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Levi J. Howell, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Levi J. Howell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912 Surgeon
at NY
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre MAR 30 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.						
1	Kunkler	Julius	44	✓	joiner	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Zurich	brother-in-law Mrs. W. Schaffner	St. Louis
2	---	Albertina	38	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law W. Schaffner	St. Louis
3	Kuprecht	William	42	✓	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	father Friedrich Kuprecht	"
4	Klaas	Christian	40	✓	miner	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Christian Klaas	Cal. Sacramento	
5	Kocher	Gottlieb	46	✓	in farm labor	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bern	wife Julia Kocher	Min. Monroe
6	Kosta	Stoyan	18	✓	in workshop	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Florina	mother P. Kostas	N.Y. New York
7	Labin	Augustin	39	✓	merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Andorra	wife Mrs. L. Labin	N.Y. New York
8	Luazo	Jose	34	✓	in farm labor	"	"	"	Spain	wife Mrs. J. Luazo	Cal. San Jose
9	Barquin	Cecilio	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Spain	brother-in-law M. Barquin	N.Y. New York
10	---	Modesto	27	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	brother-in-law M. Barquin	N.Y. New York
11	Paquerbe	Justin	31	✓	miner	"	France	French	France Dauphiné	father M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
12	---	Leone	30	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
13	---	Fernando	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
14	Leone	Francesco	22	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Pinerolo	father Leone Domenico	Cal. San Jose
15	Langer	Lucia	31	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	father Gerardo Langer	Cal. San Jose
16	---	Sebastiano	6	✓	none	no	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
17	Lobsiger	Emile	19	✓	joiner	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Fribourg	father Benoit Lobsiger	N.Y. New York
18	Lobsiger	Maria Anna	11	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	N.Y. New York
19	---	Hermann	7	✓	none	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	N.Y. New York
20	Verrero	Antonio	18	✓	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Genova	father Verrero Ben. Batt.	Cal. San Jose
21	Vausierdi	Carlo	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Giuseppe Vausierdi	Cal. San Jose
22	Visansty	Berthe	34	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kovno	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
23	Leboile	Mathilde	20	✓	housewife	yes	France	French	France Moulins	father Prosper Leboile	Cal. San Jose
24	Labsiger	Rudolf	27	✓	laborer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Fribourg	father Benoit Labsiger	N.Y. New York
25	Laralde	Sanctago	45	✓	in farm labor	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain Cordoba	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
26	---	Jose	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
27	Lambro	Georgui	28	✓	in workshop	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Trabzon	father Georgui Lambro	Cal. San Jose
28	Le Soff	Jaume	33	✓	housewife	no	France	French	France Moulins	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose
29	Lazar	Kasho	40	✓	joiner	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Trabzon	wife Benoit Lazar	N.Y. New York
30	Linder	Carl	24	✓	joiner	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Schönen	brother-in-law M. Paquerbe	Cal. San Jose

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	gray	Switzerland	St. Gallen				
2	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	5	black							
3	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	8								
4	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	8								
5	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	gray	American citizen					
6	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	gray	Switzerland	Basle				
7	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Turkey	Constantinople				
8	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	5	black		Greece	Patras				
9	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6								
10	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	5								
11	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6								
12	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6			Spain	Madrid				
13	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
14	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
15	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Riverolo				
16	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
17	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Switzerland	Basle				
18	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
19	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
20	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Verona				
21	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6								
22	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Russia	Volgograd				
23	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	2			Spain	Barcelona				
24	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Switzerland	Basle				
25	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3			Spain	Barcelona				
26	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3								
27	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	6			Turkey	Constantinople				
28	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7			Spain	Barcelona				
29	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7			Turkey	Constantinople				
30	self	yes	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	7			Switzerland	Basle				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vera Marie Harris, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 18
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Haval, Surgeon of the "PROVENCE", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911

at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lindauer	Clemens	28	✓	former	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chorng	wife Dorfbach Lindauer	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Leydel	Joseph	24	✓	farmer	"	France	French	France	Beaillon	father Leydel	N. Y. Reno
3	Laurenzetti	Gregorio	32	✓	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Colombano	wife Maria Laurenzetti	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Manfrini	Giuseppe	37	✓	merchant	"	Switzerland	"	U. S. A.	New York	brother Giacomo Manfrini	N. Y. New York
5	"	Virginia	34	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Margherita	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Romnes	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Giulietta	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mechaude	Pierre	29	✓	laborer	yes	France	French	France	St. Maurice	Rev. S. Chameau	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Michaux	Suzanne	30	✓	none	yes	"	"	France	"	mother M. Michaux	N. Y. New York
11	"	Christian	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcepal	Gabrielle	43	✓	"	yes	"	"	Switzerland	"	mother M. Marcepal	N. Y. New York
13	"	Yvonne	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martinelli	Aturo	27	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Colombano	father Agostino Martinelli	N. Y. Reno
15	Miller	R. P.	22	✓	laborer	"	"	"	France	"	"	"
16	Morisoli	Emanuele	21	✓	laborer	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Chorng	father Morisoli	Cal. S. Francisco
17	Morelli	Celestina	27	✓	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Colombano	father Morelli	N. Y. Reno
18	Mounier	Anna Catherine	34	✓	promoter	"	France	French	France	Beaillon	brother M. Mounier	N. Y. New York
19	Milkovi	Ivo	45	✓	laborer	"	Austria	Serbian	Austria	Ragusa	wife Pava Milkovic	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Mihal	Mia	18	✓	laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bagdash	mother E. Mihal	N. Y. New York
21	Pedroni	Caterina	55	✓	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa	"	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Marty	Josef	22	✓	laborer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chorng	mother Anna Marty	N. Y. New York
23	de las Hovencas	Federico	30	✓	engineer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	father Federico de las Hovencas	N. Y. New York
24	Marseille	Ernest	19	✓	laborer	"	France	French	France	Beaillon	father Marseille	N. Y. Reno
25	Perata	Giacomo	22	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother Boti Maria	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Pilute	Fran. J. D.	42	✓	"	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	"	N. Y. New York
27	Ott	Karl	22	✓	farmer	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chorng	father Ott	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Ott	Marie	45	✓	housewife	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	mother Marie Ott	N. Y. New York
29	Ott	Joseph	10	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Montoni	Elisabetta	30	✓	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Montoni	Cal. S. Francisco

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	\$60	No	-	-	friend M. Duran 583 Clay St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	Switzerland	Schaff															
2	Yes	Self	\$500	No	-	-	much from Byron P.O. Box 530 Reno Nev	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	France	Reallou															
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	-	7th Street	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															
4	No	-	100	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	-	Montebello															
5	No	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	-	-															
6	No	-	100	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	-	-	dark	blue	-	-	-															
7	No	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	-	-	dark	blue	-	-	-															
8	No	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	-	-	dark	blue	-	-	-															
9	No	Self	\$4	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	blue	-	France	Reallou															
10	No	-	50	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	-	Reallou															
11	No	-	\$5.00	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	2	3	dark	blue	-	U.S.A.	New York															
12	No	-	\$2	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	blue	-	France	Reallou															
13	No	-	\$46	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	-	Paris															
14	No	-	25	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															
15	No	-	-	-	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	-	-	dark	blue	-	-	-															
16	No	-	\$2	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															
17	No	-	\$4	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	-	San Francisco															
18	No	-	\$2	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	France	Reallou															
19	No	-	\$6	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	Austria	Vienna															
20	No	-	\$30	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	Turkey	Diagonch															
21	No	-	\$25	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	Italy	Villa															
22	No	-	\$5	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	blue	-	-	Montebello															
23	No	-	\$40	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	blue	-	France	Reallou															
24	No	-	\$40	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															
25	No	-	\$30	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	blue	-	-	Montebello															
26	No	-	\$40	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	-	Montebello															
27	No	-	\$50	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															
28	No	-	\$18	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	-	dark	blue	-	U.S.A.	New York															
29	No	-	\$18	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	4	-	dark	blue	-	-	Montebello															
30	No	-	\$20	No	-	-	brother in law M. Duran	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	blue	-	Italy	Montebello															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venus Marie Lami of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at St. Louis,
W. H. McClellan Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrique J. Lora, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Enrique J. Lora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Moravick	Maria	37	housewife	no no	Hungary	German	Hungary Corvix	brother Andreas Tostalan	San Francisco
2	---	Martin	17	laborer					brother	San Francisco
3	---	Joan	17	laborer					brother	San Francisco
4	---	Anna	17	laborer					brother	San Francisco
5	Moravick	Michel	49	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary Corvix	brother	San Francisco
6	---	Michel	19	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary Corvix	brother	San Francisco
7	Kaspar	Josias	29	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary Corvix	brother	San Francisco
8	---	Christina	30	housewife					brother	San Francisco
9	Mushadin	Niko	18	laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary Corvix	brother	San Francisco
10	Mangini	Federigo	34	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	San Francisco
11	---	Mario	31	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	San Francisco
12	Monticelli	Lauria	19	housewife					brother	San Francisco
13	---	Michel	11	laborer					brother	San Francisco
14	Mosagua	Enrico	17	laborer					brother	San Francisco
15	---	Alberto	25	laborer					brother	San Francisco
16	---	Ida	22	housewife					brother	San Francisco
17	Morris	Leo D.	47	professor					brother	San Francisco
18	Nobs	Fritz	33	laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	brother	San Francisco
19	Nichols	Calvin	23	housewife					brother	San Francisco
20	Ozarovich	Maria	18	housewife		Austria	German	Austria	brother	San Francisco
21	Pacini	Luca	47	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	San Francisco
22	Pignatelli	Jean Andre	27	laborer		France	French	France	brother	San Francisco
23	Petroni	Pietro	18	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	San Francisco
24	Pignatelli	Ernest	26	laborer		France	French	France	brother	San Francisco
25	Pankera	Bisio	35	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	brother	San Francisco
26	---	Ida wife	30	housewife					brother	San Francisco
27	---	Filma	16	housewife					brother	San Francisco
28	Possenti	Neri	38	laborer					brother	San Francisco
29	Pedroni	Emilia	22	housewife					brother	San Francisco
30	Petrini	Angela	19	housewife					brother	San Francisco

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	self	60 no		husband Stefan Moravick	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn	blu	Hungary	Banast
2		60		315 1/2 Ave. at				5 5	fair				Cerina
3								4 2					
4								4					
5	self	no		uncle				5 5	dark	brn	brn	American	Chicago
6		800 no		uncle				5 5	dark	brn	brn	Imperial	Chicago
7		3 50		sister				5 6	fair	blu			
8		50 no		uncle				5 3	dark	blu			
9		50 no		uncle				5 8	dark	brn	brn	Austria	Sapah
10		85 no		brother				5 6				Italy	Chicago
11		60 no		brother				5 7					
12		45 no		brother				5 3					
13		3 25		brother									
14	self	40 no		uncle				5 4	dark	brn	brn		
15		60 no		brother				5 2	dark				
16		no						5					
17													
18		58 no		brother				5 8	dark	brn	gray	Germany	Leipzig
19		50		brother									
20		20 no		uncle				5 6	dark	brn	brn	Austria	Munich
21		140 no		brother				5 3				Italy	Chicago
22		80 no		brother				5 7					
23		25 no		brother				5 3					
24		300 no		brother				5 8	dark	brn	brn	England	London
25	self	200 no		brother				5 8	dark	brn	brn	Italy	Chicago
26		200						5 7					
27								3					
28	self	30 no		brother				5 3	dark	brn	gray		
29		25 no		brother				5 3	dark	brn	brn		
30		25 no		brother				5 5	dark	brn	brn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vera Marie Harris, of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of Apr, 1912

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Head list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Chancel, Surgeon of the "**LA PROVENCE**", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1915

at Paris

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Haere*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pasutto	Giuseppe	44	M	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Pasutto	✓
2	Poirier	Xavier	46	M	✓	miner	✓	France	French	France	father: Jean Thibault Joseph Pétil Magny	✓
3	---	Rosine	50	F	✓	none	✓	---	---	---	---	✓
4	Pedroni	Baria	35	F	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	✓
5	Pedroni	Pietro	32	M	✓	housewife	✓	U.S.A.	---	U.S.A.	none	✓
6	Pastorino	Simone Tiburcio	29	M	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	---	Italy	wife Ottobello Luigia	✓
7	Pino	Alfonso	29	M	✓	laborer	✓	---	---	Varazze	wife Feno Caterina	✓
8	Quilici	Enrico	17	M	✓	---	✓	---	---	Lanumari	father Giovanni Maddalena Quilici Lanumari	✓
9	Quilici	Agustina	24	F	✓	housewife	✓	---	---	---	father Giovanni Quilici	✓
10	Quilici	Francesca	24	F	✓	housewife	✓	---	---	---	father Giovanni Quilici	✓
11	Rollino	Carlo	24	M	✓	laborer	✓	---	---	Ozzano	wife Rollino Lucietta	✓
12	Rogalle	Maria	18	F	✓	housewife	✓	France	French	France	father Mr. Rogalle	✓
13	Renge	Emile	37	M	✓	laborer	✓	---	---	St. Marie	father Renge Jules	✓
14	Rigos	Attilio	22	M	✓	laborer	✓	Austria	Italian	Austria	father Arcangelo Rigos	✓
15	Rechberger	Michael	32	M	✓	---	✓	Slovakian	U.S.A.	Gilbert	brother Rechberger Anton	✓
16	Ratto	Giovanni	18	M	✓	---	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Ratto Francesco	✓
17	Rossi	Giuseppe	28	M	✓	---	✓	---	---	St. George	wife Rosa Rossi	✓
18	Ratto	Emanuele	18	M	✓	---	✓	---	---	Varazze	father Ratto Giovanni	✓
19	Ronguy	Josine	30	F	✓	machinist	✓	France	French	France	mother Ronguy Victorine	✓
20	Riccomini	Pietro	17	M	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Arcangelo Riccomini	✓
21	Ratto	Giacomo	17	M	✓	---	✓	---	---	Varazze	father Ratto Bernardo	✓
22	Renne	J. Marie	40	F	✓	housewife	✓	France	French	France	mother M ^{re} Renne	✓
23	---	Engel	29	F	✓	housewife	✓	---	---	---	---	✓
24	Rogues	Berthe	12	F	✓	---	✓	---	---	---	---	✓
25	Corta	Sebastiano	33	M	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Corta Giuseppe	✓
26	---	Angela	19	F	✓	housewife	✓	---	---	---	---	✓
27	Snider	Catarina	24	F	✓	---	✓	---	---	Chiavenna	father Giuseppe Snider	✓
28	Siletti	Joseph	41	M	✓	miner	✓	U.S.A.	---	---	brother Hermine Barbero	✓
29	---	Maria	29	F	✓	housewife	✓	---	---	---	---	✓
30	Schuler	Anna	23	F	✓	work	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	father Franz Schuler	✓

24

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self \$30	yes 18.11 in T. to mind		friend Antonio Deorgia 879. Leham St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black gray	Italy S. Giorgio
2	no	" \$30	no		cousin Morinier althouse 34. Records St. New Bedford						5 5	dark blue	France S. Hoffa
3	no	" \$30	no								5 3	dark brown	"
4	no	self \$50	no		brother Pedroni Pietro 359. Valley St. San Francisco						5 3		Italy Alameda
5	no	"	no		brother 359. Valley St. San Francisco								
6	no	self \$50	no		friend Piro Antonio 1422. 3rd St. Oakland. Cal						5 8	dark black black	Italy Monaco
7	no	" \$25	no		brother 2806 Mission St. San Francisco						5 8	dark brown	"
8	no	" \$25	no		brother Angelo Emilio 1000. 15th. Wells. New York						5 5	dark	"
9	no	" \$25	no		brother Luigi Emilio 2806 Mission St. San Francisco						5 5	dark brown brown	"
10	no	" \$25	no		brother 2806 Mission St. San Francisco						5 6	fair gray	"
11	no	" \$28	no		sister Santina Senone in Point Richmond. Cal						5 4	dark brown	"
12	no	" \$30	no		brother Jean Rogalle 401. W. 1st St. New York						5 3		France Comina
13	no	" \$50	no		wife Mrs. Renge 353. 45th St. New York. Brooklyn						5 6	dark blue	"
14	no	" \$50	no		brother Rigo Francisco 536 Broadway. San Francisco						5 8	dark brown	Italy Malasco
15	no	" \$25	no		friend Peter Bolka 2517. 3rd St. San Francisco						5 5	dark gray	Austria Novares
16	no	" \$30	no		brother Ratto Pierre 1501. 1st St. Oakland. Cal						5 3	dark brown	France Vercy
17	no	" \$30	no		brother Antonio Deorgia 879. Leham St. Toronto. Ont						5 7	dark black	"
18	no	" \$30	no		cousin Ratto Giovanni 413. 1st St. Oakland. Cal						5 2	dark brown blue	"
19	no	" \$50	no		friend Marcel Joseph in Arco. Idaho						5		France St. Roch
20	no	brother \$25	no		friend M. Luccisiani San Joaquin Hotel San Francisco						5 3	dark black	Italy S. Colombano
21	no	self \$30	no		brother Ratto Antonio 1403. 17th St. Oakland. Cal						5 2	dark	France Vercy
22	no	" \$30	no		friend M. Landia Dumet 444 W. 42nd St. New York						5 7		France Mares
23	no	" \$30	no								5		"
24	no	self \$30	no								5 10		"
25	no	" \$50	no		friend S. C. Rancho in Los Angeles						5 8	dark brown	Italy Casco
26	no	" \$50	no								5 3		"
27	no	self \$50	no		friend Pedroni Pietro 359. Valley St. San Francisco						5 7		Italy
28	no	"	no		brother Amibal Lulatti 42. 2nd St. Jersey City								
29	no	"	no										
30	no	self \$50	no		M. Antonio Spain 108. Purgallan St. Tacoma						5 5	dark brown	British Columbia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vas. Louis. Louis. Louis. of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1916,
at Mobile,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Haral, Surgeon of the "A PROVERENCE", Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 19
at Paris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

H. H. H. H. H.

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Smith	Cesarine	69	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. W. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
2	Scottini	Sirvanai	27	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Podio	father, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
3	Stosel	Albert	23	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Elizabeth H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
4	Schapiro	Alexander	26	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vernia	mother, L. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
5	Schapiro	Boimel	12	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schmitt	Albert	57	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Leinfelden	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
7	---	Ellen W. H. H.	52	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	---	Georgette	11	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	---	Bernardine	9	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	---	Georg	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Skerrl	Ludwika	25	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	mother, Th. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
12	Saad	Francois	21	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Santin	Aline	60	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	mother, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
14	Schnitt	Moral	18	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Leinfelden	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
15	Spani	Josef Maria	30	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Frankfurt	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
16	---	Elise W. H. H.	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Suter	Jonas	57	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schuler	Jos. Martin	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sartore	Antoine Clement	50	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	mother, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
20	Spanellini	Giuseppe	27	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
21	Singer	Pierre	23	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
22	Stolcio	Virgilio	24	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Italian	Italy	Vienna	father, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
23	Vitali	Giuseppe	39	✓	✓	✓	Italy	"	Italy	Modugno	mother, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
24	---	Angela	14	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Villard	Merin	33	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
26	Voisard	Lilly	23	✓	✓	✓	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Frankfurt	M. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
27	Vallerga	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York
28	Venturino	Bartholomeo	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vallerga	Emilio	32	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	de la Vega	Flora	28	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	mother, E. H. H. H.	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	100	Yes	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5	dark gray blue		Russia	Ypsil					
2	Self	20	No	Brother Giuseppe Scottini					5	6	dark blue		Italy	Bari					
3	Self	50	No	Brother Antonio Spanti					5	8	fair blue		Russia	Tarakan					
4	Self	100	No	Grandfather William Broder					4	5									
5	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5	black gray		Germany	Leitnabach					
6	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5									
7	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5									
8	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5									
9	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5									
10	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	5									
11	Self	25	No	Sister Pauline Kappel					5	5	dark gray		Austria	Vienna					
12	Self	20	No	Father Vitterus Sand					5	5	dark		U.S.A.	New York					
13	Self	100	No	Home 413 Madison St. New York					5	5	dark		Austria	Vienna					
14	Self	30	No	Uncle Eugene Schmitt					5	5	dark gray		Germany	Leitnabach					
15	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	3			Germany	Leitnabach					
16	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	3			Germany	Leitnabach					
17	Self	100	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	8	dark blue		Germany	Leitnabach					
18	Self	60	No	Home 114 E. 39 th St. New York					5	8	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
19	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	5	dark blue		Germany	Leitnabach					
20	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	7	dark gray		Germany	Leitnabach					
21	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
22	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
23	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	7	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
24	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	7	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
25	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	7	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
26	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	7	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
27	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	6	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
28	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
29	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					
30	Self	100	No	Home 1018 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark		Germany	Leitnabach					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Louis Harris, Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 12
at Mobile
James Louis Harris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edith J. Hanel, Surgeon of the "**LA PROVENCE**", Edith J. Hanel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912, at San Francisco,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Barre*

MAR 30 1912

19

MAR 30 1912												
19												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Varrault	Juan	55	m	farmer	yr	gr	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Baragon wife Maria Varrault N.Y. Buffalo	
2	Ercoffi	Elia	23	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio father Giacomo Ercoffi Wash. Seattle	
3	Eschirren	And	34	m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Seltzings brother Eschirren N. Y. Bonville	
4	Eschimperlin	Josef	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Schuy	Mr. Melchior Eschimperlin Cal. Sacramento	
5	Tabib	Selim	31	m	agent	"	"	Turkey	Cyprian	Turkey	Bagdash brother Michel Tabib N. Y. New York	
6	Chenar	Maurice	26	m	student	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paris father Chenar N. Y. Newark	
7	Gibola	Julie	13	f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Magyary father Janos Gibola N. Y. New York	
8	Jovan	Vucca	17	m	student	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kabonita brother Jovan N. Y. New York	
9	Cres	Lino	24	m	laborer	yr	gr	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Kingwood father Cres Santa N. Y. Kingwood	
10	---	Corradini	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arvodni	Judita	25	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Berego father Janos Arvodni N. Y. New York	
12	Nicola	Jovan	18	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kabonita mother Stojan Nedelkova N. Y. Syracuse	
13	Bertolli	Rosa	19	f	housewife	yr	gr	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Warden mother Rosa Bertolli N. Y. Springfield	
14	---	Margherita	16	f	none	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
15	---	Domenico	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	---	Natalina	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Altomani	Guido	28	m	merchant	yr	gr	Italy	"	Italy	Sancti mother Mrs. Altomani N. Y. Bridgeville	
18	---	Christina	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kentros	Atanasios	30	m	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanda father Nicholas Kentros Mass. Worcester	
20	---	Rassaband	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolau	Josannio	18	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"
22	Zapatero	Martin	24	m	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barbas mother Ag. Zapatero Mass. Lowell	
23	Bier	Jos. Batt	35	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sancti wife Catherine Bier N. Y. New York	
24	Humeau	Emile Eugene	40	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris Mr. Humeau N. Y. New York	
25	Brenille	Alphonse	30	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brenille	Alexis	48	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chwadekcher	John Andrew	25	m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen Mr. Elia Chwadekcher N. Y. Madison	
28	Garcia	Pasquita	30	f	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Paris sister Virginie Garcia N. Y. New York	
29	Schwanera	Beta	11/9	f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Berego father Stefan Schwanera N. Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914.

28

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, previous or subsequent voyage, or voyage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$40	no	no	going home in Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray		France	Lezouere
2	no	self	\$40	no	no	brother Daniel Crosti	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Pozzolo
3	no	self	\$34	no	no	R.F.D. 3, B'g. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	white	black	gray		Australia	Kellafinger
4	no	self	\$50	no	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Strozzi
5	no	self	\$30	no	no	my brother Mr. Tabil	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	black		Turkey	Bayramli
6	no	self	\$50	no	no	47 Park Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	black		France	Paris
7	no	self	\$40	no	no	Mr. Chapman	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray		Hungary	Nagy Istvan
8	no	self	\$45	no	no	husband Stefan Fitch	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	black		Turkey	Hasan
9	no	self	\$20	no	no	brother Liberal & Otero	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Santa
10	no	self	\$30	no	no	brother Liberal & Otero	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Santa
11	no	self	\$35	no	no	cousin Stefan Fitch	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray		Hungary	Bergo
12	no	self	\$30	no	no	uncle Dime Nidoko	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray		Turkey	Kabamita
13	no	self	\$20	no	no	husband Bertoli Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Italy	Castellana
14	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	American	citizen						
15	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray			
16	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray			
17	no	self	\$10	no	no	brother Louis Mariot Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Nordera
18	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	American	citizen						
19	no	self	\$40	no	no	brother Dimitrios Kostas	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray		Turkey	Samanda
20	no	self	\$40	no	no	54 Hanover St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray			
21	no	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray			
22	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend Garcia Jimenez	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray		Spain	Bilbao
23	no	self	\$40	no	no	friend Mason Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray		Italy	S. Giorgio
24	no	self	\$40	no	no	Cic on Boleo	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray		France	Nice
25	no	self	\$40	no	no	home 64 Park Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray			
26	no	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray			
27	no	self	\$50	no	no	father Elie Caradetsko	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	gray		Australia	Strozzi
28	no	self	\$50	no	no	friend Mrs. Darcy	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray		France	Paris
29	no	self	\$40	no	no	cousin Stefan Fitch	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	dark	gray		Hungary	Bergo
30	no	self	\$40	no	no	540 E. 117th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Louis Baker of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVE" Silvia Thurwick do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914

at Albany

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Caliero	Alessandro	42	m	father	yes	yes	Italy	Italy no	U.S.A. Genoa	wife Antonia Tondan Caliero N.Y. Genoa	
2	Flocchini	Benedetto	25	y	joiner				Italy	Evenone	wife Maria Flocchini	Cal. Colton
3	Fontana	Giuseppe	42	m	laborer					Marmentino	mother Benedetti Caterina	N.Y. New York
4	Galetto	Domènico	25	y	driver				U.S.A.	San Rafael	father Galetto	Cal. Santa Clara
5	Penzo	Pietro	27	y	laborer				Italy	Telli dei Signori	brother Giovanni	Cal. Kensington
6	Penzo	Giovanni	27	y							wife M ^{rs} S. Penzo	
7	Rigan	Bernardo	16	y						Broglione di	father Rigan Giuseppe	Cal. Pullman
8	Bibboni	Simone	18	y						Staggara	uncle Giuseppe Bibboni	Cal. Wood City
9	Maggi	Giovanni	29	y							wife Mari Anna	
10	Neri	Giovanni	19	y	lab	no	no				father Donato Neri	
11	Neri	Emilio	28	y	lab	yes	yes				father Neri Donato	
12	Neri	Ferruccio	24	y							father Donato Neri	
13	Penzo	Giovanni	28	y						Trinno di	wife Cecelia Penzo	Cal. Kensington
14	Vannucci	Samuele	19	y						Staggara	father Vannucci Alfonso	Cal. Wood City
15	Aleman	Giovanni	37	y						Ferno	wife Maria Aleman	Cal. San Francisco
16	Alberti	Giovanni	22	y						Ferno	father Adelmo Alberti	Cal. San Francisco
17	Andreoni	Salvatore	17	y		no	no			Capamori	father Andreoni	Cal. San Francisco
18	Andreoni	Saverio	45	y		no	no				brother Virgilio Andreoni	
19	Benvenuti	Luigi	34	y	mason	yes	yes		U.S.A.	New York	wife Volante Rosa	N.Y. New York
20	Boselli	Pietro	37	y	laborer	no	no		Italy	Farni Vito	wife M ^{rs} S. Boselli	N.Y. New York
21	Boschelli	Viviano	18	y		yes	yes			Vacca	father Benvenuto Boschelli	Cal. Santa Clara
22	Banducci	Raffaello	32	y						Capamori	wife Matilda Banducci	Cal. San Francisco
23	Bertoni	Attilio	28	y						Ferno	wife Felicia Bertoni	
24	Boglioli	Giovanni	32	y		no	no			Farni Vito	wife Boglioli Maria	N.Y. New York
25	Banducci	Luigi	16	y		yes	yes			Capamori	father Banducci	Cal. San Francisco
26	Barbuti	Giuseppe	24	y						Bardi	wife Marianna Barbuti	Cal. San Francisco
27		Elisa	16	f	housewife							
28	Bianchi	Bartolomeo	33	y	laborer			Italy		Capriata	home in Capriata D'Orba	Cal. San Francisco
29	Bugatto	Angelo	45	y						Stola del Cantone	wife Modesta Bugatto	
30	Colombo	Pietro	39	y	wd home culture					St. Louis	sister Picina Galeati	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self		30	yes 2 yrs Genafly	brother Caliano Bortolo 36-372 Genafly, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black black		Italy Cuspadora		
2	"		25	no	friend Amato Flochini in Solety, Hampshire Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark brown		" Corone		
3	"		25	no	cousin Antonio Francisco 25-4, Gonzales Monterey, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "		" Marmatino		
4	"		40	yes 08.11. S. Rafael	— home gone —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark " "		" S. Giorgio		
5	"		25	no	friend M. Vallortigara 363 Kensington Dr. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Valli di Squai		
6	"		25	no	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark " "		" "		
7	"		25	no	friend Danick Cungi 25-31, Cullman, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		" Brogliano		
8	"		25	no	cousin Angiolino Neri in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark " "		" Haggenna		
9	"		25	no	brother Maggi Giuseppe in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark " "		" "		
10	"		25	no	brother Neri Vargiacco in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" "		
11	"		25	yes 07-10 Elwood City	relative Neri Vargiacco in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" "		
12	"		25	no	cousin Egipto Neri in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" fair "		" "		
13	"		25	yes 4 yrs Epokena Wash	friend M. Vallortigara 363 Chicago Dr. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark "		" Trissino		
14	"		25	no	friend Giovanni Bartolotti in Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark " "		" Haggenna		
15	"		30	yes 05.10 California	cousin Bertoni Antonio 11. 1st St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark " "		" Gorno		
16	"		30	yes 06.11 Hartford	friend Maurizio Cattaneo 684 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Civo		
17	"		25	yes	cousin Andreoni Francesco 2400 Dayton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Capannori		
18	"		25	yes 02.08 New York	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" "		
19	"		25	yes 09.11 New York	brother Leon Brolani Bonnes 54, 4th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 - 1	dark " "		" Torricchia		
20	"		25	yes 09.08 "	cousin Boselli Battista 56, Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark " "		" Garini d'Arno		
21	"		25	no	friend Camillo Camini 10 Nevada St. Santa Ana, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "		" Luca		
22	"		25	yes 01.08 S. Francisco	brother Eugenio Branducci 448, 11th St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Capannori		
23	"		40	yes 04.08 California	brother Leon Felmini Edoardo 275, 1st St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "		" Gorno		
24	"		25	yes 06.07 New York	friend Ramponi Domenico 24, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		" Garini d'Arno		
25	"		25	no	brother Branducci Giuseppe 13-116, Bakerfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Capannori		
26	"		30	yes 06.11 Hartford	mother Berteghini Maria 15, Riving St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black black		" Baroli		
27	"		"	born in Hartford	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		USA Hartford		
28	"		25	yes 03.09 S. Francisco	friend Parodi Francesco 28-18, 1st St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" dark brown		Italy Capriata d'Arno		
29	"		40	no	friend Piazza Alessandro 2019 Cornwell St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Fort d'Arno		
30	no		50	yes 05.12 Providence	brother Luigi Colombo 879, Charles St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Mioraglia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesco Harris Shaker, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1915,
at San Francisco,
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Céleste Jharul, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912, at Weymouth, Massachusetts,
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

MAR 30 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ciappori	Santo	16	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morbegno	mother Maria Ciappori	Cal. Fresno
2	Caselli	Giuseppa	21	✓	22-11-83					Vinea	father Raffaele Caselli	Cal. Eureka
3	Conta	Giuseppa	43	✓	merchant				Italy	Locana	father Antonio Conta	Cal. Eureka
4	Conta	Francesco	25	✓					Italy	Locana	father Antonio Conta	Cal. Eureka
5	Cossano	Enrico	28	✓	joiner					Chivagna	father Cassano Carlo	Conn. Waterbury
6	Covati	Giuseppa	29	✓	laborer					Farini d'Ino	wife Caterina Covati	N.Y. New York
7	Cominati	Francesco	21	✓						Brembilla	father Carminati Pietro	Conn. Stevenson
8	Carminati	Giovanni	32	✓							wife Carminati Barbara	
9	Chiappino	Giovanni Marcello	26	✓						Capriata d'Orto	home in Capriata d'Orto	Cal. San Francisco
10	Caretti	Giovanni	27	✓	mason					Legni	father Caretti Giulio	N.Y. New York
11	Caretti	Giulio	26	✓	laborer						wife Caretti Paola	
12	Caimi	Angelo	24	✓	blacksmith					Caivate	mother Rosa Giuseppina	
13	De Mori	Santo	27	✓	mason					Verediana	Elisa Bersani	Conn. Waterbury
14	Barone	Giovanni	30	✓						Chivagna	wife Enigla Barone	Conn. Waterbury
15	Ferraris	Mario	16	✓						Mortaro	mother Carolina Colombo	N.Y. Patterson
16	Feno	Corenzo	30	✓	joiner					Corino	brother Feno Giovanni	N.Y. New York
17	Tiola	Somenico	33	✓	laborer						wife Tiola Eleonora	
18	Fanucchi	Somenico	33	✓						Capannori	mother Annella Fanucchi	Cal. Eureka
19	Fanucchi	Giuseppa	31	✓	22-8-94 7/11							
20	Gazzelli	Paolo	16	✓						Mantello	father Gazzelli Pietro	Cal. Eureka
21	Grassi	Marco	32	✓	family laborer					Coli	wife Agnelli Serafina	N.Y. New York
22	Guassardo	Luigi	23	✓	laborer					Capriata d'Orto	sister Antonia Guassardo	Cal. San Francisco
23	Lencioni	Alfredo	16	✓	23-49820 8-11-36					Capannori	mother Lencioni Adelaide	Cal. Eureka
24	Ligari	Giacomo	18	✓	11-182256 12/16/39					Cercino	father Somenico Ligari	Cal. Eureka
25	Micheletto	Giovanni	38	✓	electrician					Corino	wife Micheletto Maria	Ill. Chicago
26	Merlo	Emilio	28	✓	laborer					Capriata d'Orto	wife Luigi Merlo	Cal. San Francisco
27	Molatore	Giachino	34	✓						Cercino	wife Somenico De Simone	Cal. Eureka
28	Maman	Angelo	20	✓						Forly	mother Mimma Angela	N.Y. New York
29	Mariani	Francesco	21	✓	mason					Corino	wife Maria Mariani	Cal. San Francisco
30	Musitelli	Giovanni	26	✓	laborer					Brembilla	wife Corsetti Emma	Cal. Eureka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Does he profess or claim to profess a religion, or believe in the doctrine of polygamy?) If so, what?	Whether an Anarchist. (Does he believe in the doctrine of the destruction of organized government?) If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	-	father Domenico Cappone 1163 G St. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	chama	Italy	Montegus
2	"	no	-	uncle Cesare Caselli in Truckee	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lucia
3	"	no	yes 9/11 Fairbank	brother Giovanni Conte in de Elm Wash	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	chama	"	"	Corana
4	"	no	-	brother Giovanni Conte in de Elm Wash	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	no	-	brother Giovanni Conte in de Elm Wash	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Chavagna
6	"	no	-	brother Francesco Corati 17. Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Isola
7	"	no	-	friend Fausti Battista 23-28. Henderson. Conn.	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Montella
8	"	no	yes 04.10 S. Frisco	friend -	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	dark	black	chama	"	"
9	"	no	-	friend Pardi Francisco 28. 18. Forty St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	Capriata d'Isola
10	"	no	-	friend Ardisoni Vittorio 102 Mac Douglas St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	dark	chama	chama	"	Isola
11	"	no	yes 07.10 New York	-	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	no	-	friend Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Casale
13	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	chama	"	"	Avorchica
14	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Chavagna
15	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Torino
17	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Legni
18	"	no	yes 01.09 Frisco	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Capanni
19	"	no	-	brother Oreste Americo 144 St. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	no	-	brother Clemente Jannelli 23-314. Petaluma Cal.	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	Montella
21	"	no	yes 09.10 New York	brother in law Agnelli Eugenio 23. Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	chama	"	Colli
22	"	no	yes 07.11 S. Frisco	friend Pardi Francisco 28.18. Forty St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	Capriata d'Isola
23	"	no	-	friend Agostino Fanni 520. Summer St. Curietta	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	Capanni
24	"	no	-	brother Giuseppe Cigari P.O. 31. Madeira Cal.	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	dark	black	"	"	Casale
25	"	no	-	brother in law Mori Sartore 723. Kensington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	dark	chama	"	"	Legni
26	"	no	yes 03.08 Frisco	friend Pardi Francisco 28. 18. Forty St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Capriata d'Isola
27	"	no	-	brother Domenico Molatore Fotocaus Hotel. Bakerfield.	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	Casale
28	"	no	-	uncle Francesco Giovanni P.O. 31. Madeira Cal.	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	dark	"	chama	"	Fonte
29	"	no	-	brother in law Mori Sartore 723. Kensington St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	Forno
30	"	no	yes 04.09 Tulluth	brother in law Battista Perenti Dord de Crick. Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Isola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesce Marie Henri Frank of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 12, at Paris, France Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Sharrel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Franklin D. Davis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 19
at My

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Norve*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marchetti	Pietro	20	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Palmarino	Father Lorenzo Marchetti	Cal	Wichita
2	Mazzoni	Pietro Giovanni	16	M	22-57092-8			Italy			Montebello	Father Pietro Mazzoni		Fermo
3	Orio	Giorgio	38	M							Montebello	wife Antonica Valena		Montebello
4	Pretti	Gerardino	28	M							Montebello	mother Juliana Antonia	Man	Montebello
5	Previtali	Giuseppe	42	M	maron						Montebello	wife Previtali Antonia	Cal	Jackson
6		Giuseppe	14	M							Montebello			
7	Paladini	Guido	22	M	labour						Vienna	Father Pietro Paladini		Sacramento
8	Paganetti	Giuseppe	14	M							Vienna	mother Margherita Paganetti	Man	Belleville
9	Quilici	Giuseppe	22	M							Vienna	Father Emilio Alderico	Cal	Sacramento
10	Rona	Francesco	26	M							Alarogne	Father Rona Carlo	Man	Waterbury
11	Sanguinaccio	Antonio	40	M							Tola del Cantone		Cal	San Francisco
12	Scetti	Pietro	31	M							Palmarino	wife Rosa Morera		Wichita
13	Siben	Francesco	26	M							Forte	Father Siben Giovanni	Man	Wichita
14	Snider	Pietro	26	M							Montebello	wife Teia Maria	Man	Wichita
15	Spazianelli	Pasquale	27	M							Montebello	wife Aurelia Spazianelli	Man	Wichita
16	Tioni	Giuseppe	38	M	miner						Montebello	wife Rosa Tioni	Cal	San Francisco
17	Torielli	Giuseppe Antonio	33	M	labour						Acqui	mother Maria Torielli		San Francisco
18	Torretta	Paolo	32	M							Tola del Cantone	wife Carolina Toriella		
19	Tacchino	Giovanni	38	M							Tola del Cantone	wife Teronika Tacchino		
20	Vinante	Antonio	17	M							Forte	Father Vinante Giacomo		Wichita
21	Varotti	Giuseppe	27	M							Berbenno	wife Maria Varotti	Man	Wichita
22	Valenti	Enrico	32	M							Fermo	wife Carolina Valenti	Cal	San Francisco
23	Callieri	Caride	32	M				Austria		Austria	Castellone	wife Silvia Callieri	Man	Wichita
24	Bonne	Pascal	23	M				France	French	France	Coron	parents M ^r & M ^{rs} Rina Bonne	Cal	Wichita
25	Alessandrio	Giuseppe	25	M				Italy	Italian No	Italy	Novello	mother Antonia Giaccardi		San Francisco
26	Arduo	Carlo	17	M							Albera	Father Arduo Felice		San Francisco
27	Barocelli	Edonico	25	M							Albera	wife Maria Felice Barocelli	Man	San Francisco
28	Bava	Vincenzo	23	M							Albera	Father Bava Giovanni	Cal	San Francisco
29	Barnotto	Giovanna	27	M	boiler maker						Albera	wife Barnotto Lucia	Man	San Francisco
30	Bertoni	Antonio	28	M	labour						Fermo	Father Giuseppe Bertoni	Cal	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 6th, 1912

34

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	30 no	-	friend Boneri Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue		Italy	Tulumano
2	"	"	26 no	-	friend Economics Caspary	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	Montegno
3	"	"	30 yes 02.08	Albion	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	Montello
4	"	"	25 yes 06.11	San Antonio	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	Montechino
5	"	"	25 yes 04.09	Jackson	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark		"	Bremilla
6	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Luca
8	"	"	30 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Civo
9	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Luca
10	"	"	25 yes 1907	Waterbury	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Alvogna
11	"	"	36 yes 03.08	Prato	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Tola del
12	"	"	25 yes 05.08	Willits	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Castone
13	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Forke
14	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Montechino
15	"	"	25 yes 04.10	San Antonio	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Carle
16	"	"	25 yes 04.06	California	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Boznanofiori
17	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Agui
18	"	"	25 yes 04.07	San Antonio	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Tola del
19	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Castone
20	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Capriolo & Orbe
21	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Forke
22	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Berlino
23	"	"	25 yes 04.07	Salem	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Austria	Castellone
24	"	"	30 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		France	Florn
25	"	"	40 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Italy	Novello
26	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Altera figura
27	"	"	40 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Nibiano
28	"	"	25 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Altera figura
29	"	"	30 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sparone
30	"	"	35 no	-	brother Boneri Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	Forke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vesce Maria Maria of the "LA PROVENCE", from Same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 19

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eni J. J. J., Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Eni J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco
Eni J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Genoa*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bertoni	Francesco	37	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Ferno	wife Maria Bertoni	Cal. San Francisco
2	Bertoni	Carlo	17	y	student		"	"	mother Bertoni Maria	"
3	Bertoni	Carlo	24	y	laborer		"	"	mother Bertoni Maria	"
4	Branchero	Atano	24	y			"	"	wife Virginia Branchero	"
5	Bertoni	Martino	21	y			"	Albasigim	father Branchero Lorenzo	Cal. San Francisco
6	Brusatori	Antonio	30	y			"	Ferno	father Antonio Bertoni	Cal. San Francisco
7	Belforte	Ferdinando	32	y			"	"	wife Lucia Brusatori	"
8	Biglieri	Luigi	21	y			"	Albero	father Belforte Francesco	Cal. Stockton
9	Conti	Giovanni	28	y			"	Albasigim	father Biglieri Giovanni	"
10	Cavallero	Enrico	16	y			"	Albasigim	father Cavallero Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
11	Cordano	Carvelo	18	y			"	Ferno	father Cordano Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
12	Crippa	Francesco	36	y			"	Ferno	father Crippa Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
13	Carnago	Giovanni	16	y			"	Ferno	father Carnago Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
14	Chianel Borio	Giovanni	21	y			"	Ferno	father Chianel Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
15	Calcaterra	Giuseppe	29	y			"	Ferno	father Calcaterra Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
16	Carnago	Giovanni	16	y			"	Ferno	father Carnago Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
17	Cerutti	Giuseppe	32	y			"	Ferno	father Cerutti Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
18	Cagnasso	Angelo	18	y			"	Ferno	father Cagnasso Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
19	Cartasso	Luigi	29	y			"	Ferno	father Cartasso Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
20	Dalla Rosa	Giuseppe	40	y			"	Ferno	father Dalla Rosa Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
21	Diani	Pietro	40	y			"	Ferno	father Diani Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
22	del Barba	Carlo	30	y			"	Ferno	father del Barba Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
23	delmastro	Alexandre	30	y			"	Ferno	father delmastro Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
24	Figone	Giovanni	18	y			"	Ferno	father Figone Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
25	Favero	Luigi	45	y			"	Ferno	father Favero Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
26	Girpo	Stefano	33	y			"	Ferno	father Girpo Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
27	Giaretto	Giovanni	30	y			"	Ferno	father Giaretto Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
28	Giacosa	Adolfo	25	y			"	Ferno	father Giacosa Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
29	Ghiorzo	Antonio	36	y			"	Ferno	father Ghiorzo Bettista	Cal. San Francisco
30	Giommi	Michèle	13	y			"	Ferno	father Giommi Bettista	Cal. San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	15.11 California	cousin Bonetta Andrea	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
2	Yes	self	45	no	-	275 Hater St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
3	Yes	self	40	no	-	174 Hartford St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
4	Yes	self	25	no	-	2317-15th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
5	Yes	self	138	no	-	cousin Domenico Lucchella	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
6	Yes	self	140	no	-	in father's book. Ecuador C. St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
7	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Giovanni Bertoni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
8	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Pietro Bertoni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
9	Yes	self	25	no	-	2317-15th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
10	Yes	self	25	no	-	woman Fontana Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
11	Yes	self	25	no	-	38 East Weber St. Stockholm	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
12	Yes	self	25	no	-	cousin -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
13	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Ceruti Aurelio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
14	Yes	self	25	no	-	3 6th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
15	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Cavallero Natali	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
16	Yes	self	25	no	-	71 Alameda St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
17	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe Indano	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
18	Yes	self	25	no	-	1108 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
19	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
20	Yes	self	25	no	-	5200 Frank St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
21	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother Carmelo Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
22	Yes	self	25	no	-	2123 Cooper St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
23	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
24	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
25	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
26	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
27	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
28	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
29	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno
30	Yes	self	25	no	-	brother in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Ferno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vespa Maria Benito Master of the "A PROVEANCE", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi J. Hanel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Levi J. Hanel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gioni	Sebastiano	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capanni	wife Gioni Leonida	Cal San Francisco		
2	Groppi	Giuseppe	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio	father Abramo Groppi	Pa. Patuxent		
3	Vera	Pietro	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanni	mother Vera Serafina	Cal San Francisco		
4	Lunello	Enrico	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celli Enomondo	father Lunello Romualdo	" Oakland		
5	Masacane	Carlo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	father Masacane Giovanni	" San Francisco		
6	Monzoni	Angelo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferno	wife Carlo Monzoni	"		
7	Magnoli	Santino	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martina Magnoli	"		
8	Mattencu	Donenico	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanni	mother Mattencu Carolina	"		
9	Maroni	Jaetano	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luggione	mother Bottini Anna	Mich Detroit		
10	Morette	Luigi	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi	wife Anna Moretti	Cal San Francisco		
11	Noe	Vincenzo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robuchetto	mother Justina Robuchetto	Cal San Francisco		
12	Pezzolo	David Enrico	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malvano	mother W. Tora Pezzolo	Cal Monterey		
13	Pezzolo	Emilio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favale di	father Favale di Sergio	"		
14	Romagnoli	Laureato	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	wife Maria Romagnoli	Cal San Francisco		
15	Ravina	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Dogliano	father Ravina Giovanni	Cal San Francisco		
16	Ramorini	Antonio	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lurigo	wife Maria Ramorini	Mich Detroit		
17	Ravizza	Giovanni	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souco	father Ravizza Giuseppe	Cal Oakland		
18	Santamaria	Luigi	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	father Santamaria Giuseppe	"		
19	Santamaria	Pietro	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Santamaria Angelo	"		
20	Silva	Giovanni	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco Vel	father Silva Francisco	Cal New York		
21	Coretta	Giuseppe	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	father Coretta Giovanni	Cal San Francisco		
22	Rossini	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luggione	father Rossini Giuseppe	Mich Detroit		
23	Corchio	Francesco	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	wife Corchio Francesco	Cal Oakland		
24	Localino	Giovanni	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	father Localino Luigi	"		
25	Lucchella	Cleverino	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lucchella Giuseppe	"		
26	Zona	Alfredo	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albera	wife Maria Zona	"		
27	Jamin	Constant	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	home 14 rue de la Revolte	Mich Detroit	
28	Gomez	Santiago	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Gomez Santiago	"	
29	Murillo	Basilio	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	father Murillo Basilio	"		
30	Salvo	Pedro	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teodora Salvo	"		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, estate, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	self	25	yes	05.07	from	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
2	by brother	25	yes	06.11	brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Italy											
3	self	25	no	-	father	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
4	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Italy											
5	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
6	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
7	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Italy											
8	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
9	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Italy											
10	"	30	yes	06.08	friend	no	no	no	no	6	-	dark	Italy											
11	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
12	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
13	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	Italy											
14	"	25	yes	09.11	friend	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Italy											
15	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
16	"	25	yes	07.10	friend	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
17	by brother	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Italy											
18	self	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	Italy											
19	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Italy											
20	"	40	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	Italy											
21	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Italy											
22	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Italy											
23	"	25	yes	05.12	friend	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy											
24	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy											
25	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy											
26	"	25	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
27	"	50	yes	07.03	friend	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Italy											
28	"	40	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy											
29	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy											
30	"	30	no	-	friend	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Italy											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Henry Smith, Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1915,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Haeck, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911

at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harve*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Perez	Jose	30 -	m	family labor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mauleon	wife Francisca Perez	Cal San Francisco
2	Betta	Candido	19 -	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	no	Austria	father Leopoldo Betta	Ohio Bridgeport
3	Buljevack	Franyr	19 -	s					Slovenian		Ciritez	father Francisco Buljevack	Or Portland
4	Cerovac	Johann	23 -	m							High	wife Mario Cerovac	
5	Fescheluit	Georg	44 -	s		no	no		U.S.A.	Richetto		wife Helma Fescheluit	N.Y. <i>Wife</i>
6	Forza	Valentin	16 -	s		yes	yes		Austria	Belogorac		father Forza Valentin	Or Portland
7	Jakos	Josef	23 -	s							Krain	mother Theresia Jakos	Ohio <i>Wife</i>
8	Kosmac	Frany	18 -	s								father Frany Kosmac	
9	Muchvritsch	Johann	31 -	m							St. Tiefenbach	wife Josefa Muchvritsch	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Paris	Silvestro	33 -	s					Italian	no		wife Maria Paris	Ohio Bridgeport
11	Pelozza	Josef	32 -	s					Slovenian		Gros Mune	wife Helena Pelozza	Wash Tacoma
12	Skaric	Vicko	18 -	s					Slovenian		Postire	mother Rosa Skaric	Cal Richmond
13	Slavic	Anton	38 -	m					Slovenian		Postire	father Peter Slavic	Or Portland
14	Simrada	Johann	41 -	s							Marobach	wife Margarita Simrada	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Sustarcic	Franc	19 -	s							Postira	father Josef Sustarcic	Ohio Cleveland
16	Salamon	Martin	28 -	s					U.S.A.	Indianapolis		father Josef Salamon	Ind Indianapolis
17	Springhetti	Giuseppe	35 -	m					Italian	no	Austria	wife Domenica Springhetti	Ohio Bridgeport
18	Zavodnik	Johann	25 -	s					Slovenian		Marincarov	father Frank Zavodnik	Ohio Cleveland
19	Acs	Gyula	32 -	m					Hungary	Hungary	Gyozt Jozs	wife Maria Acs	Md. Madrid
20	Bankovic	Nicola	27 -	s					Croatian		St. Tana	father Niko Bankovic	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Bruni	Arturo	19 -	s					Italy	Italy	Italy	father Luigi Bruni	Cal Half Moon Bay
22	Cikovic	Josip	27 -	s	family labor				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	mother Maria Cikovic	Pa. <i>Wife</i>
23	Osala	Jure	25 -	m	laborer				Hungary		Labadie	brother Gyula Osala	Md. Baltimore
24	Dukats	Jossep	34 -	m					U.S.A.	Tekin		wife Josefa Dukats	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Ludraly	Jandre	20 -	s					Croatian	Hungary	Josipdol	father Tome Ludraly	W.V. Wheeling
26	Frlanc	Franc	30 -	m	family labor						Maribor	wife Kata Frlanc	Pa. <i>Wife</i>
27	Fassio	Carlo	38 -	m	laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Julia Fassio	Cal Santa Ana
28	Hunic	Chaso	25 -	m					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father Josip Hunic	Pa. <i>Wife</i>
29	Holwi	Vasil	29 -	s					U.S.A.	Sharon		brother Gyorgy	Pa. <i>Wife</i>
30	Harag	Janos	24 -	m					Hungary	Hungary	Nagocs	brother Janos	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

40

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30 no	-	sister-in-law Josefa Salvador 833. Golden Gate San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	chocolate	Spain	Bordun		
2	"	"	40 no	-	cousin Giovanni Zani 13421. Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria	Lavancina		
3	"	"	25 no	-	friend Carlo Canalechi 415. Floman St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba		
4	"	"	25 yes 04.11 Portland	-	cousin Ivan Treble 441 Floman St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	white	"	"	"	Italy		
5	"	"	25 yes 09.11 Ricketts	-	friend John Knaws 52. Floman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Rice		
6	"	"	16 no	-	brother Giovanni Foma 468. 13th St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Poland		
7	"	"	25 yes 06.07 Glenwood	-	cousin Anton Jokers 5235 Glenwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Netherlands		
8	"	"	25 no	-	brother Johann Ortelie 4517. Saranac Road. Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary		
9	"	"	25 yes 07.10 Ricketts	-	brother Maria Weiss 922 E. 10th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria		
10	"	"	34 no	-	brother none	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia		
11	"	"	25 yes 06.10 Tacoma	-	brother-in-law Georg Juracic in Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	from Munich		
12	"	"	25 no	-	nephew Marko Skavic P.O. Box 42. Grand Richmond Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Portia		
13	"	"	25 yes 06.08 Portland	-	friend Anton Treble 441 Floman St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria		
14	"	"	25 yes 04.09 Brooklyn	-	friend Martin. Nicholas 74. Tenning St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Marobitz		
15	"	"	25 no	-	friend Johann Ortelie 4517. Glenwood Saranac Road. Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pictava		
16	"	"	25 yes 07.10 Indianapolis	-	friend Mathias Lukowicz 2709. Lincoln St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia		
17	"	"	40 no	-	brother-in-law Francesco Springhetti 13421. Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Germany		
18	"	"	25 no	-	friend Rudolf Kunitz 3525 E. 82 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Maricavos		
19	no	"	36 no	-	cousin Tolney Jure R. F. D. 15. Mearal. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	Hungary	from St. John		
20	yes	"	25 yes 03.09 Pittsburgh	-	brother-in-law Vladimir Talica 186. 8th St. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. John		
21	"	"	30 no	-	brother Bruno Vago 101. 10th St. Moon Bay. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	Italy	Pictoria		
22	"	"	25 no	-	friend Rudolf Mladenic 331. Floman St. Mo. New Rock P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary	Juracic		
23	"	"	25 no	-	brother Sera Coala 13421. Bridgeport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Lyabari		
24	no	"	150 yes 04.11. Puckin	-	friend Johann Witsch 7018 38th. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Transylvania		
25	yes by brother-in-law	25 no	-	-	brother-in-law Friedrich Ludwig 75. Main St. Wicksburg. N. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Josipich	
26	self	25 yes 04.10 McKees Rocks	-	-	friend Viktor Liani in McKees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Bohemia		
27	"	"	25 yes 03.10 Trieste	-	brother-in-law Cristina 186. 8th St. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Pictoria		
28	"	"	31 no	-	brother-in-law Anton Cruz 186. 8th St. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Hungary	Lavancina		
29	"	"	25 yes 10.11 Sharon	-	cousin Nadabac Codrea P.O. Box 11. South Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia		
30	no	"	25 no	-	friend Sebastian Psoffler 163. 80th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	Poland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Maria Amici of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 16,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

MAR 20 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jurcic	Antop	47	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Surcici	wife Maria Jurcic	St. Petersburg
2	Kuzman	(1) Franciskovic	18	m						Kukuljanova	father Antop Franciskovic	N. Y. New York	
3	Kucic	Josip	28	m	laborer					Pabri	Marya Kucic	Brewster	
4	Kurvis	Janos	38	m				German		Palanka	wife Juliana Kurvis	Chicago	
5	Kuzsel	Josef	21	m				Hungarian		Szeredins	father Jozsef Kuzsel	Chicago	
6	Kitternea	Gyorgy	26	m						Grid	wife Gyorgy Kitternea	Chicago	
7	Lusany	Gudavik	18	m				Croatian		Jurcici		St. Petersburg	
8	Mandaries	Josef	27	m				German		Dukovo	brother Jia Mandaries	St. Petersburg	
9	Miculinic	Filip	24	m				Croatian		Pastenica	wife Antonia Miculinic	N. Y. New York	
10	Peric	Valentin	33	m						Buzdohany	wife Maria Peric		
11	Pocid	Vinko	26	m						Kuceli	Marya Pocid	Brewster	
12	Puz	Ljubomir	35	m						Pabri	Marya Puz		
13	Rentlei	Janos	36	m				German		Nagocs	wife Jans Rentlei	New York	
14	Ralborosky	Josef	33	m				Slovak		New York	wife Josefina Ralborosky		
15	Szabo	Peter	30	m				Hungarian	Hungary	Vencello	wife Engelbeth Szabo	Princeton	
16	Spretujak	Aljo	18	m				Croatian		Petrovina	mother Ljuba Spretujak	St. Louis	
17	Susany	Peter	23	m						D. Bakara	father Susany Franc	Brewster	
18	Uy	Frang	22	m						Alston	father Josef Uy	St. Louis	
19	Wiocht	Johan	51	m				German		St. Louis	wife Johan Wiocht	St. Louis	
20	Blossier	Albert	29	m	butcher			France	French	France	father Blossier Alex.	N. Y. New York	
21	Beral	Charles	32	m	merchant					Fuzols	wife Beral Marie Louise		
22	Castareilles	Jean Louis	34	m	farmlabor					Morac	parents M. & M. Castareilles	St. Louis	
23	Le Goff	Vincent	35	m						Le Goff	Le Goff	Man Lee	
24	Caurant	Jos	18	m							father Caurant		
25	Berthelot	Jean Louis	25	m							father Berthelot Pierre		
26	Stamoudis	Jean	31	m	merchant			Greece	Greek	Greece	wife Simina Stamoudis	St. Louis	
27	Bracchi	Francesco	29	m	joiner			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Selpina Bracchi	St. Louis	
28	Berilacqua	Amichino	20	m	farmlabor					S. Idonico	mother Maria Berilacqua	St. Louis	
29	Borsari	Pietro	36	m	miner					Borsari	wife B. Borsari	St. Louis	
30	Bella	Pietro	29	m	laborer	no	no			Bocca	wife Bella Bella	St. Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 6th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Boze Turic 316 8th St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	very brown		Hungary Jurici
2	"	"	25	no	friend Frank Rasic Olive Bridge B. 35 Tangora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Hutkajewo
3	"	"	25	no	friend Frank Rasic B. 227 Brewster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Polin
4	"	"	30	yes	brother in law Gernath Roddy 244 South Dr. St. Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Dmavallo
5	"	"	20	no	brother in law Gernath Roddy 244 South Dr. St. Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	gray		" Jela
6	"	"	25	yes	brother Louis Hinkner 148 New Garden St. Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	very brown		" Jid
7	"	"	25	no	brother Jan Szwany B. 222 Waukegan Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear	"		" Jurici
8	"	"	20	no	brother in law Josef Jaganico 224 Central Dr. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Dyakovo
9	"	"	25	no	friend John Peric 26 West Dr. Elm York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" Radenica
10	"	"	25	yes	friend - 50 - 26 West Dr. Elm York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" Buzdohing
11	yes	"	25	no	brother Frank Rasic B. 227 Brewster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" J. Putkane
12	"	"	25	yes	friend - 50 - B. 227 Brewster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	then		" Polin
13	"	"	25	yes	friend Bohum Adam 89 E. 163 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black stone		" Nagos
14	yes	"	25	yes	brother in law Viktor Markovics 243 E. 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	very gray		" Trak
15	"	"	25	no	cousin Frank Peter in Princeton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	very brown		" Tencello
16	"	"	25	no	brother Josef Spruchgar 247 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Petkovina
17	"	"	25	no	brother Vicame Szwany B. 222 Waukegan Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" J. Putkane
18	"	"	16	yes	cousin Stefan Molnar 231 S. 3rd St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Vagor
19	"	"	25	yes	son Wisacka Pal 115 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray blue		" Stapani
20	"	"	50	no	friend M. Laver 247 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	very brown		" France Neilly en
21	"	"	50	no	friend M. Louque 247 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	very brown		" Vexin Bouzols
22	"	"	30	yes	brother in law Loster Jean in San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black		" Merac
23	"	"	80	no	brother in law Jean Cal 26 West Dr. Elm York	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	very brown		" Jouni
24	"	"	20	no	brother in law Jean Cal 26 West Dr. Elm York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"
25	"	"	30	no	brother in law Jean Cal 26 West Dr. Elm York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"
26	"	"	50	yes	cousin John P. Celianov 500 Salamonica St. 10th St. Pensacola	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Joca Sosa
27	"	"	30	no	brother in law Gernath Roddy 20 San Francisco St. Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black gray		" Italy Pietta
28	"	"	25	no	cousin Giovanni Rasic B. 223 Michel B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear	very brown		" J. Sclavice
29	"	"	40	no	cousin Giovanni Rasic B. 223 Michel B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair		" Sclavice
30	"	"	25	no	brother Giovanni Bella 247 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chamois		" Bocca d'Anajo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vera Marie Harris, Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 15,
at New York,
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léni Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1915

at Alger

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *H. 11721*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cascina	Giosachino	24	✓	labour	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Pietro Cascina	San Francisco
2	Crosta	Felice	23	✓	mason	✓	"	"	Pianello	Father Pietro Crosta	San Francisco
3	Campione	Andrea	36	✓	miner	✓	"	"	Conesa	Father Giosachino Campione	San Francisco
4	Cossi	Alessandro	25	✓	"	✓	"	"	Luxemburg	Parents M. & M. Cossi	San Francisco
5	Daneri	Enrico	21	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Italy	Father Daneri Fortunato	San Francisco
6	Pagani	Norberto	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	Limido	Father Pagani Giorgio	San Francisco
7	Figone	Paquale	18	✓	mason	✓	"	"	Chiavari	Father Figone Giovanni	San Francisco
8	Garrone	Stefano	27	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Rocca d'Arzo	Wife Garrone Ida	San Francisco
9	Guizzani	Carlo	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	Stavodora	Wife Guizzani Maria	San Francisco
10	Goretti	Nazzareno	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	Luxemburg	Parents M. & M. Goretti	San Francisco
11	Mazzanti	Ferruccio	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	Italy	Mother Maria Mazzanti	San Francisco
12	Junod	Antonio	31	✓	"	✓	"	"	Italy	Father Junod Giuseppe	San Francisco
13	Lotti	Teodoro	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	Borgo a	Father Antonio Lotti	San Francisco
14	Libio	Luigi	30	✓	mason	✓	"	"	Piosana	Father Libio Lorenzo	San Francisco
15	Vosio	Carlo	17	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Terza	Mother W. Rosa Vosio	San Francisco
16	Manzi	Luigi	23	✓	mason	✓	"	"	Pianello	Father Stefano Manzi	San Francisco
17	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	49	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Borgo a	Wife Maria Pellegrini	San Francisco
18	---	Telemaco	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	Moiano	Wife ---	San Francisco
19	Passarino	Carlo Cesare	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	Rocca d'Arzo	Mother Adano Carolina	San Francisco
20	Pastore	S. Francesca	21	✓	labour	✓	"	"	"	Mother Pastore Carolina	San Francisco
21	Palladini	Giuseppe	22	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Terza	Father M. Palladini	San Francisco
22	Seghezzi	Giovanni	32	✓	miner	✓	"	"	Piemonte	Wife M. Seghezzi	San Francisco
23	Schiani	Giacomo	32	✓	mason	✓	"	"	France	Paris	San Francisco
24	Seghezzi	Giuseppe	32	✓	miner	✓	"	"	Italy	Father M. Seghezzi	San Francisco
25	Salvoni	Andrea	32	✓	labour	✓	"	"	Piemonte	Father Salvatore Salvoni	San Francisco
26	Curcio	Claudio	30	✓	employee	✓	"	"	France	Mercurio	San Francisco
27	Cuccor	Roberto	18	✓	labourer	✓	"	"	Italy	Father Cuccor Angelo	San Francisco
28	Fischer	Janos	37	✓	"	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Telecska	Wife Jana Fischer	San Francisco
29	Humbert	Louis	31	✓	labour	✓	Germany	Germany	Saale	Father & Mother M. & M. Humbert	San Francisco
30	Kohl	Ferdinand	16	✓	labour	✓	German	German	Waldkirchen	Father Kohl Frederic	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 6th**1912*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	by brother	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	dark		Italy	S. M. Math
2	self	no	B. 48. Half Mean Bay, S. Francisco					5 5						Chianello
3	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 7						Torino
4	by brother	no	brother M. Lotti Dominio					5 3						Vald'adino
5	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 8						Milano
6	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 3						Torino
7	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 7						Torino
8	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
9	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
10	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 3						Torino
11	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
12	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
13	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
14	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
15	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 7						Torino
16	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
17	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
18	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
19	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
20	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
21	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 3						Torino
22	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
23	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
24	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 9						Torino
25	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
26	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
27	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 5						Torino
28	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
29	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 6						Torino
30	self	no	brother in law Jozefi Gio. Batt.					5 8						Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vera Marie Harris of the "LA PROVENCE", from Caine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1915,
at San Francisco,
Harris Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile J. J. J., Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1910
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Witter	Albert	32	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergheim wife Albertine Witter	San Beriden
2	Artin	D. Agop	38	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Divrik wife Filzer D. Artin	N. Y. New York
3	Apostol	Kiof	32	m	laborer	no	no	"	Balkanish	"	Popoyani wife Anastasia	St. Bernick
4	Cravan	Davids	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Gradeh wife Zvetka Zvetko	St. Bernick
5	Telian	Kreute	32	m	"	yes	yes	"	Balkanish	"	Dobromirz father Kande Nicoloff	St. Bernick
6	Keurste	Jordan	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
7	Philipon	Michael	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
8	Risto	Arstan	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
9	Grassoff	Arstan	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
10	Robert	Frank	18	m	groom	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
11	Sesal	Julip	42	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
12	Bonnel	Julienne	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
13	Houber	Emilie	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
14	Houber	Louise	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
15	Nardin	Elisa	33	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
16	---	Marie	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
17	---	Yvonne	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
18	Rouric	Francoise	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
19	Roux	Nelie	30	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
20	---	Alfred	2	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
21	---	Emilie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kande Nicoloff	"
22	Crar	Maria	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Train father Barth Crar	San Beriden
23	Cupic	Maria	20	f	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
24	Kerbarich	Maria	24	f	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
25	Kopp	Antonia	23	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
26	Loser	Maria	22	f	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
27	Mickitsch	Magdalena	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
28	Mickitsch	Gertrud	18	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
29	---	Johann	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden
30	Razpolic	Antonie	40	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	father Barth Crar	San Beriden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 6th, 1912

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.			
1	yes	self	\$24	no	-	-	brother Ernest Witter	no	no	no	good	no	5 - white fair blue	Germany	Thamantirich
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	14 Elm St. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " brown brown	Turkey	Dirrik
3	"	"	25	no	-	-	25 E. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	Apogoni
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	2nd W. 122d. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " " grey	Turkey	gradely
5	"	"	25	yes	07.10	Berwick	friend Sinitri Petre	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " fair blue	"	Debra...
6	"	"	25	"	07.10	"	P.O. B. 152. Hamilton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
7	no	"	25	"	07.11	Copmpton	friend Andros Sabatovich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
8	yes	"	25	no	-	-	2nd W. 122d. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	10.11	same	friend —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
10	"	by aunt	25	"	07.11	Copmpton	brother Lamb N. Philpott	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
11	"	self	25	no	-	-	5 Emory St. Althoro. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Isaac Whitolt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"
13	no	"	25	no	-	-	P.O. B. 152. Hamilton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	10.11	same	friend Prieto Trumot	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	"	"
15	yes	"	30	yes	06.11	Woodhaven	husband Nardin Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	-	-	45 Mac Arthur St. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
18	"	by brother	25	no	-	-	brother Jean Rouie	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
19	"	self	25	no	-	-	in Lee. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	husband Frederic Roux	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	15-125 Livingston New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
22	"	self	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	-	-	1226 6th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	2 years	Chicago	husband Louis Rivarte	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	-	-	4th St. Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Emile J. Jovic	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	-	-	182 W. 183 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Louis Roman	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	-	-	529 La Hay St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	for 26- Massins Barker	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	254 8th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	husband Lena Truha	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	yes	06.07	Brooklyn	221 Hopkins St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	Maria Baal	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	48 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	"	"
	"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Franc Ragnolic	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"
	"	"	25	no	-	-	441 Hudson St. Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vera Marie Garcia of the "LA PROVENCE", from Same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1915,

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile J. Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Pauline Humeau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Strgar	Josefa	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Prattia Dobropolze	M. Martin Krubel Col. Cadville
2	Bonschik	Leopoldine	19	f	"	"	"	German	"	Wiem	M. Andreas Schneider Mo. St. Louis
3	Lapee	Marie	20	f	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Krain	Memo. Sgt. Mikah. Fas. Ohio Cleveland
4	Lornada	Rosa	27	f	"	no	no	"	"	Rim	father Joseph Lapee
5	Aspan	Terezina	17	f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Hermann Maria Lornada
6	Bokan	Josip	24	f	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pitomaca	father Salomon Aspan Ill. Chicago
7	"	Ana	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Trov Bokan Pa. Koppel
8	"	Teresa	18	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"
9	Benik	Katarina	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Slovak	U. S. A.	Ind. City	mother Rosalia Benik
10	"	Maria	24	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	H. Type fam. XVI. Wicam
11	Dacic	Milka	21	f	housewife	no	no	Croatian	Hungary	Seganova	mother Jura Dacic Mo. Butte
12	Fister	Jana	23	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Petrovina	father Jura Fister Pa. New Brunswick
13	Kralj-Rosavic	Lenka	22	f	"	no	no	"	"	Joskoro	mother Jura Kralj Pa. Duquesne
14	Ilbacic	Stoja	21	f	"	no	no	"	"	Ilbacic	father Jura Ilbacic Mo. Cumberland
15	Les	Franca	25	f	"	no	no	"	"	Hubicadof	father Stefan Les Ill. Chicago
16	Les	Anka	22	f	"	no	no	"	"	Hubica	father Jura Les
17	Mihaplovic	Sofia	25	f	"	no	no	"	"	Kuplasko	father Jura Mihaplovic Pa. Johnston
18	Murck	Lenka	21	f	"	no	no	"	"	Joskoro	father Jura Murck Pa. Duquesne
19	Lopez	Jana	26	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Biostica	brother Jura Lopez Mo. St. Louis
20	Lzabo	Anna	20	f	"	3-203500	no	Hungarian	"	Taspor	father Jura Lzabo Pa. Allentown
21	Vyz	Terez	24	f	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	father Jura Vyz
22	Vesclie	Kata	31	f	"	no	no	Croatian	"	Tel. Jovica	mother Mela Vesclie Pa. Colona
23	Albertinetti	Giuseppa	24	f	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Albertinetti Giuseppa Mo. Canton
24	Bocchino	Camillo	22	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Louco	father Bocchino Luigi Pa. St. Forge
25	Antonietta	Antonietta	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Boleugo	Anita	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Caudelo	father Boleugo Giovanni Mo. New York
27	Banducci	Cristina	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Capanni	father Banducci Vincenzo Pa. Bakersfield
28	Bersino	Pietro	30	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Capanni	father Riccardo Bersino Mo. Brown Station
29	"	Seconda	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Perutti	Margherita	26	m	labour	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Perutti Giuseppe Cal. Mountain View

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 6th

1912

48

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25 no		friend <u>Gornick Johann</u> & <u>his wife</u> no good no					5 5	dark fair grey		Austria Dobruja
2	self	25 no		504 Elm St. Cardiff Cal					5	dark brown hair		" Wien
3	self	25 no		2933 S. 18th St. Thomas Mo					5	dark brown hair		" Val Rebera
4	self	25 no		5235 coronac. Colliwood Ohio					5	white		" "
5	self	18 no		415 1/2 Main St. Portland Me					5 2	dark blue		" "
6	self	40 no	15.10 Bremen	5209 Hayden St. Chicago Ill					5 5	fair		Prague Czech
7	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 8	dark grey		" Plovdiva
8	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 5	dark		" "
9	self	40 no	06.11 Ford City	husband <u>Stefan Benik</u>					5 5	dark brown		" "
10	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 5	dark		" Praga
11	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					4 7	fair brown grey		" Legnava
12	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 7	dark		" Plovdiva
13	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 8	dark black black		" Zastava
14	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5	fair dark brown		" Maria
15	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 5	fair fair		" Maria dob
16	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5	white brown black		" Stukia
17	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 1	dark		" Kypselito
18	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 5	dark		" Zastava
19	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5	dark		" Maria
20	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5	dark		" Bistrica
21	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 6	dark		" Vagor
22	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 3	dark		" "
23	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5	dark		" Vel Jonica
24	self	25 no	10.10 Old Forge	brother <u>Donatino Pichio</u>					5 5	dark brown grey		Italy Jaffinara
25	self	25 no		25322 Old Forge Pa					5 3	dark brown		" Corro
26	self	25 no		husband <u>Porro Alexandr</u>					5 5	dark black brown		" "
27	self	25 no		253 W. 28th St. New York					5 5	dark		" Iandolo
28	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 4	dark		" Legnava
29	self	25 no		1000 1/2 Main St. St. Louis Mo					5 3	dark		" Jaffinara
30	self	25 no		friend <u>Andria Maufiedt</u>					4 10	grey		" S. Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Maria Amador of the "LA PROVENCE", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 10,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Sharrel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Levi Sharrel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914

at May

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Genoa*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Barbero	Bernardino	25	m	laborer	yr	Italy	Italy No	Italy Valmala	father Martino Barbero Cal. S. Francisco
2	---	Maria	18	f	housewife				Italy Valmala	
3	Riccardo	Chiaffredo	22	m	none	22-135330-5/27/43				
4	Balagnadena	Giuseppe	31	m	maroon	11-236450-12/4/37			Sparone	father Giovanni Balagnadena Mr. Hancock
5	---	Maria	21	f	housewife				Sparone	
6	Berra	Elena	21	f					Liggins	mother Fellegini Giuseppe Ills. Chicago
7	Errato	Elena	19	f					Occiniano	mother Santaloni Rosa Cal. S. Francisco
8	Omotto	Giovanni Pietro	30	m	joiner				Sottino	brother Francesco & Maria Omotto N.Y. New York
9	---	Maria	19	f	housewife				Sottino	
10	Chiotti	Giacomo	28	m	laborer				Italy Valmala	mother Chiotti Anna Cal. S. Francisco
11	---	Catterina	25	f	housewife				Italy Valmala	
12	Cartenzoli	Giuseppe	40	m	joiner	22-26615			Parone	wife Cartenzoli Giuseppe Cal. S. Francisco
13	---	Carmela	11	f	none	22-54123				
14	Camere	Eugenia	19	f	housewife				Cogorno	mother M ^{rs} Maria Camere Cal. S. Francisco
15	Cena	Giovanni	35	m	laborer			N. S. H. Medford	brother Cena Francesco Mass. Medford	
16	---	Anna	27	f	housewife				Liggins	
17	---	Teresa	6	f	none					
18	Giulio	Margherita	23	f	housewife	yr	Italy	Italy		
19	Salmedico	Pietro	50	m	laborer				Sanke di Molo	none N.Y. Utica
20	---	Rosa	50	f	housewife	7-145823				
21	---	Rosina	25	f	housewife	7-145667				
22	---	Angela	9	f	none	23-10063				
23	Sevalto	Maria	18	f	laborer	23-54311			Crabota	mother Sevalto Francisco Cal. Los Angeles
24	---	Catterina	16	f	housewife					
25	Belignore	Maddalena	20	f					gattinara	father Belignore Giovanni Mass. Boston
26	Bemergasso	Fiorentino	27	m	laborer	22-128283-505-7-19-42			gattinara	
27	---	Paolina	21	f	housewife				gattinara	brother Bemergasso Giovanni Cal. San Mateo
28	Figone	Maria	23	f		22-125503-6/17/42			gattinara	
29	Givissi	Maria	24	f					gattinara	brother Figone Bartolomeo Cal. S. Francisco
30	Javello	Leopoldina	17	f					gattinara	mother Maria Givissi

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New - York

april 6th

1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1		yes	self	25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco	good	no	5 5	dark chest	chest		Italy Varese																		
2									5 3	dark																					
3				25	no	father Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco																									
4		self	60	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 3	dark			Spain																		
5									5		chest																				
6		self	25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 3	dark			Italy Varese																		
7				30	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5		chest																				
8				25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5 6																						
9									5 3																						
10		self	60	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 8																						
11									5 3																						
12		self	25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 3																						
13									5																						
14		by brother	25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5																						
15		self	150	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 6																						
16				27	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5 3																						
17				no																											
18				no					5 5																						
19		self	60	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 3																						
20									5 3																						
21									5 3																						
22									4																						
23		brother's	50	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 3																						
24									5 3																						
25		self	20	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco				5 7																						
26				25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5 3																						
27									5 3																						
28				30	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5																						
29				25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5 7																						
30				25	no	brother Riccardo Chiotti 1349 St. Bernard St. St. Francisco			5 3																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Luis Jimenez, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1915,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi Shaul, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing Thru with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1916

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

MAR 20 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gambotto	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yo yo	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinians	father Gambotto Innocenzo
2	"	Catterina	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Quinians	San Francisco
3	Ghiozzi	Angela	23	f	"	no no	"	"	Coronolo	father Ghiozzi Antonio	S. Francisco
4	Guffanti	Ceresa	30	f	"	yo yo	"	Claims Husband's U.S. nat. Italy	Feneagro	father Guffanti Giuseppe	Hills
5	"	Giuseppina	9	f	none	"	Italy	Claims U.S. born	"	yo Feneagro	"
6	"	Emelinda	8	f	"	"	"	do	"	yo	"
7	"	Achille	6	m	"	no no	"	do	"	yo	"
8	"	Luigi	6	m	"	"	"	do	"	yo	"
9	"	Elvira	1	f	"	22-57364	Italy	"	"	yo	"
10	Lovotti	Ettore	32	m	laborer	yo yo	"	"	Albera Cigna	father Lovotti Giacomo	Benicia
11	"	Giuseppina	31	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Roschello Cigna	"
12	Verda	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	Caraglio	mother Carolina Verda	San Francisco
13	"	Bonemica	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Caraglio	"
14	Mittino	Giuseppina	33	f	"	"	"	"	Trecate	mother W. Caterina Boglio	San Francisco
15	"	Carlo	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	Trecate	"
16	"	Giuseppe	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	yo	"
17	"	Pietro	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	yo	"
18	Magni	Virginia	20	f	housewife	yo yo	"	"	Ferno	father Giovanni Magni	San Francisco
19	Montorsi	Maria	24	f	"	no no	"	"	Monferrato	father Vendicelli Francisco	San Francisco
20	Montedonio	Sior. Raff.	29	m	laborer	yo yo	"	U.S.A	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Montedonio	San Francisco
21	"	Augusta	19	f	housewife	"	"	Italy	Ne	yo	"
22	Martino	François	35	m	housewife	no no	"	"	France	brother Martino Fano	San Francisco
23	"	Angela	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	yo	"
24	Prato	Maria	24	f	"	yo yo	"	Italy	Ne	father Angelo Prato	San Francisco
25	Pittavino	Catterina	16	f	"	"	"	"	Talmata	father Pittavino Giuseppe	S. Francisco
26	Pozzo Dellas	Elia	25	f	"	"	"	"	Tandelo	father Pozzo Carlo	San Francisco
27	Rimando	Giovanni	26	m	mason	no no	"	"	Tandelo	mother Concetta Rimando	San Francisco
28	"	Juliette	20	f	housewife	yo yo	"	"	"	3, Impasse Rue d'Amal, Tunis	"
29	Risotto	Emilia	31	f	"	"	"	Italy	Ne	father Risotto Domenico	San Francisco
30	"	Primo	2	m	none	no no	"	"	"	yo	"

26

12 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 6th

1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	\$10.00		friend <i>Mario Alfredo</i>	No	No	No	Good	no	5	dark brown	Italy <i>Quiniano</i>
2				4th. 300. <i>Hanford. Cal.</i>								
3	self	\$5.00		brother <i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>						5	dark	" <i>Cornolo</i>
4	self	\$7.00	7.10. <i>Hills</i>	2411 Florida St. <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
5				brother <i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>						5	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
6				in <i>Hills. Cal.</i>						4	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
7				brother <i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>						4	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
8				in <i>Hills. Cal.</i>						3	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
9				brother <i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>						3	dark	" <i>San Francisco</i>
10	self	\$10.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	Italy <i>Quiniano</i>
11				12-58 <i>Bernice Cal.</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
12	self	\$10.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
13				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
14	self	\$5.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
15				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
16				brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
17				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
18	cousin	\$6.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
19	self	\$3.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
20				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
21				brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
22	self	\$3.00	18.10. <i>Mar. Tenn.</i>	friend <i>Giuseppe T. Andone</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
23				15 <i>Pickman St. Boston</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
24	self	\$25.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
25	Brother	\$30.00		in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
26	self	\$10.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
27				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
28				brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
29	by husband	\$30.00		brother <i>Carlo Stefano</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>
30				in <i>San Francisco</i>						5	dark	" <i>Quiniano</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Pavesi Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 19,
at Rome,
Vasco Pavesi Master.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Levi March, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1910
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harve*

MAR 20 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sesano	Paolo	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Settimo Torinese	parents Carlo & Maria Sesano	N.Y. New York
2	—	Elisa	18	f	housewife				Settimo Torinese		
3	Sivori	Assunta	24	f	seamstress			It	father Sivori Angelo	Cal. Stockton	
4	Campo	fiorenale	32	m	laborer			U.S.A. Philadelphia	mother Nanzo Paolo	Cal. Oakland	
5	—	Margherita	30	f	housewife			Italy Rossano	Rossano		
6	Sarvia	Giuseppe	33	m	weaver			Italy Torino	father Sarvia Vincenzo	S. Francisco	
7	—	Margherita	28	f	housewife				32 via Don Bosco Torino		
8	Ridella	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer			U.S.A. San Francisco	home in Zerba		
9	—	Cristina	27	f	housewife			Italy Zerba			
10	Comasella	Filippo	54	m	laborer				Milan	brother Luigi Comasella	N.Y. Rochester
11	—	Maria	43	f	housewife				5 via Brambo Milan		
12	—	Angelo	15	m	laborer						
13	—	Luigia	8	f	none						
14	Comasella	Sante	28	m	laborer					father Luigi Comasella	
15	—	Luigia	23	f	housewife				5 via Brambo Milan		
16	Ugo	Paolo	35	m	laborer						
17	—	Ceresa	33	f	housewife			Settimo Torinese	parents Francesco & Antonia Ugo	N.Y. New York	
18	—	Francesco	9	m	none						
19	Unicorno	Romualdo	37	m	laborer			Roma d'Arzo			
20	—	Orsola	33	f	housewife						
21	—	Carlo	8	m	none						
22	—	Francesco	24	m	none	no					
23	Veltrano	Pascal	20	m	glassman	no		France Lyons	father M. Veltrano	Mass. Waltham	
24	—	Elisabeth	22	f	housewife						
25	—	Antoinette Louise	8	f	none						
26	Tarantouello	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	yes		U.S.A. St. Louis	mother Bettina Carolina	Mo. St. Louis	
27	—	Ceresa	27	f	housewife				San Benedetto		
28	—	Angelo	4	m	none	no	U.S.A.				
29	Bianco	Vencislao	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	U.S.A. Albion	mother Bettina Corva	N.Y. New York	
30	—	Agostina	21	f	housewife						

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 6th**1912*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$2	no	06-10 New York	Brother in law Boggio Natale	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Sittimo Rottaro
2	-	-	-	-	-	429 W. 46 th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	self	\$25	no	-	sister Rossetto Maria Anna	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	Black	-	-	Me
4	-	-	\$100	no	06-11	427 Stanislas St. Stockton	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	dark	-	-	Bona Pazienza
5	-	-	-	-	-	65 W. 11 th St. Oakland, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	self	\$24	no	-	brother in law Bonavia Francesco	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Magliano
7	-	-	-	-	-	447 Lombard St. S. Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	self	\$150	no	1911	brother Giacomo Ridella	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	-	a scar on the forehead	-	Gerba
9	-	-	-	-	-	64 Alameda St. San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	self	\$100	no	-	brother Giovanni Bonavilla	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Black	Black	-	Caltanissetta
11	-	-	-	-	-	2 Jordan Park Rochester N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	self	\$50	no	-	cousin Bonavilla Giovanni	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	36 James St. Rochester N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	dark	dark	-	Castello
16	yes	self	\$60	no	04-11 New York	brother Ugo Giovanni	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	Black	-	-	Sittimo Rottaro
17	-	-	-	-	-	237 E 44 th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	dark	fair	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	self	\$80	no	-	friend Bella Battista	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dark	-	-	Roma d'Isola
20	-	-	-	-	-	in Santa Cruz, Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	self	\$203	no	-	uncle Salvatore Defrato	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Belmonte
24	-	-	-	-	-	80 Oak St. Waltham, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	Black	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	Jivros
26	yes	self	\$100	no	1911	cousin Zaccantonello Giuseppe	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	dark	dark	-	Italy
27	-	-	-	-	-	5332 Pattison St. St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	self	\$50	no	16-11	brother in law Frasso Luigi	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	-	-	-	Italy
30	-	-	-	-	-	37 W. 39 th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Ferrer Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 15,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Forcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1915 at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cannous Sassine	Duna	25	f	m housewife	no	Turkey	Syrian Turkey	Fad Duose	father Ibrahim Sassine Minn Minneapolis
2	Corradi	Giacomo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	parents M. & M. Corradi	Grand Rapids
3	Bella	Francesco	17	f	family laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	father Bella Giuseppe	Cal San Francisco
4	Borla	Giuseppe	24	f	joiner	yes			mother Borla Cecilia	
5	Bolengo Bernain	Leonida Ugolino	29	f	m joiner	yes			wife Bolengo Quinta	N.Y. New York
6	Broghiatto	Giuseppe	55	f	laborer	yes			wife Broghiatto Maria	Wash. D.C.
7	Calderoni	Giuseppe	22	f		yes			father Calderoni Leopoldo	N.Y. New York
8	Citti	Alexio	27	f		yes			brother Citti Raffaele	Cal Sacramento
9	Chiochetti	Olivio	18	f	family laborer	yes			father Chiochetti Giulio	Ill. Chicago
10	Crescini	Luigi	31	f	tailor	yes			mother Crescini	N.Y. New York
11	Castelli	Agostino	29	f	m laborer	yes			wife Castelli Lucia	Pa. Beaver Falls
12	Binelli	Orlando	30	f	family laborer	yes			brother Binelli Raffaele	Cal Sacramento
13	Beyme	Pietro	40	f	laborer	yes			wife Beyme Jacinto	Pa. Cedar Run
14	Bal Porto	Bernardo	18	f		yes			father Bal Porto Giuseppe	Cal Sacramento
15	Binelli	Gior. Domenico	25	f		yes			wife Binelli Mariadivina	N.Y. New York
16	Fanucchi	Pietro	26	f		yes			father Fanucchi	N.Y. New York
17	Fassio	Bartolomeo	22	f		yes			father Fassio	Conn. Wallingford
18	Fanelli	Raffaello	17	f		yes			father Fanelli Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
19	Ghezzi	Amadio	27	f		yes			father Ghezzi	N.Y. Syracuse
20	Galetto	Giuseppe	16	f		yes			father Galetto	Mich. Calumet
21	Giovanetti	Bernardo	18	f		yes			father Giovannetti	Ill. Chicago
22	Giudici	Ermenegildo	18	f	joiner	yes			father Giudici	Cal. San Francisco
23	Gianoni	Emilio	42	f	m family laborer	yes			wife Gianoni	Ill. Chicago
24	Giusso	Lazzaro	38	f	laborer	yes			wife Giusso	N.Y. New York
25	Giusso	Enrico	17	f		yes			father Giusso	N.Y. New York
26	Giovannetti	Francesco	45	f		yes			wife Giovannetti	Ill. Chicago
27	Gianotti	Giovanni	25	f	joiner	yes			mother Gianotti	N.Y. New York
28	---	Natalina	23	f	housewife	yes			---	---
29	Cucchesi	Ausano	47	f	laborer	yes			wife Cucchesi	Ill. Chicago
30	---	Emilio	17	f		yes			---	---

F B Mendenhall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	husband Camillo Sartore 413 Main St. Minneapolis	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark skin black	Turkey Padua
2	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Francesco Ref 324 477 Grand Rapid Minn	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Russia Rome
3	yes	self	26	no	friend Pastorino Giovanni 25 Grand Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair skin	Italy Rome d'Angelo
4	yes	self	45	no	brother Dorla Bartolomeo 224 Chestnut St. San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair skin	Italy Rome
5	yes	self	45	no	friend Pizarro Alessandro 257 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	Italy Rome
6	yes	self	45	no	brother Michele + Giuseppe Proffati 325 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Italy Rome
7	yes	self	25	no	friend Cella Giuseppe 325 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy Rome
8	yes	self	25	no	brother Eugenio Chiodetti 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	Italy Rome
9	yes	self	25	no	brother Eugenio Chiodetti 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	Italy Rome
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Eugenio Chiodetti 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy Rome
11	yes	self	20	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Italy Rome
12	yes	self	30	no	brother Berto Pinelli 321 Walnut St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Italy Rome
13	yes	self	80	no	brother John Deane in Cedar Run Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Italy Rome
14	yes	self	25	no	sister Virginia del Prete 1391 N. 10th St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Italy Rome
15	yes	self	25	no	friend Cella Giuseppe 325 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	Italy Rome
16	yes	self	25	no	friend Silvio Poli in Fort Worth Texas Cal	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	Italy Rome
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Carlo Fazio 325 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	Italy Rome
18	yes	self	25	no	friend Giuseppe Fanali 263 Western Dr. (New Island Ill	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	Italy Rome
19	yes	self	20	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	Italy Rome
20	yes	self	30	no	brother Berto Pinelli 321 Walnut St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	Italy Rome
21	yes	self	25	no	brother Giovanni Gior. Belli 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Italy Rome
22	yes	self	35	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	gray	Italy Rome
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	Italy Rome
24	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Francesco Marchi 324 477 Grand Rapid Minn	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Italy Rome
25	yes	self	530	no	brother Pizarro Alessandro 257 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Italy Rome
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	Italy Rome
27	yes	self	30	no	brother Berto Pinelli 321 Walnut St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	Italy Rome
28	yes	self	450	no	friend Cella Antonio 1629 8th St. 13 Ave. Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	Italy Rome
29	yes	self	50	no	brother Giovanni Gior. Belli 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	Italy Rome
30	yes	self	50	no	brother Giovanni Gior. Belli 8466 Vincennes Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	Italy Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Francis Smith Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914,
at San Francisco,
James Francis Smith
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Hanel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Saint-Hermin, do
(Name of harbor, office, or sailing ship, or "employed by" or "at the service of," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912 St. Hermin
at St. Hermin Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Haarlem*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Locati	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	22-32337-4/28/39	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arona	father Locati Carlo	Cal	San Francisco
2	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	18	m		22-86055-9/18-39				Capannori	father Lorenzo Lucchesi	Cal	Oakland
3	Mondo	Secondo	25	m		22-22130				Montegrosso	father Mondo Enrico	Cal	Salinas
4	Masarati	Giacinto	46	m						Landels	mother Piorano Carolina	N.Y.	New York
5	Mazzocchi	Marco	32	m					U.S.A.	New York	wife Mazzocchi Angelina	Cal	San Francisco
6	Martelli	Vincenzo	38	m						Lunel	wife Martelli Maria	N.Y.	New York
7	---	Nicola	14	m					Italy	Lunel			
8	Milani	Enrico	17	m						Capannori	father Vincenzo Milani	Ill	Chicago
9	Marzo	Luigi	33	m						Venau	cousin Chiabando Giuseppe	Ill	Stellen
10	Miretti	Francesco	17	m		23-112309-2/23/42				S. Giorgio	father Miretti Pietro	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Martelli	Pietro	16	m						Canalupa	uncle Scarpino Martelli	N.Y.	New York
12	Mussattin	Luigi	23	m	blacksmith					Canalupa	father Mussattin Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
13	Nicolosi	Angelo	18	m	laborer	22-42495 11-23-34				Capannori	father Gabriello Nicolosi		
14	Orsolini	Vincenzo	16	m							mother Orsolini Feltonina		
15	Prato	Emilio	22	m						Ne	father Prato Angelo	Cal	Stockton
16	Pezzi	Domenico	18	m						Venezia	father Pezzi Giovanni	Cal	Oakland
17	Pronzato	Domenico	45	m	farmer				U.S.A.	San Francisco	wife Pronzato Maria	Cal	San Francisco
18	Passini	Battista	17	m	blacksmith				Italy	Odola	parents M. & N. Passini	N.Y.	New York
19	Rossi	Giambattista	31	m	merchant				U.S.A.	San Francisco	mother W. Rossi	Cal	Stockton
20	---	Adelaide	20	f	housewife	22-122025-4/10/39			Italy	Ne			
21	Rosso	Giuseppe	20	m	baker					Mella	father Antonio Rosso	Cal	Oakland
22	Sereno	Giovanni	28	m	laborer					Sottino Rottaro	wife Sereno Romana	N.Y.	New York
23	Stagnaro	Antonio	22	m						Venezia	father Stagnaro Bartolomeo	Cal	Stockton
24	Semenza	Bartolomeo	23	m							father Semenza Antonio	Cal	San Francisco
25	Ramponi	Vincenzo	25	m	joiner					Castano I.	father Ramponi Abramo	Cal	Mill Hill
26	Verga	Agostino	22	m	laborer					S. Giorgio	mother Verga Caterina	S.D.	Lead City
27	Vittori	Giuseppe	29	m						Mazzate	wife Vittori Maria	Cal	San Francisco
28	Vittone	Giovanni	37	m						S. Giorgio	wife Vittori Maria	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Zarantonello	Antonio	19	m						Tricino	father Pietro Zarantonello	N.Y.	St. Louis
30	Franceschetti	Raffaele	32	m			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids		N.Y.	Grand Rapids

15 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	25	no	wife Carlo Polacchi	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black chestnut		Italy	Arconate		
2	Yes	self	25	no	brother Libero Maria L. Cal					5 5	chestnut		Italy	Capannori		
3	Yes	self	25	no	brother Eusebio Luigi					5 3	"		Italy	Montignoso		
4	No	self	100	yes	brother Mondo Francesco					5 5	black black		Italy	Candelo		
5	Yes	self	25	no	brother Rosa Mazzocchi					5 5	dark chestnut grey		Italy	Belluno		
6	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	"		Italy	Castellina		
7	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					4 3	"		Italy	"		
8	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	"		Italy	Capannori		
9	Yes	self	60	yes	wife Margherita Maria					5 5	"		Italy	Torino		
10	Yes	self	30	no	brother Carlo Felice					5 7	"		Italy	Firenze		
11	Yes	self	40	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	dark chestnut		Italy	Castellina		
12	Yes	self	30	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	"		Italy	Camagna		
13	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	"		Italy	Capannori		
14	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	"		Italy	"		
15	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	"		Italy	Firenze		
16	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 6	"		Italy	Firenze		
17	Yes	self	40	yes	brother Nicola Martelli					5 18	"		Italy	Firenze		
18	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 4	fair		Italy	Firenze		
19	Yes	self	100	yes	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	chestnut		Italy	Firenze		
20	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	"		Italy	Firenze		
21	Yes	self	30	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 6	"		Italy	Firenze		
22	Yes	self	30	yes	brother Nicola Martelli					5 6	"		Italy	Firenze		
23	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	black		Italy	Firenze		
24	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 7	chestnut		Italy	Firenze		
25	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 8	"		Italy	Firenze		
26	Yes	self	30	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	grey		Italy	Firenze		
27	Yes	self	20	yes	brother Nicola Martelli					5 3	"		Italy	Firenze		
28	Yes	self	30	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	fair chestnut		Italy	Firenze		
29	Yes	self	35	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	chestnut		Italy	Firenze		
30	Yes	self	25	no	brother Nicola Martelli					5 5	chestnut		Italy	Firenze		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vespa Maria Anna, of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1914,

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léon Jharal, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 1914 at My Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mornet	Joseph	50	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Riddes	Mr. Luc Mornet	Mo. St. Louis		
2	Brignardello	Luigi	17	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ne	father Brignardello Vittorio	Cal. S. Francisco		
3	Castagna	Benvenuto	33	M							Montrose	wife Teresa Pergovera	Pa. Jersey		
4	Gallizio	Giovanni	23	M	family laborer						Montrose	mother fatigio Anna	Cal. Los Angeles		
5	Morosi	Giovanni	22	M	laborer						Saludacio	mother galliardi Letterina	Ill. Chicago		
6	Micheletti	Agatino	60	M							Proso	son Silvio Micheletti	Pa. Penna. fall		
7	Pegoraro	Giorgio	16	M							Montrose	mother Angela Marile	Pa. Jersey		
8	Patriarca	Pietro	37	M							gallinara	wife Adelgnore Rosa	Mass. Canton		
9	Salmoirago	Andrea	36	M							Crete	wife Giuseppe Bigogna	Mo. St. Louis		
10	Simonetti	Angelo	36	M	driver						Villa del Bosco	wife Adele Simonetti	N.Y. New York		
11	Bagliabue	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer						Cerano	wife Baratti Pacifica	Mo. St. Louis		
12	Bagliabue	Angelo	29	M								wife Lucia Bagliabue	Mo. St. Louis		
13	Ubezio	Andrea	35	M								wife Maria Ubezio			
14	Harudin	Charar	18	M				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sason	father Harudin Charar	N.Y. New York		
15	Icaja	Rosa	36	F	housewife			Austria	Italian	Austria	Cologne	— none —	Miss. Hobbins		
16	—	Bice	13	F	none							— none —			
17	Manera	Santino	48	M	house culture			—		U.S.A.	Tennant	— none —	Pa. Bore		
18	—	Savina	44	F	housewife							— none —			
19	—	Mary	10	F	none							— none —			
20	—	Albert	8	M								— none —			
21	—	Esther	6	F								— none —			
22	Schiffman	Leon	39	M	butcher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Arcey	wife M ^{rs} Louise Schiffman	N.Y. New York		
23	Bonfiglio	Alberto	23	M	mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianello	father Giulio Bonfiglio	Cal. S. Raffael		
24	Bassanelli	Attilio	17	M	miner						Premolo	mother M ^{rs} Bassanelli	Pa. Johnsville		
25	Biancotto	Giuseppina	27	F	housewife						Corino	father Biancotto Domenico	Pa. S. Francisco		
26	Raffo	Luigia	18	F							Ne	mother Raffo Maria	Cal. Stockton		
27	Vaupens	Joseph	24	M	family laborer			France	French	France	Piedouze	father Vaupens Paul	Pa. New Orleans		
28	Castellero	Attavia	21	F	cook			Italy	Italian	Italy	Corico	father Castellero Luigi	Cal. S. Francisco		
29	Mlinar	Filip	17	M	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Basen	father Marko Mlinar	Pa. Brownsville		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 192

60

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.														
1	Yes	self	\$3	no	1884	St. Louis	uncle	Frederic Lambert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark				Smith	Peppers	
2	Yes	father	no	no	1891		relative	Antonio Ferruccio							5	3	dark						Italy	Ne	
3	Yes	self	140	no	1908	jump	brother	Castagna Antonio							5	9	dark							Montano	
4	Yes	"	30	no			brother	Bertola Andrea							5	3	dark							Monastero	
5	Yes	friend	30	no			friend	Spinetti Eugene							6		black	change						Saludoso	
6	Yes	self	30	no	1891	St. Louis	brother	Michelotti Giorgio							Med. or St. Sim. or St. John off									Roano	
7	Yes	"	30	no			father	Cegoraro Raimondo							5									Montano	
8	Yes	"	30	no			brother	Francesco Patriccia							5	3								Latina	
9	Yes	"	40	no	1891	St. Louis	friend	Giuseppe Gioia							5	8								Black	
10	Yes	"	40	no	1891	St. Louis	brother	Simonetti Giovanni							5	5	dark	black	black					Villa di Basso	
11	Yes	"	60	no	1891	St. Louis	friend	Giuseppe Gioia							5	1	dark		dark					Prano	
12	Yes	"	60	no			friend	do							5	5								Prano	
13	Yes	"	60	no			friend	do							5	7								Prano	
14	Yes	"	30	no			brother	Boros Bernardine							5	8		black	very					Prano	
15	Yes	"	60	no			brother	Antonio Scapa							5	7		dark	dark					Prano	
16	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
17	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
18	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
19	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
20	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
21	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							4	6								Prano	
22	Yes	self	60	no			friend	Tezoni Emilio							5	3	dark	dark	dark					Prano	
23	Yes	"	60	no			brother	Bonfiglio							5	5								Prano	
24	Yes	"	60	no			brother	Gianni Bassanelli							5	4		black	black					Prano	
25	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	
26	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	
27	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	
28	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	
29	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	
30	Yes	"	60	no			brother	do							5									Prano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vespa Maria Hain, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Hain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 15,
at Mayaguez,
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Philip H. Smith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912
at Albany, New York
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Macor	Pietro	33 1/2	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Idorico mother Santa Macor B.C. Michel	T	
2	Luigi	Pietro	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corcano wife Annalia Luigi	Out Toronto	T	
3	De Candide	Giovanni	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sedeplano brother De Candide apostolus	Ab. Frank	T	
4	Castellano	Enrico	39 1/2	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	S. Idorico wife Teresa Castellano	B.C. Michel	T	
5	Rinaldi	Rinaldo	26 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedeplano father Rinaldo Giacomo	Ab. Frank	T	
6	Pressacco	Francesco	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sedeplano father Angelo Pressacco	Out Toronto	T	
7	Picco	Federico	20	m	"	"	"	"	Canada	Michel father Giovanni Picco	B.C. Michel	T	
8	Burelli	Artilio	25 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corcano wife Adele Burelli	" Sanbrook	T	
9	Agostin	Bernardo	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Macagno wife Agosti Antonia	John Montreal	T	
10	Beux	Alberto	37 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Beux Elvira	Ab. Calgary	T	
11	Benoni	Giocundo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo father Benoni Luigi	B.C. Vancouver	T	
12	Benoni	Eugenio	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Benoni Maria	"	T	
13	Ferrari	Giorgio	38 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Ferrari Maddalena	Ab. Calgary	T	
14	Fratin	Antonio	25 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo father Fratin Giacomo	B.C. Vancouver	T	
15	Gallotti	Luigi	32 1/2	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Gallotti Relfine	John Montreal	T	
16	Massaro	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Angela Massaro	B.C. Vancouver	T	
17	...	Giovanni	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo	"	T	
18	Mostrati	Deliso	25 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo father Mostrati Luigi	Ab. Calgary	T	
19	Sartori	Pio	33	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Pinorolo wife Sartori	" Frank	T	
20	Bizzaro	Giovanni	28 1/2	m	laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Michel wife Marianna Bizzaro	B.C. Michel	T	
21	Cremasco	Matteo	39	m	"	no	no	"	Italy	S. Zenone wife Berio Elia	Man. Winnipeg	T	
22	Fanutti	Fausto	36 1/2	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Corcano wife Maria Fanutti	Out Toronto	T	
23	Gravier	Adolphe	65 1/2	m	old farm laborer	"	"	France	France	Bedonides friend Vincent Boncher	Man. Winnipeg	T	
24	Pellizer	Sebastiano	18	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Zenone father Matteo Pellizzer	"	T
25	Pellegrini	G. Batt	29 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corcano wife Maddalena Pellegrini	"	T	
26	Pellizzari	Giuseppe	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	S. Zenone father Luigi Pellizzari	"	T	
27	Sartori	Giovanni	35	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Pinorolo wife Carolina Sartori	Ab. Frank	T	
28	Theologo	Stylianou	38	m	sailor	"	"	Canada	Greek	Canada	Pinorolo wife Stylianou Theologo	B.C. Vancouver	T
29	Zamparo	Romolo	31	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Corcano wife Ida Zamparo	Out Toronto	T
30	Zitko	Johan	24	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pinorolo father Johan Zitko	B.C. Vancouver	T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

62

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	25	no	-	brother Emerico N. N. no no no no good no						5	8	dark brown	brown					Italy	Rome												
2	"	"	25	no	-	friend Fenezzati Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 8 " " blue						5	8	"	"	blue				Italy	Rome												
3	"	"	25	no	-	friend Rinaldi Romeo " " " " " " 5 3 " " brown						5	3	"	"	brown				Italy	Cologliano												
4	"	"	25	no	-	brother in Frank Alberta " " " " " " 5 5 " " "						5	5	"	"	"				Italy	S. Marco												
5	"	"	25	no	-	friend Rinaldi Pietro " " " " " " 5 8 " " "						5	8	"	"	"				Italy	Cologliano												
6	"	"	25	no	-	brother Giovanni Cristiano " " " " " " 5 8 dark black "						5	8	dark black	"	"				Italy	Cologliano												
7	"	"	25	yes 07.12	in Transit	brother Antonio Ricci " " " " " " 5 6 dark brown "						5	6	dark brown	"	"				Italy	S. Marco												
8	"	"	25	no	-	brother in San Marco Giovanni " " " " " " 5 8 " " "						5	8	"	"	"				Italy	Romano												
9	"	"	40	no	-	none - " " " " " " 5 5 fair pink "						5	5	fair pink	"	"				Italy	Romano												
10	"	"	25	no	-	friend Alana Bernardino " " " " " " 5 5 " " dark						5	5	"	"	dark				Italy	Romano												
11	"	"	30	no	-	brother Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 6 " " "						5	6	"	"	"				Italy	Rome												
12	"	"	30	yes 08.08	in Transit	brother Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 5 dark " "						5	5	dark	"	"																	
13	"	"	25	no	-	friend Alana Bernardino " " " " " " 5 7 dark " "						5	7	dark	"	"				Italy	Nalaya												
14	"	"	25	no	-	friend Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 8 dark " "						5	8	dark	"	"				Italy	Rome												
15	"	"	25	no	-	none - " " " " " " 5 - dark " "						5	-	dark	"	"				Italy	Romano												
16	"	"	25	yes 06.07	in Transit	cousin Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 8 dark " "						5	8	dark	"	"				Italy	Rome												
17	"	"	25	no	-	friend Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 3 dark " "						5	3	dark	"	"																	
18	Self	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	cousin Antonio Guido " " " " " " 5 4 dark " "						5	4	dark	"	"				Italy	Northfield												
19	"	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	brother Antonio Giovanni " " " " " " 5 5 " " "						5	5	"	"	"				Italy	Northfield												
20	"	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	brother Antonio Giovanni " " " " " " 5 4 dark brown brown						5	4	dark brown	brown					Italy	S. Marco												
21	"	"	25	no	-	none - " " " " " " 5 7 " " "						5	7	"	"	"				Italy	Romano												
22	"	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	friend Pellegrini Edoardo " " " " " " 5 8 " " "						5	8	"	"	"				Italy	Romano												
23	"	"	25	no	-	friend Benoni Giuseppe " " " " " " 5 3 dark " grey						5	3	dark	"	grey				Italy	S. Marco												
24	"	"	25	no	-	none - " " " " " " 5 7 dark " brown						5	7	dark	"	brown				Italy	Romano												
25	"	"	25	no	-	cousin Antonio Guido " " " " " " 5 8 " " "						5	8	"	"	"				Italy	Romano												
26	"	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	none - " " " " " " 5 5 " " "						5	5	"	"	"				Italy	Romano												
27	"	"	25	yes 14.11	in Transit	brother Antonio Guido " " " " " " 5 7 " " "						5	7	"	"	"				Italy	Northfield												
28	"	"	40	yes 14.11	in Transit	cousin Pellegrini Edoardo " " " " " " 5 8 brown grey brown						5	8	brown	grey	brown				Italy	Romano												
29	"	"	25	no	-	cousin Pellegrini Edoardo " " " " " " 5 7 dark brown grey						5	7	dark brown	grey					Italy	Romano												
30	"	"	25	no	-	friend Antonio Giovanni " " " " " " 5 6 " " brown						5	6	"	"	brown				Italy	Romano												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vasco Maria Henri Thade of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 19;

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leif J. Havel Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thru do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

6 day of April, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

63

516 bl
525 Tot

17 ST
47 Tr
8 bl.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

MAR 30 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alberto	Francois	37	m	miner	ys	ys	Italy	Italian	France	St. Pierre	—	none	—	St. Pierre
2	—	Irma	34	f	housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	none	—	"
3	Bertoldi	Caterina	31	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Meretto di	father in law De Paolo Giovanni	—	—	—
4	Macor	Rosa	27	f	housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Meretto di	father in law Sico Conrado	—	—	—
5	Minato	Maximiliano	44	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Dorico	wife Angela Minato	—	—	—
6	—	Fortunato	39	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Dorico	wife Teresa Minato	—	—	—
7	—	Antonio	17	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Federico Minato	—	—	—
8	Boero	Luigi	24	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mayze	father Paolo Giuseppe	—	—	—
9	Carmine	Costantino	33	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cannobio	wife Carmine Giuseppe	—	—	—
10	Carmine	Giuseppe	37	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Canada	White River	wife Carmine Caterina	—	—	—
11	—	Carlo	26	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	Cannobio	father Carmine Pietro	—	—	—
12	—	Baldassarre	21	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
13	Carmine	Natale	34	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Cristina	—	—	—
14	Formia	Giuseppe	23	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mayze	parents Luigi & Maria Formia	—	—	—
15	Luini	Gior. Batt.	26	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cannobio	wife Luini Roca	—	—	—
16	Piffero	Ferdinando	33	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cannobio	wife Piffero Francesco	—	—	—
17	Berilacqua	Anselmo	20	m	family laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cannobio	mother Maria Berilacqua	—	—	—

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1912

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the Naturalization Act, or whether he is a member of any of the organizations mentioned in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	1.00	-	cousin Lazolo Trunipow 174 rue de la Paix, Montreal	yes	good	710	5 7	fair dark brown		Italy
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-		-
3	self	50	no	-	husband de Paul Bonamico 23-24 Michel B.C.	-	-	-	5 2	fair grey		Monte di
4	"	30	no	-	husband Pico Giovanni 23-24 Michel B.C.	-	-	-	5 6	dark brown		Genoa
5	"	100	no	12.07.14 Transit	none	-	-	-	5 7	-		S. France
6	"	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-		-
7	"	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-		-
8	"	40	no	-	cousin DeBernardi Giuseppe 13-14 Midland Ont.	-	-	-	5 6	-		Maggie
9	"	50	no	-	none	-	-	-	5 6	dark		Canobie
10	"	20	no	11.14 Transit	friend Boncani D. 49-47 rue Craig, Montreal	-	-	-	5 5	dark		Buffino
11	"	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-		Canobie
12	"	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-		-
13	"	110	no	-	none	-	-	-	5 3	-		-
14	"	40	no	-	friend DeBernardi Giuseppe 13-14 Midland Ont.	-	-	-	5 8	-		Maggie
15	"	40	no	-	none	-	-	-	5 11	-		Canobie
16	"	40	no	-	none	-	-	-	5 5	-		Canobie
17	"	25	no	-	cousin Giovanni Pico 23-24 Michel B.C.	-	-	-	5 8	fair brown		S. Antonio

I, Vesce Francis Henry of the "LA PROVENCE", from Same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1915,

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. L. A. P. R. O. V. E. N. C. E (Cie. Gle. Trans.) arrived

April 5, 1912.

19

M.

from

65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Benik, Katerina & dau	10	9/10-1	1		To tel \$	1:20 Ford City, Pa R R C. Thug, Steine B4496 f		9	4	3	4	3
2	Paganetti, Giacomo	3	8		1	" father	York, Geo. P. B. 158 Baldwinville D		10	10	15	4	4
3	Roux, Nellie & 2 ch	9	19/20-1	2		" husband	Laurel, Geo. M. J. Thug, Fred R. Rouli 3125 f		10	10	8	8	8
4	Ferraris, Mario	2	15		1	" father	York, Geo. P. B. 158 Baldwinville D		7	7	1	1	1
5	Pozzo Delbas, Clelia	12	26		1	" cousin	Cagna, 328 w. 49 N.Y.C. Causing Elcha & Giacinto D		6	2	4	-	-
6	Daio, Milka	10	11		1	" tel \$	3 Duggan Ave. Butte Mont. R R C. L. M. Budekloria f		8	4	2	3	2
7	Loser, Maria	9	26		1	" cousin	394 West End Ave N.Y. near Luna Schenalt f		8	9	2	2	2
8	Mickitsch, Magdalena	9	27		1	" cousin	B. K. N. Box Geo, 39 Summit Ave		8	3	2	3	2
9	Delsignore, Maddalena	11	25		1	" int.hus.	St. Raph. Sta. Society D 38 N.Y.C.		6	2	35	-	-
10	Bolengo, Anita	10	26		1	" husband	Thug, Alex. Pozzo, 351 w. D 37 w. 39 N.Y.C.		6	2	5	-	-
11	Beanco, Argentina	13	3		1	" arrival	from Hosp. go to Can. Luigi Basso		7	2	4	1	1
12	Meri, Emilio	1	11		1	" Brother	bro, Durato, New Port, Ellwood City, Pa, D 37 w. 39 N.Y.C.		11	3	5	5	5
13	Beanco, Manuel	13	7		1	" wife	go to Can. Luigi Basso		7	2	4	-	-
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

13A PR. VENCE APR 6

No

66

FRI: CH

arrived

4-6-12

, 191 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, *Thomas Robert Robertson*, Surgeon of the *PS "Seminole"*, (*Employed thereby*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority *as a registered British practitioner*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Robertson M.B. Ch. B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#15 1-8 S.S. *Seminole* sailing from *St. Domingo* on *Oct 26*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Burke	Hubert Francis	38	M	Engin	Irish	Irish	St. John, N.H.		England
2	Boyd	William Scott	39	M	Mechanic	"	"	Belmont, N.H.		N.H. Belmont
3	Thompson	Paul Ireland	24	M	Engin	"	"	Waterford, Pa.		Pa. Waterford
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

68

Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. O. Archibald, of the St. Lawrence, from St. Blom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912,
at Port of New York
C. F. Engstrom
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

69

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.R. Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from St. Louis Mo Dec 28 1912

1912												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Ellis	George	34	M	Single	Engineer	Y	England	Caucasian	St. Louis, Mo.	Quintanar, St. Louis, Mo.	England
2	George	Joseph	22	M	Single	Clerk	N	Syria	Syrian	St. Louis, Mo.	Quintanar, St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34

70

Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Archibald, of the SS. Semper Paratus, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912,
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are absent from the United States for a period of less than one year, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, city or town, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, or being issued a ticket to, the United States).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, etc., or the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family money, and if family money, the money brought by the head of a family should be shown separately from the money of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever known to be insane, idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded, or insane).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien was ever known to be insane, idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded, or insane, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, city or town, of insanity.

Column 17 (Whether ever known to be a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien was ever known to be a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, city or town, of polygamy.

Column 18 (Whether ever known to be an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose).—The answers in these columns are to be given by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. R. Robertson M.B.Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Demolice* sailing from *Yerpo* to *Porto Rico* March 30th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Malagon</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	57	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>St. Domingo, Santiago</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Simon Boyel</i>	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Mass.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Mass.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Mass.</i>
3	<i>Lithgow</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
4	<i>Druegel</i>	<i>Cindreas</i>	62	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>St. Domingo, P.R.</i>	<i>St. Domingo, P.R.</i>	<i>St. Domingo, P.R.</i>
5	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Paul Victor</i>	37	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>USA, Pa.</i>	<i>USA, Pa.</i>	<i>USA, Pa.</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

C. English
St. Domingo

5/12

✓

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 6, 1912

72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Archibald, of the SS Seminoles, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912
at Port of New York NY English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. R. Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emmal* sailing from *Monte Carlo* *Mar, 23* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mcneill	Augustus William	28	M	S	Surveyor	Ys. Mos.	U.S.	U.S.	Bradford Pa.		Pa Bradford
2	Gray	James Frank	36	M	M	Broker		U.S.	"	Ny City		Ny City
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

74

Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, of the SS Seneca, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

April

1911

at Port of New York

C. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future period of residence in United States and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

75

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

78 Robertson M.B. Ch.B. Ed.
day of April 1912
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African. (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seminole* sailing from *Jurico Island*, March 3, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	Gochet	Albert	31	M	Clerical	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Indian	Jurico Island	Thos J. Gochet Grand Jurico	NY N.Y.C.
2	Hermanth	Bertha C	27	F	Clerical	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Canadian	U.S. N.Y.C.		NY N.Y.C.
3											English	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 6

1942

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, of the SS Semmerle, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912
at Port of New York
C. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the alien has permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, or if none, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or country, if permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Other).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Materny, Surgeon of the U. S. Sanitary, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1912
at Tampico

Immigration Officer.

Apr 1 / 1912

No tax

8 — 8

8 — 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santiago sailing from Tampico March 29th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Waters	Louis	39	M	Boat Builder	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
2	Smith	Thomas	56	M	Merchant	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
3	Smith	Elizabeth	49	F	wife	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
4	Kay	Lida	49	F	none	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
5	King	Ellen	35	F	none	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
6	Carberry	Margaret J.	31	F	none	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
7	Carberry	Robert	4	M	none	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
8	Carberry	Alvin	2	M	none	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Sherman, Master, of the S/S. Santiago, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Sherman
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Samuel L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bertram, Surgeon of the S.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer

1 24 25 — 3 1

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ticker sailing from Bremen, March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lova	Anna	32	✓	housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Jan Lova	Poland
2	"	Anna	28	✓	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan Lova	"
3	Pathay	Istvan	28	✓	farmer	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	father: Istvan Pathay	Hungary
4	Rodoff	Chendel	40	✓	merchant	Russ.	Russ.	Russia	wife: Maria Rodoff	Russia
5	Laslawski	Alfred	47	✓	tradesman	"	"	"	no	"
6	Klassen	Johann	21	✓	farmer	"	German	Germany	father: Wilhelm Klassen	Germany
7	"	Gara	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Maria Klassen	"
8	"	Wilhelm	10	✓	child	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Klassen	"
9	Okeranski	Marc	24	✓	housewife	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	mother: Anne Okeranski	Poland
10	"	Gittel	8	✓	daughter	"	"	"	father: Marc Okeranski	"
11	"	David	6	✓	son	"	"	"	grandmother	"
12	"	Lisa	4	✓	daughter	"	"	"	grandmother	"
13	Kovats	Josef	45	✓	housewife	Austrian	Polish	Poland	parents: Josef Kovats	Poland
14	Gumpert	Lazar	37	✓	farmer	"	"	"	father: Lazar Gumpert	"
15	Brenzel	Georg	38	✓	housewife	German	German	Germany	mother: Wilhelm Brenzel	Germany
16	Berthel	Richard	40	✓	housewife	"	"	"	father: Richard Berthel	"
17	Weiner	Alfred	17	✓	merchant	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	father: David Weiner	Austria
18	Bühz	Johann	23	✓	engineer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Johann Bühz	Hungary
19	Kühnert	Angela	48	✓	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Angela Kühnert	"
20	Klein	Thomas	25	✓	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Adam Klein	Hungary
21	"	Margit	18	✓	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Margit Klein	"
22	Mödl	Fritz	30	✓	mechanic	German	German	Germany	Uncle: Alois Mödl	Germany
23	Bidway	Juliska	24	✓	maker	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Bidway	Hungary
24	Fabry	Lando	36	✓	farmer	"	"	"	father: Lando Fabry	"
25	"	Rosa	26	✓	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Fabry	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				55	fair blond, fine	none	Galicia, Poland				
2	✓	self	\$50	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				52	fair blond, fine	none	Galicia, Poland				
3	✓	self	\$50	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				59	br. br.	none	Hung. Russia				
4	✓	self	\$300	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				52	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
5	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
6	✓	self	\$300	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				61	blonde blue	none	Russ. Beresna				
7	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
8	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
9	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
10	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
11	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
12	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
13	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
14	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
15	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
16	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
17	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
18	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
19	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
20	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
21	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
22	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
23	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
24	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
25	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
26	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
27	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
28	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
29	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				
30	✓	self	\$100	no	brother in law, Harry Bock, New York, no name good in				51	black grey	none	Russ. Beresna				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Frank Ascher, of the S.S. Teokan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912,
at New York
Jas. B. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Rertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Heckon"*, sailing *Heorwith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Gittingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 6 day of April, 1914
at *New York*
Jas. A. Brodsky
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Heckar"

sailing from Bremen

March 25th

1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dirina	Georg	24	M	Barber	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Chicago	Ill	father: Georg Dirina, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
X 2	Turn	Maria	19	F	maid	no	Hungary	Booth	Kapostafala	Hungary	mother: Maria Anna	Ill	Chicago
3	Feinstein	Moris	24	M	runner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Russia	father: Abram Feinstein	Ill	Chicago
4	Paschenitzki	Henrich	27	M	photographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Russia	father: Jacob Paschenitzki	Ill	Chicago
5	Esperke	Hersb	26	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyalabaza	Hungary	wife: Bein Esperke	Ill	Chicago
6	Harold	Andras	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyalabaza	Hungary	wife: Maria Herdell	Ill	Chicago
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

82

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the P.S. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Hickor"*, sailing *Leovith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12* at *New York*

James Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *Neckar*sailing from *Bremen*March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Di...</i>	18	✓	farm - 8-16-918-5/8/59		Russian	Russian	Khmarre Khmarre	Father, Zachary Dirschlowe	Conn. Ansonia
2	<i>Skriwong</i>	19	✓						Father, Ivan Skriwong	
3	<i>Wasilenko</i>	26	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
4	<i>Rotjenko</i>	26	✓						Father, Wazyl Wasilenko, Khmarre	
5	<i>Wasilenko</i>	19	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
6	<i>Barpenko</i>	25	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
7	<i>Kalas</i>	19	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
8	<i>Melnyk</i>	35	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
9	<i>Katejka</i>	17	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
10	<i>Tackowska</i>	16	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
11	<i>Lajda</i>	18	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
12	<i>Zawacka</i>	18	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
13	<i>Bogdacka</i>	14	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
14	<i>Gorewski</i>	11	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
15	<i>Cybak</i>	27	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
16	<i>Kommaruk</i>	21	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
17	<i>Swarowska</i>	16	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
18	<i>Zaborowski</i>	35	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
19	<i>Kofun</i>	30	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
20	<i>Ruckski</i>	18	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
21	<i>Pawelowski</i>	18	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
22	<i>Reider</i>	21	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
23	<i>Calilionis</i>	28	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
24	<i>Vickas</i>	11	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
25	<i>Reich</i>	33	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
26	<i>Kahaczewec</i>	21	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
27	<i>Talar</i>	18	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
28	<i>Hoch</i>	17	✓						Khmarre, Russia	
29	<i>Lichtenstein</i>	17	✓						Khmarre, Russia	

34

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to which he is bound, or to which he is entitled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1		By self	26		Friend, Abram Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	ruddy	none	Russia	Chisinau	
2		"	"		Friend, Leonora Krawiec, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"		Friend, Dorothy Ball, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	grey	"	"	"	
4		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"		Brother, John W. Lando, Box 367, Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the P. H. Nechar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 12 at New York
J. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hector*, sailing *from* *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of J. Gillingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of *April*, 19

Jas. A. Bronck

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

I

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rever	Marie	10	✓	former wife of	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffnungsfeld, Prussia		St. Louis
2	"	Adelheid	13	✓	none		"	"	"	Hoffnungsfeld, Prussia		"
3	"	Friedrich	11	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Tharicus	3	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	Marie	7	✓	F		"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Margaretha	5	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
7	Siegle	Christian	29	✓	former	yes	"	"	"	fath Christian Siegle		"
8	"	Margaretha	32	✓	former wife	yes	"	"	"	Hoffnungsfeld, Prussia		"
9	"	Johann	11	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"
10	"	Wilhelm	4	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Leontine	2	✓	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"
12	Wankney	Ludwig	36	✓	former	yes	Germany	"	Germany	fath Christof Wankney		Oh Cleveland
13	"	Luise wife	6	✓	former wife		"	"	"	fath		"
14	"	Julius son	9	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Ludwig son	6	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	Bartha dau	4	✓	F		"	"	"	"		"
17	"	Albert son	10	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"
18	Loprich	Lajos	36	✓	wh sailor	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Haposta fath Josef Loprich		W. of
19	"	Jossep	2	✓	none		"	"	"	Haposta fath		"
20	Angylos	Lajos	37	✓	former	yes	Hungary	"	"	Vinza wife Hata Angylos		La Altona
21	Alpoca	Rafael	45	✓	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Alpoca		"
22	Hedelvor	Antal	40	✓	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Hedelvor		"
23	Alpoca	Lebestyen	37	✓	"		"	"	"	wife Maria Alpoca		"
24	Fabry	Ladador	36	✓	farmer		"	"	"	wife Maria Fabry		St. Barth Embury
25	"	Rosa	26	✓	former wife		"	"	"	fath		"
26	Hahn	Jakob	45	✓	former	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	both, Josef Hahn		St. Louis
27	"	Maria	40	✓	former wife		"	"	"	both, Josef Hahn		"
28	"	Cecilia	20	✓	maid		"	"	"	nucle		"
29	"	Maria	10	✓	none		"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Jakob	7	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 121

86

Arriving at Port of San Juan, April, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of any crime, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self 450 to				broth Lehen Cupy	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	none	Russia Leningrad
2	mother				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blue	"	"
3	480				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
7	self 100				friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"
8	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
9	fath 700				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
12	self 500	1194 Buffels			broth Lehen Cupy	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany Bogushev
13	husb	1194			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
14	fath 500	1194			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
18	self 170	1194			broth Lehen Cupy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Hungary Hatozsa
19	fath				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue	"	U.S.A. New York
20	self 26	1194			broth Lehen Cupy	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Hungary Fingz
21	self 26	1194			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"
22	self 26	1194			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"
23	self 26	1194			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl grey	"	"
24	self 400				broth Lehen Cupy	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
25	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
26	self 400				broth Lehen Cupy	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl grey	"	Hungary Hatozsa
27	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"
28	fath 400				broth	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"
29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	brown	"	"
30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Hecker, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

April

19

12

Officer.

Jas. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emekia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Stepan*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Gottingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Jas. A. Broshkin
Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. *Neckar*sailing from *Bremen**March 20*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
3	J. J.											
1	Spoki	Wladislaw	18	M	single	none	Russian	Polish	Russia	Silesia	grandmother: Ludwika	Oh. Antlehead
2	Bronca	Felicit	19	M	single	yes	"	"	Bronce	mother: Cecylia Bronce	Spohly	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Wilontek	Franciszek	20	M	single	"	"	"	Dubinski	father: Thomas Menick	Dubinski	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Otkowski	Stefania	20	F	single	maid	none	"	Wroclaw	father: Jan Otkowski	Wroclaw	Conn. Greenfield
5	Kalinsvika	Helena	11	F	"	"	"	"	Kosaki	father: Pauline Kalkowski	Kosaki	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Kuratonoski	Baszilew	18	M	single	"	"	"	Kiano	father: Antoni Kuratonoski	Kiano	Conn. Danbury
7	Gombrowski	Wladyslaw	21	M	single	"	"	"	Vikrot	father: Jozef Gombrowski	Vikrot	Conn. Hartford
8	Kutkows	Kordche	19	M	single	"	"	"	Tawa	mother: Alana Kutko	Tawa	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Koworinski	Vikold	18	M	single	none	"	"	Lehman	father: Jozef Koworinski	Lehman	Mass. Fitchburg
10	Kirinski	Vincenty	18	M	single	yes	"	"	Kirinski	father: Jozef Kirinski	Kirinski	N.Y. Williamsbridge
11	Falkowski	Hanslow	22	M	single	"	"	"	Koscow	father: Stanislaw Falkowski	Koscow	"
12	Vitalain	Finnia	25	F	single	none	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	father: Pauline Vitalain	Hungary	Oh. Alliance
13	Malicki	Hanslow	14	M	single	none	Polish	Galicja	Turson	father: Jozef Malicki	Turson	New York
14	Pietrasiewicz	Jan	12	M	single	none	Polish	Galicja	Wicini	father: Jozef Pietrasiewicz	Wicini	N.Y. New York
15	Klaork	Tomas	12	M	single	none	"	"	Wicini	father: Jozef Klaork	Wicini	N.Y. New York
16	Leberaj	Juliana	17	F	single	none	"	"	Wulka	father: Jozef Leberaj	Wulka	N.Y. New York
17	Andruszcrak	Jacob	32	M	single	none	Russian	Russian	Finia	father: Jozef Andruszcrak	Finia	N.Y. New York
18	Lewin	Rasche	17	F	single	yes	"	"	Luban	father: Jozef Lewin	Luban	N.Y. New York
19	Wassmiller	Karl: El.	48	M	single	none	"	"	Tschobakowka	father: Jozef Wassmiller	Tschobakowka	N.Y. New York
20		Marie	19	F	single	yes	"	"				
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

88

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Chase Master, of the S. S. 'Kekar', from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of April, 19 12,
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *17* at *New York*

Jas. Branch
Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.,

Vickar

sailing from

Bremer

March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schmidt	Barbara	36	F	housewife				brother Bela Biduay	
2	Schmidt	Rosalie	24	F	housewife				brother Bela Biduay	
3	Ries	Fabian	25	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
4	Ries	Corsebeth	23	F	housewife				father Frank Ries	
5	Thinner	Anna	23	F	housewife				father Frank Ries	
6	Thinner	Tomas	27	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
7	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
8	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
9	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
10	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
11	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
12	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
13	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
14	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
15	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
16	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
17	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
18	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
19	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
20	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
21	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
22	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
23	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
24	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
25	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
26	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
27	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
28	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
29	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	
30	Reb	Admir	34	M	labourer				father Frank Ries	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril1914

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 36 1/2			brother Charles Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
2	self 35 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
3	mother 50			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
4	self 48 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
5	husb. 40			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
6	self 45			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
7	self 25 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
8	self 20 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
9	self 20 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
10	self 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
11	husb. 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
12	father 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
13	self 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
14	self 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
15	self 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
16	husb. 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
17	father 100			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
18	self 50 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
19	husb. 50 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
20	father 50 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
21	self 40			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
22	husb. 40			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
23	self 20			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
24	husb. 20			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
25	self 25 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
26	husb. 25 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
27	father 25 1/2			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
28	self 50			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
29	husb. 50			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	
30	self 30			brother Johann Reiss	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Gyafaly	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the P.S. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomellina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the city or town, and if outside the United States, the country, if outside the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the actual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20 and a less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hector*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

James Brown
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veckar* sailing from *Bremen* *Third Class* *March 25th* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jahn	Frane	46	Hand gardener	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	broth Thomas Jahn	
2	Karaw		23	Smith		Hungary		Hungary Debort	broth Frank Karaw	
3		Johann	17						broth Robert	
4	Carl	Anton	36	lock					broth Johann Carl	
5	Korisch	Andras	39	labourer					broth Andras Korisch	
6	Heiler	Wihlas	46						broth Wihlas Heiler	
7	Tuchetich	Landor	35						broth Landor Tuchetich	
8	Bahas	Franz	38	F. maid					broth Franz Bahas	
9	Holt	Adam	26	labourer					broth Adam Holt	
10		Julie	17	housewife					broth Julie	
11	Garmisch	Heinrich	25	labourer		Germany		Germany	broth Heinrich Garmisch	
12	Hensish	Adolf	26	coal		Germany		Germany	broth Adolf Hensish	
13	Oncah	Johann	35	labourer		Russia		Russia	broth Johann Oncah	
14	Harid		20	labourer					broth Harid	
15	Kiska	Wihaly	40	labourer					broth Wihaly Kiska	
16	Hendeca	Ferdinand	28						broth Ferdinand Hendeca	
17	Chlebuck	Antal	20						broth Antal Chlebuck	
18	Belnik	Janos	21						broth Janos Belnik	
19	Griewe	Hans	30	farmer		Germany		Germany	broth Hans Griewe	
20	Grecheler	Augustin	34	labourer		Hungary		Hungary	broth Augustin Grecheler	
21	Schamber	Wihaly	18						broth Wihaly Chamber	
22	Fritz	Adolf	22						broth Adolf Fritz	
23	Weickner	Gottlieb	32			Russia		Russia	broth Gottlieb Weickner	
24		Rozalie	27	housewife					broth Rozalie	
25		Elsa	52	none					broth Elsa	
26		Alfred	2						broth Alfred	
27	Tenzel	Emilie	17	maid		Russia		Russia	broth Emilie Tenzel	
28	Lichinski	Comar	52	labourer		Polish		Polish	broth Comar Lichinski	
29	Gorj	Isran	37			Hungary		Hungary	broth Isran Gorj	
30	Mosin	Janos	50						broth Janos Mosin	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Austria Lajinib	
2	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	"	Hungary Semeteyenes	
3	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blue	"	"	
4	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Russia	
5	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	Tennesse	
6	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7	blue	"	Lorin	
7	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	"	Orene	
8	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	La kalla	
9	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	Lemack	
10	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	
11	self		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Radvalitski	
12	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Radvalitski	
13	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Radvalitski	
14	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair brown brown	none	Russia Radvalitski	
15	self		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	Tennesse	
16	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Tennese	
17	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Richie	
18	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Tennese	
19	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 8	blue	"	Germany Poggau	
20	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown grey	"	Hungary Lkemo	
21	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	"	Tennese	
22	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Russia Tanninow	
23	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7	red blue	"	Russia Tanninow	
24	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
25	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
26	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
27	self		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
28	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	
29	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
30	"		brother, Hilos, 236 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. True Master, of the S. S. Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Barker*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Necker*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

W. B. Barker
Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. 1

sailing from

Premier

March 25, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married							
1	Barbers	Jahob	61	M	farmer	yes	German		Germany	father: Jakob Barbers	Germany
2	Kichel	Johann	36	M	farmer		Russian		Russia	father: Peter Kichel	Germany
3	"	Maria	36	F	housewife		"		"	Wiesendorf, Thuringia	Germany
4	"	Johann	43	M	none		"		"	grif	"
5	"	Anna	44	F	"		"		"	"	"
6	"	Maria	9	F	"		"		"	"	"
7	"	Georgina	7	F	"		"		"	"	"
8	"	Peter	2	M	"		"		"	"	"
9	Strivohim	Radion	25	M	farmer	yes	Russian		Russia	father: Peter Strivohim	Germany
10	"	Maria	24	F	housewife	yes	"		"	Wiesendorf, Thuringia	Germany
11	Raikor	Nicolas	40	M	farmer	yes	Bulgarian		Hungary	father: Peter Raikor	Germany
12	Kosikow	Ion	44	M	"		"		"	father: Peter Kosikow	Germany
13	Nicola	Joce	24	M	housewife	no	Romanian		"	father: Peter Nicola	Germany
14	"	Julica	4	F	"		"		"	mother: Maria Nicola	Germany
15	Mink	Vimiten	25	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Mink	Germany
16	Jakobek	Johann	18	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Jakobek	Germany
17	Bleier	Josef	24	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Bleier	Germany
18	"	Anna	20	F	housewife		"		"	mother: Maria Bleier	Germany
19	Braun	Paul	38	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Braun	Germany
20	Siss	Andras	31	M	farmer	yes	German		"	father: Peter Siss	Germany
21	"	Andras	21	M	"		"		"	mother: Maria Siss	Germany
22	Halasz	Kihaly	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian		"	father: Peter Halasz	Germany
23	Cumendesin	Peter	35	M	"		"		"	father: Peter Cumendesin	Germany
24	Nedalyor	Bona	27	F	"		"		"	mother: Maria Nedalyor	Germany
25	Kardos	Imre	32	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Kardos	Germany
26	Krista	Stran	34	F	farmer	no	"		"	mother: Maria Krista	Germany
27	"	Anna	28	F	housewife	yes	"		"	mother: Maria Krista	Germany
28	Gaviza	Josef	42	M	farmer	yes	"		"	father: Peter Gaviza	Germany
29	Lakatos	Janos	30	M	"	yes	"		"	father: Peter Lakatos	Germany
30	Lillooy	Ferdinand	38	M	farmer	yes	German		"	father: Peter Lillooy	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 50		house brother last brother Henry brother Mary	Good	No	5 4	fair blue	none	Germany Berlin			
2	husb		uncle	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	Russia Baulgshen			
3	self 10			Good	No	4 10	" " "	"	" "			
4	self 10			Good	No	4 11	" " "	"	" "			
5	self 10			Good	No	4 7	" " "	"	" "			
6	self 10			Good	No	" "	" " "	"	" "			
7	self 10			Good	No	" "	" " "	"	" "			
8	self 10		friend Jakob Hartig	Good	No	" "	" " "	"	" "			
9	self 10		brother last	Good	No	5 4	" brown	"	Charkoff			
10	self 10		brother last	Good	No	4 11	" blue	"	" "			
11	self 10		friend: Franz Gierke P. 304 Bellwood Ave 112 Altona	Good	No	5 5	" brown	"	Hungary Pilsa			
12	self 10		friend: Bernice Hammer 219 Walnut Ave 304 Altona, Pa.	Good	No	5 6	" "	"	" "			
13	self 10		husb. Peter Harts 914 Oakley Ave, Youngstown Oh.	Good	No	5 1	" red	"	" "			
14	mother		father	Good	No	" "	" blue	"	" "			
15	self 10		brother: G. Hints 1219 1/2 Altona P.	Good	No	5 4	" brown	"	" "			
16	self 10		friend: Indira Gunda 203 Grand St. Uniontown P.	Good	No	5 6	" "	"	Bozyska			
17	self 10		friend: Anna Hays 2436 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland.	Good	No	5 9	" red	"	Polish			
18	husb.			Good	No	5 2	" "	"	Polish			
19	self 10		friend: John Rohu 526 Madison Ave Altona	Good	No	5 6	" blue	"	Polish			
20	self 10		friend: John Rohu & Sister 526 Madison Ave Altona	Good	No	5 6	" brown	"	" "			
21	self 10			Good	No	5 6	" brown	"	" "			
22	self 10		brother: Geo. Palase 2102 1/2 Lexington St. H. Bend. Ind.	Good	No	5 6	" blue	"	Polish			
23	self 10		brother: Frank Bellwood Ave 304 Altona	Good	No	5 7	" dark brown	"	Polish			
24	self 10		brother: Romanof Michal 104 1/2 Altona	Good	No	5 6	" grey grey	"	" "			
25	self 10		brother: Bernice Kalman 104 1/2 Altona	Good	No	5 7	" brown	"	Polish			
26	self 10		friend: Andy Hays 1906 Cassella	Good	No	5 2	" red	"	Arab			
27	husband			Good	No	4 11	" " "	"	Polish			
28	self 10		friend: Andrew Hays Em. G. Cassella	Good	No	5 8	" old grey	"	Polish			
29	self 10			Good	No	5 6	" brown grey	"	Polish			
30	self 10		brother in law: P. H. Hays Cassella	Good	No	5 5	" brown blue	"	Polish			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Crane Markle, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 12,
at Bremer,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hector*, sailing *Levark*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *New York*
Joseph Brown
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hecker

sailing from Bremen

March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barlog Mary dalena	17	F	unwed	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicz Hajdan	father: Jozef Barlog, Hajdan granicz galic. N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Wolukiewicz Marya	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wolukiewicz, Hajdan granicz galic. Conn. New Haven	
3	Korol Anila	31	F	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Marya Korol, Hajdan granicz galic. N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	" Zygmunt	31	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Zygmunt, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
5	Lugay Wiktoria	16	F	unwed	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lugay, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
6	Korak Katarzyna	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Korak, Hajdan granicz galic. Ill. Chicago	
7	Jaron Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicz Hajdan	father: Jozef Jaron, Hajdan granicz galic. N.Y. Syracuse	
8	Lelyk Jozef	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Lelyk, Hajdan granicz galic. N.Y. Long Island	
9	Dubey Pawel	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Dubey, Hajdan granicz galic. Ill. Rockford	
10	Johansen Pawel	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Johansen, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
11	" Jozef	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
12	Krywonos Karol	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Krywonos, Hajdan granicz galic. Pa. Pen Argyl	
13	Kyska Jovan	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kyska, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
14	Modry Antoni	27	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Modry, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
15	Kusur Nikolai	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kusur, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
16	Wozna Jozef	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Wozna, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
17	Gymbalista Alexandra	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gymbalista, Hajdan granicz galic. " "	
18	Korak Ernest	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Korak, Hajdan granicz galic. N.Y. Oswego	
19	Koryhoraw Michal	26	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicz Hajdan	father: Jozef Koryhoraw, Hajdan granicz galic. Conn. New Haven	
20	Kawior Jozef	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kawior, Hajdan granicz galic. Pa. Natrona	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of *New York**April*

, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or defective? If so, what institution, and for what offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	no		sister: Antonina Lilejska, 4201 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	old	gray	none	Galicia	Mydan
2		"	no		sister: Rozalia Jawich, No 6, Bussell St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	no	1902. Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Jakob Horvath, 1201 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Met	No	No	No	good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		parents	no		father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		self	no		friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	no		sister: Wanda Krasnowska 11146 Erie St. N. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	no		brother: Henry Wozny, Lawley and Co. 1150 Sprague St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	no		niece: Henry Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	no		brother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	no		niece: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	no		friend: Henry Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	no	1902. Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		self	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	no		brother: John Wozny, Long Hand City N.Y. Jackson Ave 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Troue Master, of the S.S. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that status of residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Rertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *15*
at *New York*
Gaspar Branch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yechat* sailing from *Bremen* *March 23*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Borowicz	Stanislaw	17	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Czech	Galicia	Brem	father Josef Borowicz Brynów Galicia Russ. Falls
2	Toloff	Ischo	24	M	laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Berlepe	father Ischo Toloff Berlepe Turkey Ca. Neelton
3	Emiloff	Trayko	25	M	sailor	yes					wife Sofia Traykova Johnstown
4	Carlitz	Radosmir	11	M	farmer	no	Servian		Verodine		father Radosmir Verodine Servian
5	Botortchevits	Petre	40	M	farmer	yes			Galschka	wife Maria Botortchevits Galschka	
6	Petre	Milorad	16	M		yes					
7	Nedelkovits	Jahov	20	M		yes			Verodine	father Nedelcho Georgievits Verodine	Ills. Homewood
8	Rada	Mihail	22	M		no			Batichko	father Rada Batichko	
9	Gandovits	Milkan	35	M		yes			Verodine	wife Maria Gandovits Verodine	Ind. Indianapolis
10	Milan	Barbo	16	M		yes					
11	Amadorits	Tahial	33	M		no	Rumanian		Bobotia	father Edit Amadorits Bobotia	Ills. Peoria
12	Lavifovits	Gadir	19	M		yes				father Lavifovits Lavifovits	
13	Tasharovits	Webi	20	M		no			Botschane	father Tasharovits Botschane	Ind. Gary
14	Destanovits	Behmet	26	M		yes			Botschane	father Destanovits Botschane	
15	Alilovits	Adil	30	M		yes			Botschane	father Alilovits Botschane	
16	Tacumoff	Tovatche	17	M	sailor	yes	Bulgarian		Bresne	father Tacumoff Bresne	Conn. Putnam
17	Andreeff	Petre	30	M	laborer	yes				wife Maria Andreeff Bresne	
18	Katschiff	Victor	17	M	farmer	yes				wife Sofia Katschiff Bresne	
19	Novatschoff	Dimitar	22	M	laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Rumanian	Bulgaria	father Novatschoff Bulgaria	Chicago
20	Tetter	Jahob	17	M		yes	Austria	German	Galicia	father Tetter Galicia	
21	Hkenger	Anton	39	M	merchant	yes			Borvina	father Hkenger Borvina	N. J. Paterson
22	Bahakluk	Tosty	28	M	laborer	yes	Ruthenian		Koselaki	father Bahakluk Koselaki	Mich. Board
23	Komarovich	Stoyan	17	M		no			Komarovich	father Komarovich Koselaki	Mass. Boston
24	Ilkhorvics	Livan	17	M		yes			Turecki	father Ilkhorvics Turecki	
25	Lavida		26	M		no				wife Maria Lavida Turecki	
26	Gvozdecki	Nichal	17	M		yes				father Gvozdecki Turecki	
27	Gernechi	Josef	17	M		no			Komarovich	father Gernechi Koselaki	
28	Solanska	Saria	11	F	maid	no			Solanska	father Solanska Koselaki	N. J. Jersey City
29	Moros	Petronela	31	F	housewife	yes			Andreeff	wife Petronela Andreeff	Pa. Philadelphia
30		Stefan	18	M	none	no					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

1918.

98

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person or vessel, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	1907	broth Helena Borowice 64 Middle St. Whitecap Falls	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair, brown	none	Gaicia	Gaicia
2	"	"	25	1907	friend Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hungary	Prague
3	"	"	25	1907	consin Anna St. John 25 St. Lawrence St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	1907	broth Helen St. John 217 St. Lawrence St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	1907	nephew Sima St. John 60 Boston St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	27	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	23	1907	friend Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	23	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	23	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	30	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	14	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	14	1907	broth Helen St. John 100 Water St. Shelton Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trause Master of the P. H. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of April, 19 12 at New York
James H. McManah
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bertman, Surgeon of the S.S. "Heckor", sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether surgeon, physician, dentist, or other person employed by the United States Government, or by any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or by any other Government, or by any other person.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1912

at New York

W. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pecker*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 25th, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Letko</i>	<i>Anetko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Letko</i>	<i>father from Letko</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Andrusko</i>	<i>Fran</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Polack</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Terlecki</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>25</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Parlyk</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>37</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Wibley</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Polny</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Kattun</i>	<i>Fran</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Stepanek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Sabatko</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>20</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Stepa</i>	<i>Varian</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Kakar</i>	<i>Ketko</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Filip</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15		<i>Karya</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Wytry</i>	<i>Wase</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Prezdink</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Triadyk</i>	<i>Thye</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Sokol</i>	<i>Miana</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Koban</i>	<i>Michaelina</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Harvylorak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Torkna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Thyko</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Andra</i>	<i>Justa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Trianka</i>	<i>Pajra</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Parabus</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Tue</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Tymkor</i>	<i>Tymko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Harvylor</i>	<i>Harvylor</i>	<i>30</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Badio</i>	<i>Tedio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h</i>						<i>father</i>	<i>Polish</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

April

1912.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	15	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
2		20	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
3		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
4		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
5		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
6		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
7		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
8		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
9		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
10		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
11		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
12		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
13		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
14		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
15		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
16		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
17		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
18		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
19		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
20		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
21		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
22		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
23		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
24		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
25		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
26		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
27		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
28		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
29		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya
30		25	Brother George by the 1897	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Galicia Galuya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Hecker"*, sailing *from* *the university*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Gillingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Jas. A. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teckur* sailing from *Bremen* *March 25th*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Adam</i>	18	M	Single	yes	yes	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Olena</i>	16	F	Single	2-35-87		Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Wilmer</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Turyn</i>	<i>Nayel</i>	30	F	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife Marya Turyn</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	14	M	Single		no	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	15	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father H. Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>Nayel</i>	31	F	Single	8-7-18		Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife Marya Fedor</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Single			Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father John Polak</i>	<i>Poland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1918.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		209. San Tolosca	no				
2	yes	self	25		17. Danville 17. 1899 No No No No good	no		5 5	fair	Germany
3	yes		16		Therman ave # 313 Newark N.J.			4 10		Germany
4	yes		25	1907	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
5	yes		23	1907	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 4		Germany
6	yes		20		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
7	yes		3	1906	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
8	yes		25		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
9	yes		25		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
10	yes		19		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
11	yes		17	1904	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
12	yes		20		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 4		Germany
13	yes		25		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
14	yes		15	1903	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 7		Germany
15	yes	self	15	1907	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			4 4		Germany
16	yes		15	1907	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 3		Germany
17	yes		10		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 2		Germany
18	yes		25		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
19	yes		19		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
20	yes		24		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
21	yes		20	1907	friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
22	yes		17		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
23	yes		10		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
24	yes		24		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
25	yes		23		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
26	yes		16		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 2		Germany
27	yes		25		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 2		Germany
28	yes		20		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 5		Germany
29	yes		30		friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton			5 6		Germany
30	yes				friend Maryanna Klein 111 Northampton					Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 12
at New York
Jas. J. Brinkman
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Hertman*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Herwil* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *New York*
Jas. M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Steklar* sailing from *Bremen* March 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fary	Antoni	25	M. S.	father	Polish	Galicia	Wojnicz	step mother Marya Fary	Poland
2	Kucharski	Marimiaz	23	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kucharski	Galicia Iowa City
3	Swiatka	Jozef	20	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Swiatka	Galicia Mo. St. Louis
4	Szuch	Mikolaja	40	f.	mother	"	"	"	mother Anna Szuch	Galicia N.Y. New York
5	Obara	Tomasz	23	M.	father	"	"	"	mother Maria Obara	Galicia Mo. St. Louis
6	Zalowska	Teresa	20	f.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Zalowski	Galicia N.Y. New York
7	Kramak	Josef	47	M.	father	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Kramak	Galicia N.Y. New York
8	Arast	Jan	47	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Arast	Galicia N.Y. New York
9	Parkiewicz	Krzysztof	30	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Parkiewicz	Galicia N.Y. New York
10	Ruzzy	Joazef	17	" S.	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Ruzzy	Galicia N.Y. New York
11	Ful	Andrzej	34	" S.	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Ful	Galicia N.Y. New York
12	Sta	Jozef	29	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Sta	Galicia N.Y. New York
13	Kalarzyna	Filuba	18	" S.	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Kalarzyna	Galicia N.Y. New York
14	Zygmont	Anna	24	f.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Zygmunt	Galicia N.Y. New York
15		Jan	11	M. S.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Jan	Galicia N.Y. New York
16	Bielatowicz	Michal	32	" M.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Bielatowicz	Galicia N.Y. New York
17		Maryanna	23	f.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Maryanna	Galicia N.Y. New York
18		Maryam	3 1/2	" S.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Maryam	Galicia N.Y. New York
19		Wassilia	2	f.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Wassilia	Galicia N.Y. New York
20		Jozefa	5	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Jozefa	Galicia N.Y. New York
21	Skowronch	Antoni	23	M.	father	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Skowronch	Galicia N.Y. New York
22	Prainer	Proh.	40	" M.	father	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Prainer	Galicia N.Y. New York
23	Juchacka	Julia	21	f. S.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Juchacka	Galicia N.Y. New York
24	Koska	Wladya	32	f. M.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Koska	Galicia N.Y. New York
25		Stanislaw	17	M. S.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Stanislaw	Galicia N.Y. New York
26		Robert	10	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Robert	Galicia N.Y. New York
27		Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Jan	Galicia N.Y. New York
28	Rado	Jan	34	" M.	father	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Rado	Galicia N.Y. New York
29	Korcieln	Henry	23	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Korcieln	Galicia N.Y. New York
30	Biesiadnicki	Wladyslaw	21	f. S.	mother	"	"	"	brother Marimiaz Biesiadnicki	Galicia N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1912.

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	20 No		brother of father, Fair, No No No No good No					5 7	fair			Garcia Negovice
2		10		220 Lehigh St. Newark N.J.					5 4				Lacchi
3		18		144 North St. St. Louis Mo.					5 8				Polina
4		18		84 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 1				P.S.A. Carr
5		15 No		brother of father, Fair, No No No No good No					5 7				Garcia Garcia
6		20		74 Main St. Jersey City N.J.					5 2				Brine
7		20		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Brine
8		30		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 4				
9		17		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 8				Tombo
10		20 No		54 Chambers St. New York N.Y.					5 4				Truce
11		20		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 4				Polina
12		20		133 West 10th St. New York N.Y.					5 5				Varava
13		12		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 1				Truce
14		30		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					4 7				Truce
15	mother			father									
16	self	6		mother of brother, Fair, No No No No good No					5 5				Garcia
17	husband			74 Main St. Jersey City N.J.					5 3				
18	father			grandmother									
19													
20													
21	self	15		brother of father, Fair, No No No No good No					5 7				Varava
22		20		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 1				Truce
23		7		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					4 1				Truce
24		100		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					4 2				Truce
25	mother			father					5 1				
26				father					4 1				
27				father					5 6				Truce
28	self	24 No		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 6				Truce
29		25		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 6				Truce
30		25		104 Grand St. New York N.Y.					5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trave Master of the P. H. Necker, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 12
at New York
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on arrival, when such a relative living, give name and address of friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Rertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Hecker"*, sailing *from* *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Jas. Brown
Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peckar*sailing from *Canton**Mar 25th*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Govardola Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Gal. No. Kansas.</i>
2	<i>Polinski Peter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Wojcik Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Wojcik Wojciech</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Lak Franciszka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mucha Mica</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Mucha Marya</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Chasiej Chasiej</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kol Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Bar Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Lak Katarzyna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Krawiec Wojciech</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Burza Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Rys Katarzyna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Teka Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kapka Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Kalkawiec Tomasz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Szymankiewicz Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Rojek Tomasz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Chomicki Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Sosnowa Samuel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Chandawa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Yac Wojciech</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Bogdan Stanisla</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Rys Marya</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Yorany Michael</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Haros Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Lazafin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Orvilla Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>Don Jozef Polwardola</i>	<i>"</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4064
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4064
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

106

Arriving at Port of New York.

, 1912.

[illegible]

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Section, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term 'children' refers to the 16,000 people in the region

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies – that is, the Caribbean region.

DOI: 10.1002/anie.200300011

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 1 (continued)

"African" black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN 503.01

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Danube are the Bulgarians, who are part of the European Community, and the Hungarians, who are not. The Hungarians are mostly living in the north of the basin, in Hungary, Austria, and Slovakia. The Bulgarians are mostly living in the south of the basin, in Bulgaria, Romania, and Greece. The Hungarians are mostly living in the north of the basin, in Hungary, Austria, and Slovakia. The Bulgarians are mostly living in the south of the basin, in Bulgaria, Romania, and Greece.

1741:248 2007-11-14

The people who are indigenous to that portion of Peru's south—the basin of the Amazon—comprised the Aymara, Tsimba, the Matsigenka, the Yuki, the Mursi, the Chiriguano, the Barasana, the Matsigenka, the Shuar and the Shuar, and these peoples should be associated with the south.

permanent residents. The first country in which income is used as the primary criterion for determining permanent residence is the last in the order of the second wave of the 1970s, and found no threshold. Thus, the two countries with a high level of income and a high level of permanent residents are France and the Netherlands. It is important to stress that, statistically, accurately show a country's past permanent residents independent of country size, income, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens and permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 shows the hexadecimal address of sign bit z relative to z_0 , z_1 , z_2 , and z_3 address of z_0 is 0.

destination. An interested residence may visit south, but it is permitted to stay in only one foreign country, although it may be in several states. The residence may not reside in it, than the United States country, outside of the country.

should be either Yes (take) or No (not take).

Column 1: Position—various positions. The entry in column 1 is valid only when a letter, by whom passage was paid, is self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 1, 5, could show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and also, the year, a period, a year, and place as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

columns 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 are 13-18, 19-24, 25-30, 31-36, 37-42, 43-48, and 49-54, and the *entree* track. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or track, and if so, what relative or track, with name and comp. to address.

Columns 1-6. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

11 18.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Tickar* sailing from *Bremen* March 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Urbanik	Barbara	25	F	Home	Polish	Galicia	Krolak	mother C. Urbanik	Galicia, Poland
2		Aniela	3	F	none				father Jan Urbanik	
3	Chudy	Michael	17	M	farmer			Krososka	father Jan Chudy	
4	Witka	Josef	3	M	none				mother Maryanna Witka	
5	Gigler	Anton	14	M				Talkenberg	mother Antona Gigler	Minnesota
6	Ferd	Katarzyna	31	F	Home				father Tomasz Dupa	N.Y. Newark
7	Kolonia	Adam	19	M	farmer				father Jan Kolonia	Germany City
8	Hordron	Jakob	36	M				Talkenberg	mother Ignacia Hordron	Harrison
9	Bardzinski	Michael	18	M					father Jan Bardzinski	
10	Tolanowski	Josef	26	M					mother Marya Tolanowski	N.Y.
11	Reikot	Nicola	40	M		Hungary			mother Katarina Reikot	Pa. Altoona
12	Konietko	Jan	44	M					father Jan Konietko	
13	Nicola	Foca	24	M	Home	Romanian			mother Maria Nicola	Ok. Youngstown
14		Fulisia	4	F	none				father Foca Nicola	
15	Tragan	Nicola	42	M	farmer				mother Maria Tragan	
16	Marginean	Peter	40	M	farmer				mother Maria Marginean	
17	Trigeroi	Maxim	38	M					mother Maria Trigeroi	
18	Costi	Jacob	24	M	none				father Seb. Alex	W. Va. Clarksburg
19	Adamund	Florian	42	M	farmer				mother Maria Adamund	Ia. Harrisburg
20	Mintz	Vincent	35	M					mother Joseph Mintz	Altoona
21	Vincent	Stephen	24	M					mother Vincent Vincent	Thron
22	Hahn	Jakob	45	M		German			mother Joseph Hahn	Pa. Harrisburg
23		Anna	42	F	Home				father Jakob Hahn	
24		Leitia	20	F	none				mother Anna Hahn	
25		Anna	10	F	none				father Jakob Hahn	
26		Jakob	7	M					mother Anna Hahn	
27	Fakobetz	Johann	18	M	sailor				mother Rosa Jakobetz	N.Y. Johnstown
28	Heier	Josef	24	M	farmer				mother Maria Heier	Ok. Cleveland
29		Anna	20	F	Home				father Heier	
30	Braun	Paul	33	M	farmer				mother Anna Braun	Ia. Thron

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

April

1912.

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law, treaty, executive order, or agreement to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10 yrs	1907	William Louis Williams Jan 98. Clinton St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brn	none	Gaucha	Conn
2		mother			father											
3	no	self	25 yrs		coming Jan 1912						5 4	fair	brn			
4			25 yrs	1907	Hartford Conn. 113. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			
5			10 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						4 4	fair	brn			
6			6 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 4	fair	brn			
7			24 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			
8			20 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
9			36 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
10	yes	self	10 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 2	fair	brn			
11			35 yrs	1907	brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			
12			35 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
13			15 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 1	fair	brn			
14		mother			father											
15	yes	self	30 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			
16			35 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
17			10 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 3	fair	brn			
18			35 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 4	fair	brn			
19			10 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 2	fair	brn			
20			35 yrs	1907	brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 4	fair	brn			
21	yes	self	18 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			
22			10 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn											
23					brother											
24					brother											
25					brother											
26					brother											
27		self	15 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
28			15 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 6	fair	brn			
29		husb			brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 2	fair	brn			
30		self	15 yrs		brother John 18. Hartford Conn						5 5	fair	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *A. Trause* Master, of the *S.S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1917
at New York City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Code: sex = Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single? The entry in column 7 should be either M (married),
W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Geometrically, the following are equivalent: The matrix A is column-stochastic if and only if A^T is row-stochastic.

Occupation—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Term *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: *Can to read and write* - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Stress management should be applied to the relationship between the person and the system.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and pantheists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I have" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I French" by race, or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the members of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

APPENDIX

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BUCK).

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native town is in the River Po in northern Italy – the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and those of the lands without reaching in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' north – Most of them will speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The people who are native to that part of the body south of the basin of the River are the compartments of Lumbini, Peshwa, the Marathi, Uddhar, Kumbh, the Ahir, and Mohini, Campagna, Agra, Bikaner, Gwalior, Saurashtra and the Chhindigarh should be classified as 'Pachan' South.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are not in the United States should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if they have a permanent residence.

come = The entry in column 11 should give name and address of supplier. If no such relative living, give name and address of father.

to travel to a U.S. port of entry. If no foreign port of entry is listed, the final destination is an uncollected residence five years ago, including permanent residence. The entry number 12 should show a date of the previous foreign or U.S. port of entry or permanent residence, if within the United States, and a U.S. state or U.S. District.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 = $E_{i,t} - E_{i,t-1}$ = expected net t - The net is computed, estimated, by definition, by whom passage was paid; as such, it should reflect the net cost, or other relative financial steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column F. We have a space in the 1890-1891 September-October 1891 calendar. The entries in column F should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and also, the year or period of years, until place as, 1891-9, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

Column 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of teachers.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *G. Nathan*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *William Herwit* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of J. G. Nathan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *94* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19 *1911*
at *New York*
James J. Nathan
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Teckar* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 25th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Liss	Anna	32	M	German				Germany	wife, Katharina Liss	Germany
2	"	Anna	24	F					Germany	"	"
3	Tjorvig	Andor	30	M					Sweden	wife, Mary Tjorvig	Sweden
4	Havry	Robert	38	M					"	wife, Mary Tjorvig	"
5	Pomeriac	Philip	49	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
6	Ternorovic	Agoljub	45	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
7	"	Amelia	13	F					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
8	Rasulov	Klara	36	M	German				"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
9	Hartman	Vajko	49	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
10	Kirkul	Tosa	46	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
11	Stapin	George	38	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
12	"	Lepa	28	F					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
13	Larin	Kato	48	M	German				"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
14	Berta	Stevan	25	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
15	Lipov	Vanos	43	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
16	Baba	Jerena	32	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
17	Baranpai	Jerena	34	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
18	Lekany	Sanaor	26	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
19	Gjovito	Stevan	31	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
20	Hajor	Mihaly	49	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
21	Kalasa	"	32	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
22	Kamur	"	29	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
23	Loliah	Tanka	47	F					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
24	Basico	Lorimer	18	M	German				"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
25	Targa	Mihaly	34	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
26	Perezsegi	Josef	34	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
27	Tomendami	Peter	35	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
28	Kedelyor	Dona	37	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
29	Vero	Imre	26	M					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"
30	"	Julia	20	F					"	wife, Hilcilla Pomeriac	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April**1914.*

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend, Johann Lohr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *A. Green*, *Master*, of the *U.S. Steamer*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ^{of} physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The *form of age* in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The *country of birth* should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 or 7. The *entry in column 5* should be either M. or F. (male or female).

Column 8. Wid. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

Column 9. *Profession*. The entry in column 9 should not be as accurate as possible with the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Railway Engineer, Steam-Fire Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, etc., or other trade-like designations.

A distinction should be made between *frimmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the nature of their work, as follows:

Frimmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statements of parents should make this distinction in the infants and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the children.

Column 10. *Can read and write*. Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein are: *Can* (or other Yes), *Yes*, *Can read and write*, *No*, *Can neither read nor write*, or *Yes*, *No*, *Can read but not write*.

Column 11. *Nationality*. Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen, as follows:

Column 11. *Race or people*. Such of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in column 11 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but is merely a "French" appearing in a manifest and does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is of French or Italian by race might properly claim and the bearing of United English or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinct ones should be specially observed:

0123456789

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILLIAMS

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Nepolean.

2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 1: THE ACR

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SITES

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pánu are of the following nationalities: 1. Pánu and Pánu-Angaité, 2. Aymara and Mestizo, 3. Spanish, 4. Italian, 5. Swiss, 6. German, 7. Hungarian, 8. Czech, 9. Czech-Slovak, 10. Polish, 11. Russian, 12. Ukrainian, 13. Bulgarian, 14. Romanian, 15. Czech-Slovak, 16. Polish, 17. Russian, 18. Ukrainian, 19. Bulgarian, 20. Romanian, 21. Czech-Slovak, 22. Polish, 23. Russian, 24. Ukrainian, 25. Bulgarian, 26. Romanian, 27. Czech-Slovak, 28. Polish, 29. Russian, 30. Ukrainian, 31. Bulgarian, 32. Romanian, 33. Czech-Slovak, 34. Polish, 35. Russian, 36. Ukrainian, 37. Bulgarian, 38. Romanian, 39. Czech-Slovak, 40. Polish, 41. Russian, 42. Ukrainian, 43. Bulgarian, 44. Romanian, 45. Czech-Slovak, 46. Polish, 47. Russian, 48. Ukrainian, 49. Bulgarian, 50. Romanian, 51. Czech-Slovak, 52. Polish, 53. Russian, 54. Ukrainian, 55. Bulgarian, 56. Romanian, 57. Czech-Slovak, 58. Polish, 59. Russian, 60. Ukrainian, 61. Bulgarian, 62. Romanian, 63. Czech-Slovak, 64. Polish, 65. Russian, 66. Ukrainian, 67. Bulgarian, 68. Romanian, 69. Czech-Slovak, 70. Polish, 71. Russian, 72. Ukrainian, 73. Bulgarian, 74. Romanian, 75. Czech-Slovak, 76. Polish, 77. Russian, 78. Ukrainian, 79. Bulgarian, 80. Romanian, 81. Czech-Slovak, 82. Polish, 83. Russian, 84. Ukrainian, 85. Bulgarian, 86. Romanian, 87. Czech-Slovak, 88. Polish, 89. Russian, 90. Ukrainian, 91. Bulgarian, 92. Romanian, 93. Czech-Slovak, 94. Polish, 95. Russian, 96. Ukrainian, 97. Bulgarian, 98. Romanian, 99. Czech-Slovak, 100. Polish, 101. Russian, 102. Ukrainian, 103. Bulgarian, 104. Romanian, 105. Czech-Slovak, 106. Polish, 107. Russian, 108. Ukrainian, 109. Bulgarian, 110. Romanian, 111. Czech-Slovak, 112. Polish, 113. Russian, 114. Ukrainian, 115. Bulgarian, 116. Romanian, 117. Czech-Slovak, 118. Polish, 119. Russian, 120. Ukrainian, 121. Bulgarian, 122. Romanian, 123. Czech-Slovak, 124. Polish, 125. Russian, 126. Ukrainian, 127. Bulgarian, 128. Romanian, 129. Czech-Slovak, 130. Polish, 131. Russian, 132. Ukrainian, 133. Bulgarian, 134. Romanian, 135. Czech-Slovak, 136. Polish, 137. Russian, 138. Ukrainian, 139. Bulgarian, 140. Romanian, 141. Czech-Slovak, 142. Polish, 143. Russian, 144. Ukrainian, 145. Bulgarian, 146. Romanian, 147. Czech-Slovak, 148. Polish, 149. Russian, 150. Ukrainian, 151. Bulgarian, 152. Romanian, 153. Czech-Slovak, 154. Polish, 155. Russian, 156. Ukrainian, 157. Bulgarian, 158. Romanian, 159. Czech-Slovak, 160. Polish, 161. Russian, 162. Ukrainian, 163. Bulgarian, 164. Romanian, 165. Czech-Slovak, 166. Polish, 167. Russian, 168. Ukrainian, 169. Bulgarian, 170. Romanian, 171. Czech-Slovak, 172. Polish, 173. Russian, 174. Ukrainian, 175. Bulgarian, 176. Romanian, 177. Czech-Slovak, 178. Polish, 179. Russian, 180. Ukrainian, 181. Bulgarian, 182. Romanian, 183. Czech-Slovak, 184. Polish, 185. Russian, 186. Ukrainian, 187. Bulgarian, 188. Romanian, 189. Czech-Slovak, 190. Polish, 191. Russian, 192. Ukrainian, 193. Bulgarian, 194. Romanian, 195. Czech-Slovak, 196. Polish, 197. Russian, 198. Ukrainian, 199. Bulgarian, 200. Romanian, 201. Czech-Slovak, 202. Polish, 203. Russian, 204. Ukrainian, 205. Bulgarian, 206. Romanian, 207. Czech-Slovak, 208. Polish, 209. Russian, 210. Ukrainian, 211. Bulgarian, 212. Romanian, 213. Czech-Slovak, 214. Polish, 215. Russian, 216. Ukrainian, 217. Bulgarian, 218. Romanian, 219. Czech-Slovak, 220. Polish, 221. Russian, 222. Ukrainian, 223. Bulgarian, 224. Romanian, 225. Czech-Slovak, 226. Polish, 227. Russian, 228. Ukrainian, 229. Bulgarian, 230. Romanian, 231. Czech-Slovak, 232. Polish, 233. Russian, 234. Ukrainian, 235. Bulgarian, 236. Romanian, 237. Czech-Slovak, 238. Polish, 239. Russian, 240. Ukrainian, 241. Bulgarian, 242. Romanian, 243. Czech-Slovak, 244. Polish, 245. Russian, 246. Ukrainian, 247. Bulgarian, 248. Romanian, 249. Czech-Slovak, 250. Polish, 251. Russian, 252. Ukrainian, 253. Bulgarian, 254. Romanian, 255. Czech-Slovak, 256. Polish, 257. Russian, 258. Ukrainian, 259. Bulgarian, 260. Romanian, 261. Czech-Slovak, 262. Polish, 263. Russian, 264. Ukrainian, 265. Bulgarian, 266. Romanian, 267. Czech-Slovak, 268. Polish, 269. Russian, 270. Ukrainian, 271. Bulgarian, 272. Romanian, 273. Czech-Slovak, 274. Polish, 275. Russian, 276. Ukrainian, 277. Bulgarian, 278. Romanian, 279. Czech-Slovak, 280. Polish, 281. Russian, 282. Ukrainian, 283. Bulgarian, 284. Romanian, 285. Czech-Slovak, 286. Polish, 287. Russian, 288. Ukrainian, 289. Bulgarian, 290. Romanian, 291. Czech-Slovak, 292. Polish, 293. Russian, 294. Ukrainian, 295. Bulgarian, 296. Romanian, 297. Czech-Slovak, 298. Polish, 299. Russian, 300. Ukrainian, 301. Bulgarian, 302. Romanian, 303. Czech-Slovak, 304. Polish, 305. Russian, 306. Ukrainian, 307. Bulgarian, 308. Romanian, 309. Czech-Slovak, 310. Polish, 311. Russian, 312. Ukrainian, 313. Bulgarian, 314. Romanian, 315. Czech-Slovak, 316. Polish, 317. Russian, 318. Ukrainian, 319. Bulgarian, 320. Romanian, 321. Czech-Slovak, 322. Polish, 323. Russian, 324. Ukrainian, 325. Bulgarian, 326. Romanian, 327. Czech-Slovak, 328. Polish, 329. Russian, 330. Ukrainian, 331. Bulgarian, 332. Romanian, 333. Czech-Slovak, 334. Polish, 335. Russian, 336. Ukrainian, 337. Bulgarian, 338. Romanian, 339. Czech-Slovak, 340. Polish, 341. Russian, 342. Ukrainian, 343. Bulgarian, 344. Romanian, 345. Czech-Slovak, 346. Polish, 347. Russian, 348. Ukrainian, 349. Bulgarian, 350. Romanian, 351. Czech-Slovak, 352. Polish, 353. Russian, 354. Ukrainian, 355. Bulgarian, 356. Romanian, 357. Czech-Slovak, 358. Polish, 359. Russian, 360. Ukrainian, 361. Bulgarian, 362. Romanian, 363. Czech-Slovak, 364. Polish, 365. Russian, 366. Ukrainian, 367. Bulgarian, 368. Romanian, 369. Czech-Slovak, 370. Polish, 371. Russian, 372. Ukrainian, 373. Bulgarian, 374. Romanian, 375. Czech-Slovak, 376. Polish, 377. Russian, 378. Ukrainian, 379. Bulgarian, 380. Romanian, 381. Czech-Slovak, 382. Polish, 383. Russian, 384. Ukrainian, 385. Bulgarian, 386. Romanian, 387. Czech-Slovak, 388. Polish, 389. Russian, 390. Ukrainian, 391. Bulgarian, 392. Romanian, 393. Czech-Slovak, 394. Polish, 395. Russian, 396. Ukrainian, 397. Bulgarian, 398. Romanian, 399. Czech-Slovak, 400. Polish, 401. Russian, 402. Ukrainian, 403. Bulgarian, 404. Romanian, 405. Czech-Slovak, 406. Polish, 407. Russian, 408. Ukrainian, 409. Bulgarian, 410. Romanian, 411. Czech-Slovak, 412. Polish, 413. Russian, 414. Ukrainian, 415. Bulgarian, 416. Romanian, 417. Czech-Slovak, 418. Polish, 419. Russian, 420. Ukrainian, 421. Bulgarian, 422. Romanian, 423. Czech-Slovak, 424. Polish, 425. Russian, 426. Ukrainian, 427. Bulgarian, 428. Romanian, 429. Czech-Slovak, 430. Polish, 431. Russian, 432. Ukrainian, 433. Bulgarian, 434. Romanian, 435. Czech-Slovak, 436. Polish, 437. Russian, 438. Ukrainian, 439. Bulgarian, 440. Romanian, 441. Czech-Slovak, 442. Polish, 443. Russian, 444. Ukrainian, 445. Bulgarian, 446. Romanian, 447. Czech-Slovak, 448. Polish, 449. Russian, 450. Ukrainian, 451. Bulgarian, 452. Romanian, 453. Czech-Slovak, 454. Polish, 455. Russian, 456. Ukrainian, 457. Bulgarian, 458. Romanian, 459. Czech-Slovak, 460. Polish, 461. Russian, 462. Ukrainian, 463. Bulgarian, 464. Romanian, 465. Czech-Slovak, 466. Polish, 467. Russian, 468. Ukrainian, 469. Bulgarian, 470. Romanian, 471. Czech-Slovak, 472. Polish, 473. Russian, 474. Ukrainian, 475. Bulgarian, 476. Romanian, 477. Czech-Slovak, 478. Polish, 479. Russian, 480. Ukrainian, 481. Bulgarian, 482. Romanian, 483. Czech-Slovak, 484. Polish, 485. Russian, 486. Ukrainian, 487. Bulgarian, 488. Romanian, 489. Czech-Slovak, 490. Polish, 491. Russian, 492. Ukrainian, 493. Bulgarian, 494. Romanian, 495. Czech-Slovak, 496. Polish, 497. Russian, 498. Ukrainian, 499. Bulgarian, 500. Romanian, 501. Czech-Slovak, 502. Polish, 503. Russian, 504. Ukrainian, 505. Bulgarian, 506. Romanian, 507. Czech-Slovak, 508. Polish, 509. Russian, 510. Ukrainian, 511. Bulgarian, 512. Romanian, 513. Czech-Slovak, 514. Polish, 515. Russian, 516. Ukrainian, 517. Bulgarian, 518. Romanian, 519. Czech-Slovak, 520. Polish, 521. Russian, 522. Ukrainian, 523. Bulgarian, 524. Romanian, 525. Czech-Slovak, 526. Polish, 527. Russian, 528. Ukrainian, 529. Bulgarian, 530. Romanian, 531. Czech-Slovak, 532. Polish, 533. Russian, 534. Ukrainian, 535. Bulgarian, 536. Romanian, 537. Czech-Slovak, 538. Polish, 539. Russian, 540. Ukrainian, 541. Bulgarian, 542. Romanian, 543. Czech-Slovak, 544. Polish, 545. Russian, 546. Ukrainian, 547. Bulgarian, 548. Romanian, 549. Czech-Slovak, 550. Polish, 551. Russian, 552. Ukrainian, 553. Bulgarian, 554. Romanian, 555. Czech-Slovak, 556. Polish, 557. Russian, 558. Ukrainian, 559. Bulgarian, 560. Romanian, 561. Czech-Slovak, 562. Polish, 563. Russian, 564. Ukrainian, 565. Bulgarian, 566. Romanian, 567. Czech-Slovak, 568. Polish, 5

1184 J. N. A. Brown et al.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and from secondarily should be classified as "Italo-South".

Permanent Residence (*Permanent Residence*). A variable measuring permanent residence. The first entry in which a respondent was recorded as residing as long as one year can be the last permanent residence (a grossed up dummy variable) in the data. This variable is computed as follows: $\text{Permanent Residence} = 1$ if the respondent is recorded as residing in the country for at least one year; $\text{Permanent Residence} = 0$ if the respondent is recorded as residing in the country for less than one year.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and who do not visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens with permanent residence.

error. The entry in column 11 should give time and address of first read relative to time given in column 10 address of first read.

[illegible]

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Columella, *Pecten*, *Spondylus*, etc.—Heath's collection, obtained by whom passage was paid, as Mr. Hubbard rather erroneously related to me; steamship company, etc.

It should give rise to a case in which if a family, the exact opposite of the family in Money brought by the head of a family should not be held to be not the same members of the family.

entries in column 1, should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-9, Philadelphia).

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to y in either a relative or friend (and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 10 to 11. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of articles.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *12* at *New York*.

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S.

sailing from

Bremen

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hahato	Terence	40	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Komornik sister Katalin	St. John
2	Laplwa	Joseph	34	M		no			Komornik Komornik	St. John
3	Laplwa	Julia	27	F	maid	yes			wife Joseph Komornik	St. John
4	Rostas	Kathleen	27	F	laborer	yes			father Andras Rostas	St. John
5	Rostas	John	27	M					wife Agnes Rostas	St. John
6	Kobornak	Kristin	19	F	maid	no			father Andras Kobornak	St. John
7	Karcsi	Ernest	50	M	house				wife Agnes Karcsi	St. John
8	Karcsi	Joseph	30	M		yes			father Andras Karcsi	St. John
9	Karcsi	John	30	M	laborer				wife Agnes Karcsi	St. John
10	Kullai	Andras	38	M	laborer				father Andras Kullai	St. John
11	Korossai	John	38	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
12	Kalcs	Lauzanna	45	F		no			brother Komornik John	St. John
13	Kopcsak	Andras	32	M					wife Agnes Kopcsak	St. John
14	Korossai	John	38	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
15	Kopcsak	John	34	M		yes			wife Agnes Kopcsak	St. John
16	Korossai	Terence	18	M					father Terence Korossai	St. John
17	Korossai	Joseph	14	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
18	Kopcsak	John	38	M					wife Agnes Kopcsak	St. John
19	Korossai	John	38	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
20	Korossai	John	22	F	house				father Andras Korossai	St. John
21	Korossai	John	40	M		no			wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
22	Korossai	John	35	F	maid	yes			father Andras Korossai	St. John
23	Korossai	John	24	M	laborer				wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
24	Korossai	John	31	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
25	Korossai	John	35	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
26	Korossai	John	34	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
27	Korossai	John	33	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
28	Korossai	John	39	M					wife Agnes Korossai	St. John
29	Korossai	Katalin	17	F	maid				father Andras Korossai	St. John
30	Korossai	John	30	M					father Andras Korossai	St. John

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April*, 191*8*.

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	16 yrs	1907	arr. from Canton	No	No	No good	No	5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
2			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
3			18	1907	arr. from Canton					5	2		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
4			16	1907	arr. from Canton					5	2		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
5			18	1907	arr. from Canton					5	3		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
6			10	1907	arr. from Canton					5	2		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
7			20	1907	arr. from Canton					5	8		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
8			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	11		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
9			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	11		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
10			21	1907	arr. from Canton					5	7		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
11			25	1907	arr. from Canton					5	3		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
12			18	1907	arr. from Canton					5	6		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
13			17	1907	arr. from Canton					4	11		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
14			25	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
15			27	1907	arr. from Canton					5	5		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
16			24	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
17			26	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
18			28	1907	arr. from Canton					5	5		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
19			25	1907	arr. from Canton					5	3		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
20			20	1907	arr. from Canton					4	11		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
21			26	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
22			26	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
23			26	1907	arr. from Canton					5	5		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
24			26	1907	arr. from Canton					5	5		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
25			25	1907	arr. from Canton					5	1		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
26			27	1907	arr. from Canton					5	6		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
27			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	5		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
28			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
29			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong
30			30	1907	arr. from Canton					5	4		Hong Kong	Hong Kong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue Master, of the *S.S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Financier—a one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 10. Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these intentions, but not the actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having tickets for final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether passage paid for individual or family. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to permanent residence, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hecker*, sailing *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19*11*

James M. Simmons
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Techar

sailing from

Strenu

March 25, 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lathana Janos	38	✓	farmer	yes	Hungary	Booth Hungary	Polka wife Bertha Lathana	Polka, Hungary, Hungary	Cittabut
2	Lathana Jasmina	17	✓	maid	yes	Hungary		Hefestofeln wife Jasmina Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Gonota
3	Lathana Maria	30	✓	housewife				Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Cementon
4	Lathana Maria	9	✓	none		U.S.A.	Claims U.S. born			
5	Lathana Janos	31	✓	farmer	yes					
6	Lathana Anna	16	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Anna Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Coplay
7	Lathana Cal	33	✓	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hefestofeln wife Cal Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
8	Lathana Janos	29	✓	farmer	yes			Hefestofeln wife Janos Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Johnstown
9	Lathana Katalin	17	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Katalin Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Cementon
10	Lathana Maria	27	✓	housewife				Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Bradock
11	Lathana Jozsef	26	✓	farmer	yes			Hefestofeln wife Jozsef Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Homehall
12	Lathana Maria	32	✓	housewife				Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Ind Gary
13	Lathana Maria	15	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	La Bontelville
14	Lathana Janos	15	✓	farmer	yes			Hefestofeln wife Janos Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
15	Lathana Maria	9	✓	none		U.S.A.	Claims U.S. born			
16	Lathana Maria	25	✓	housewife				Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	St Clair
17	Lathana Maria	57	✓	none		U.S.A.	Claims U.S. born			
18	Lathana Maria	30	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Amiens
19	Lathana Maria	8	✓	none		U.S.A.	Claims U.S. born			
20	Lathana Maria	6	✓	none		U.S.A.	Claims U.S. born			
21	Lathana Janos	26	✓	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hefestofeln wife Janos Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Sheffield
22	Lathana Maria	17	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
23	Lathana Jozsef	26	✓	farmer	yes			Hefestofeln wife Jozsef Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
24	Lathana Maria	18	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Clairton
25	Lathana Maria	25	✓	housewife	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Ills Hillsboro
26	Lathana Janos	19	✓	farmer	yes			Hefestofeln wife Janos Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
27	Lathana Zsuzsanna	17	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Zsuzsanna Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	La Terentum
28	Lathana Maria	16	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Blairsville
29	Lathana Maria	18	✓	maid	yes			Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	
30	Lathana Maria	36	✓	housewife				Hefestofeln wife Maria Lathana	Hefestofeln, Hungary	Tandegrift

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any law or agreement, liable to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self 44 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blue	ey	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		9, 25 ⁷⁵				good moth Anna Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 3	fair	blue			Copenhagen
3		S. Kitchich 7 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
4		S. moth				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
5		S.				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
6		S. self 27 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
7		S. 19 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
8		S. 14 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
9		S. 30 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
10		S. 42 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
11		S. 25 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
12		S. 26 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
13		S. 50 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
14		S. moth				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
15		S.				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
16		S. self 20 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
17		S. moth				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
18		S. self 15 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
19		S. moth				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
20		S.				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
21		S. self 35 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
22		S. 25 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
23		S. 20 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
24		S. 30 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
25		S. 25 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
26		S. 25 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
27		S. 40 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
28		S. 42 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
29		S. 34 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen
30		S. 42 ⁷⁵				broth Joseph Kitchich 5228 Tabor St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5 5	fair	blue			Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Traue* Master, of the *S.S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19 *12*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the city or town, county, and State. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, county, and State, or country, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (What was possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. A. A. A.*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, *saiving Health* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Jan. A. A. A.
Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen March 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Orabel	Maria	20	f. S. maid	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Szekesfehervar	mother, Karina Orabel, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Wilmington, Del.
2	Szli	Janos	28	m. m. laborer				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Elizabeth Szli, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Clinton, N. Y.
3	Antonyad	Lona	20	f. S.				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	father, Janos Antonyad, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Kingston, N. Y.
4	Pamas	Mihaly	40	m. m.	No			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Anna Pamas, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
5	Kocsio	Janos	27		Yes			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Kocsio, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Newton, N. H.
6	Marecke	Janos	40					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Maria Marecke, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
7	Vriesan	Janos	46					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Anna Vriesan, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
8	Gleyko	Janos	38					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Anna Gleyko, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Buffalo, N. Y.
9	Kleszky	Jozsef	24	S.				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Kleszky, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.
10	Luhafda	Janos	30					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Anna Luhafda, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
11	Szanko	Janos	25	"m."				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Szanko, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	Cleveland, Ohio
12	Seliza	Jozsef	24	f. "housewife"				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Anna Seliza, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
13	Thalik	Anna	22	"housewife"				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Thalik, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
14		Jozsef	3	"None"	No			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Jozsef, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
15	Karacs	Anna	26	"housewife"	Yes			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Karacs, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
16		Maria	6	S.	No			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Maria, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
17		Francis	3	m.				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Francis, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
18	Mikalek	Stephanie	18	f. S. maid	Yes			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Mikalek, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
19	Peter	Betta	55	"housewife"				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Peter, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
20	Zurco	Karely	30	m. m. laborer				Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Zurco, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
21	Lupioza	Iskvan	49					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Lupioza, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
22	Budas	Georgy	30					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Budas, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
23	Lapin	Jozsef	28					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Lapin, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
24	Kasprisin	Anna	26	f. "housewife"	No			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Kasprisin, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
25		Anna	3	S.	None			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Anna, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
26	Gyusik	Pal	28	m. m. laborer	Yes			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Gyusik, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
27	Parlisz	Georgy	50					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Parlisz, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
28	Valent	Mihaly	42					Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Valent, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
29	Farkas	"	35		No			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Farkas, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	
30	Beiza	Janos	10	S.	None			Hungary, Szekesfehervar	wife, Rozsina Beiza, Szekesfehervar, Hungary	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

116

Arriving at Port of

April

, 1912.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	10 3/4			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue		Tham.	Chap.		
2			20	Yes	107	brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
3			16 7/10			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
4			30			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
5			23			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
6			40			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
7			40			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
8			40			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
9			38			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
10			24			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
11			20			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
12			20			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
13			40			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
14		mother				brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
15		self	20			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
16		mother				brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
17						brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
18		self	20			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
19			30			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
20			30			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
21			20			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
22			24			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
23			24			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
24			146			brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
25		mother				brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
26	No	self	20 1/2	1904	1900	brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
27			20	1907		brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
28			24	1909		brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
29			24	1909		brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							
30	Yes	mother				brother Mikal Mahal Chapman St. N.Y.					5	9							

I, A. T. Jones, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11 333.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) and female.

Column 3. — *Married or single*. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. — *Education or position*. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *primaries* and *free laborers*, regardless of the extent of money payment, as follows:

1. *Primary* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special provisions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5. — *Can read and write*. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write) No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. — *Nationality*. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. — *Race or people*. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be corrected, mean "French" by race or people, and entry, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or vice versa, country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

NINTH ANNUAL

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C (Continued)

'African, black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HALL, J. A. N. 1979.

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Rhine north of the Rhenish palatine of Lotharing. In early times and before the first invasions they were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and in the other surrounding countries as Italian, north-¹ Most of these people speak German, but the Lower Rhine

E. A. L. VAN NEST ET AL.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the Campania, Calabria, Lucania, Basilicata, the Marches, Abruzzo, and the Apulia, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands, should be classed as Italian south.

permanent residence. These countries, when asked, would not consider a person as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the person's need for a return. The countries that do not show the person's last permanent residence are also not showing the structured purposes for returning to the country. It is important to note that the countries that do not accurately show country of last permanent residence could be considered to be countries with residence in national territory.

Others who are permanent residents in the United States and are not yet citizens should be regarded on par with those born in the United States and have permanent residence.

entry in relation 11 should give negative address, but it is not. The relative addressing table at address 00000001

*Chlorophyll *a** Production. Integrated chlorophyll production was estimated as destination. An integrated residence time was calculated for each particle based on the entry and exit time. Shaded cells were either too opaque to fix or too low in chlorophyll content to measure within the United States; therefore, results are from United States

should be either $N_{\text{res}} = 3$ or $N_{\text{res}} = 4$ or $N_{\text{res}} = 5$.

Column 1: Beneficiary spouse and The cost of a medically necessary health care passage was paid as a husband, father, or other relative, as a steamship company, etc.

to should give in each case a hypothetical family, the extent of which is arbitrary. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided over the several members of the family.

Country: _____ Highest elevation: _____ U.S. State: _____ Country: _____
 Entries in column 1 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States column
 and if so, the year or period of year, and place, are 1894-95, Philadelphia

more than 18 should show whether going to 19 is either a relative friend (and 19 is your relative or friend), with name and comp. to address, or not.

Answer is 99% The answers in these column are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of a lens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *T.S. "Neckar"*, sailing *from* *the university*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *April*, 19*12*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russum).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. *Vectar*sailing from *Bremen**March 25th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kotlik	Andras	25	M	farmer		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife Anna Kotlik	Or Pittman
2	Traba	Mihaly	38							Wife Anna Traba	Or Pittman
3	Horasgyak	Gyorgy	42							Wife Maria Horasgyak	Or Pittman
4		Maria	16	F	maid					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
5	Thupa	Anna	43	F	housewife					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
6	Gajdas	Margit	19	F	maid					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
7	Andras	Janos	17	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
8	Karosi		6							Wife Anna	Or Pittman
9	Hajek	Betta	17	F	maid					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
10	Balbo	Betta	17	F	maid					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
11	Polmarosky	Janos	17	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
12	Chlapetska	Kata	17	F	maid					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
13	Fics	Martin	35	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
14		Ernestine	23	F	housewife					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
15	Furin	Simon	24	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
16	Lapansky	Josep	23	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
17	Salon	Matyas	33	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
18	Trivas	Josep	30	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
19	Plesko	Fritzen	20	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
20	Varanai	Andras	18	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
21	Fvasko	Mihaly	19	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
22	Kourosan	Varjan	26	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
23	Esolan	Vasil	24	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
24	Koussa	Lazar	31	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
25	Korocsa	Georg	32	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
26	Flora	Miklos	34	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
27	Karoslavac	Adam	28	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
28	Kalotzka	Fritzen	32	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
29	Totk	Agapan	25	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman
30	Pistoff	Kosta	22	M	farmer					Wife Anna	Or Pittman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1912.

118

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30		sign Paul Jalovics Box 24, Jittman St St. C. Murphy, Janos	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	none	Hungary, Sopron
2			30		Box 164, Szeged, Hungary					5 5			Hungary, Szeged
3			32		St. C. Murphy, Janos					5 6			Hungary, Szeged
4		letter			312 Johnston Ave, Jersey City, N.J.					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
5		self	30		sign Fred. Bausch Drill No. 163, Newark, N.J.					4 11			Hungary, Szeged
6			34		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 1	blue		Hungary, Szeged
7			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 5	brown		Hungary, Szeged
8			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 5	blue		Hungary, Szeged
9			40		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 1	blue		Hungary, Szeged
10			40		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 1	blue		Hungary, Szeged
11			32		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
12			15		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
13			1904, Chicago		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
14		self	26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
15			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
16			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
17			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
18			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
19			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
20			26		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
21			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
22			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
23			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
24			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
25			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
26			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
27			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
28			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
29			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged
30			25		Box 158, Szeged, Hungary					5 3			Hungary, Szeged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916, at Bremen, Germany,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Car engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pen or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be instructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, that is, the portions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who descend from those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (white). Most of these people speak Italian, but not Italian (white).

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, that is, the portions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who descend from those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (black). Most of these people speak Italian, but not Italian (black).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An extended residence of one year or longer in a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with intention of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, and has a right to re-enter the country. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has been in the United States for a long time, he should show the country of last permanent residence, not the country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be classified as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name. The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of each alien, as given by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 10. Place of birth. The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of each alien, as given by the alien, and address in mind. The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of each alien, as given by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 11. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 12. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 13. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 14. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 15. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Column 16. Whether married in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is married in the United States, as shown by the alien, and address in mind.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertman*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Leoville*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teckar*

sailing from *Bremen*

April 20

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Blazekovic Marga</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
2	<i>Janekovic Ana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
3	<i>Stankovic Spjepan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
4	<i>Enicic Kato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
5	<i>Sealacsek Marija</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
6	<i>Katovci Ana</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
7	<i>Markin Marga</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
8	<i>Jakob Peter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
9	<i>Markin Marija</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
10	<i>Ana</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
11	<i>Marvita</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
12	<i>Belic Spjepan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
13	<i>Parletic Pavao</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
14	<i>Korvath Janos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
15	<i>Carvici Spjepan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
16	<i>Jakovic Oskar</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
17	<i>Korvath Franjo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
18	<i>Spicic Ivan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
19	<i>Ligman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
20	<i>Polovic Anton</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
21	<i>Kisic Josip</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
22	<i>Alois</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
23	<i>Geppert Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
24	<i>Hagadon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
25	<i>Kajovski Pavle</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
26	<i>Govorcin Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
27	<i>Kanisak Ljilja</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
28	<i>Tidirovic Ljilja</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
29	<i>Licio Ljilja</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>
30	<i>Ljilja Ljilja</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>	<i>Macork to Hungary</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April

1912.

120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	4 11	fair	none	Brooklyn
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 1	fair	none	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	none	Brooklyn
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair	none	Brooklyn
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Brooklyn
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Brooklyn
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	none	Brooklyn
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	none	Brooklyn
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Brooklyn
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Brooklyn
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Brooklyn
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	none	Brooklyn
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	none	Brooklyn
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	none	Brooklyn
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	none	Brooklyn
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	none	Brooklyn
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	none	Brooklyn
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair	none	Brooklyn
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	none	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for him or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the provinces of Trentino, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—north."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or street if there is no permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is a passenger. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should be either by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of cash and other money. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show, if there is one, the name and address of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hartman*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Harker*, sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Joltingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*11* at *New York*

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Techar*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 25 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Marin	Toor	20	M	laborer		Austria	Croatian	Bosnia Gradenica	fath Sotar Marin	Bosnia Ca. New York
2	"	Hevan	24	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sina Marin	"
3	Harrell	Tasso	32	M	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Sanhorek	wife Gurra Tasso	Turkey No. St. Louis
4	Boleff	Tone	34	M	"		"	"	Besne	wife Anto Toner	Bosnia
5	Mejoff	Zahir	17	M	"		"	"	"	fath Hefo Tozia	Bosnia
6	Popanovits	Wubomir	18	M	"		Servian	"	Terodime	fath Goran Vilin	Ind. Indiana
7	Pantchevits	Toreja	18	M	"		"	"	Babusch	fath Pantche Babusch	Ind. Indiana
8	Tomarachi	Giotr	27	M	"		Bosnia	Solich	Russia Smichov	wife Sata Tomaracha	Ind. Indiana
9	Rehas	Wincenty	39	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Rehas	Ind. Indiana
10	Zielinski	Lew	35	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Zielinska	Ind. Indiana
11	Lusha	Tomas	42	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Lusha	Ind. Indiana
12	Tomarachi	Lew	35	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Tomaracha	Ind. Indiana
13	Lusha	Antoni	44	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Lusha	Ind. Indiana
14	Zaborek	Franc	29	M	"		"	"	Zabrowo	wife Anna Zaborek	Ind. Indiana
15	Clawek	Andrzej	20	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Clawek	Ind. Indiana
16	Zaborek	Stanislaw	21	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Zaborek	Ind. Indiana
17	Wlyniarski	Stanislaw	20	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Wlyniarska	Ind. Indiana
18	Pantchevits	Wubomir	18	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Pantchevits	Ind. Indiana
19	Gardriol	Zofia	18	F	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Gardriol	Ills Chicago
20	Harzec	"	18	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Harzec	Ills Chicago
21	Domagala	Stanislaw	20	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Domagala	Ills Chicago
22	Towah	Lew	38	M	"		"	"	Zabrowo	wife Sata Towah	Ills Chicago
23	Imorawinski	Tikhodur	18	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Imorawinska	Ills Chicago
24	Towah	Andrzej	40	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Towah	Ills Chicago
25	Baviah	Joseph	18	M	"		Austria	"	Galicia	fath Sata Baviah	Ills Chicago
26	Hania	Adolf	29	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Hania	Ills Chicago
27	"	Baria	29	F	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Baria	Ills Chicago
28	"	Teofil	7	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Teofil	Ills Chicago
29	Hopa	Lew	22	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Hopa	Ills Chicago
30	Opasha	"	24	M	"		"	"	"	wife Sata Opasha	Ills Chicago

122

Arriving at Port of

April

, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, pending or future to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	yes	self	17 1/2			cousin Lino Gule. 635 - Kicam 3 st Shelton	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair		Poland																		
2			25 1/2			friend 614 1/2 3rd st. St Louis Mo						5 11			"																		
3			21 1/2			friend 128 Box Grosvenor st. St Louis						5 5	light		England																		
4			36 1/2			brother George Sheff 27 Box Grosvenor st. St Louis						5 6			"																		
5			28			friend 104 Cottage Ave Indianapolis Ind						4 11			"																		
6			25 1/2			friend 104 Cottage Ave Indianapolis Ind						5 5			"																		
7			28 1/2			cousin 104 Cottage Ave Indianapolis Ind						5 6	black hair		"																		
8			45 1/2			brother 117 1/2 st. St. Louis						5 8			"																		
9			33 1/2									5 3	light		"																		
10			30 1/2									5 8			"																		
11			30 1/2			friend 28 1/2 Broadway St. St. Louis						5 5	light		"																		
12			25 1/2			brother 44 1/2 117 st. St. Louis						5 8	blue		"																		
13			40 1/2			brother 167 Box Grosvenor st. St. Louis						5 7			"																		
14			25 1/2			brother 33 1/2 Washington St. St. Louis						5 4			"																		
15			25 1/2			brother 174 Middleville St. St. Louis						5 1	light		"																		
16			25 1/2			brother 174 Middleville St. St. Louis						5 5			"																		
17			20 1/2			brother 179 1/2 Belmont St. St. Louis						5 2	light blue		"																		
18			40 1/2			friend 104 Cottage Ave Indianapolis Ind									"																		
19	yes	self	30 1/2			friend 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 7	light	none	Poland																		
20			30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						4 11			"																		
21			35 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 10			"																		
22			30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 4			"																		
23			25 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 6	light		"																		
24			30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 3	light		"																		
25	yes	self	20 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 4			"																		
26	yes	self	30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 8	light		"																		
27			30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5			"																		
28			30 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5			"																		
29			25 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 7			"																		
30			25 1/2			brother 1400 Monroe St. Chicago Ill						5 7			"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trave Master of the P.F. Fisher, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 29 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917, at New York, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, north of the River Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien has ticket (visa) from destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether alien possesses money and to what extent. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, since either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Joseph W. ...
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which, aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. *Tecklar*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 25th

19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
19.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lacher	Gottlieb	26	M	laborer	to to	Russia	German	Russia Belorussia	wife, Pauline Lacher, Marsh, Russia O. Cleveland.	
2	Polakowski	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Juliana Polakowski, Marsh, Russia O. Cleveland.	
3	Kochman	Gottlieb	31	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Martha, Marsh, Russia O. Cleveland.	
4	"	Anna	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"	Sasha, Marsh	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*April**1912*

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yourselves</i>					<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polina</i>
2	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
3	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anna Kase</i>
4	<i>father</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>self</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anna</i>
8	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
9	<i>self</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anna</i>
10	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
11	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
12	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
13	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
14	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
15	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
16	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
17	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
18	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
19	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
20	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
21	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
22	<i>self</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Anna</i>
23	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
24	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
25	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
26	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
27	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
28	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
29	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>
30	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Fanfan</i>

A. Trave Master, of the *P. S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *12*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer. *11-1115*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town or city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hector*, sailing *from* *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *Hampton*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W. Is.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *Vickar*

sailing from

Bremen

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tysreeritz	Josef	21	M	farmer	Russia Lithuania		Russia G. Troki	mother Tysreeritz	Russia
2	Mockeritz	Felix	19	M	farmer			St. Troki	father Felix Mockeritz	Russia
3	Jankovska	Marius	24	M	maid 1-386302-12/9/43-				father Jankovska	Home
4	Vaiskum	Jan	19	M	farmer 8-282377-7/1/43				father Vaiskum	Home
5		Michael	19	M	laborer				father Michael	Home
6	Michalovska	Hermanita	44	F	wife none				father Michalovska	Home
7		Kasimir	15	M	farmer 1034239-651-43				father Kasimir	Home
8	Toloba	Ignaci	30	M					father Toloba	Home
9	Tokolovska	Jan	19	M	yes yes				father Tokolovska	Home
10	Skoparaitis	Mare	20	M	no no				father Skoparaitis	Home
11	Steirerstein	Maring	24	M	farmer yes yes				father Steirerstein	Home
12	Okum	Simon	22	M	carpenter				father Okum	Home
13	Tokolovska	Alton	18	M	booker				father Tokolovska	Home
14	Melamed	Moshe	24	M	farmer				father Melamed	Home
15	Varoson	Paul	36	M	farmer				father Varoson	Home
16	Pernik	Lehman	38	M	2-186612				father Pernik	Home
17		Joseph	22	M					father Joseph	Home
18	Paschensky	Herch	27	M	photographer				father Paschensky	Home
19	Bum	Lora	35	F	wife none				father Bum	Home
20		Lora	11	F	wife none				father Lora	Home
21		Stina	?	F					father Stina	Home
22		Leet	2	M	2-480710-8/27/37				father Leet	Home
23	Buorenki	Voideck	19	M	farmer				father Buorenki	Home
24	Kovalchuk	Stanislav	30	M	trader				father Kovalchuk	Home
25	Kalinowski	Proter	36	M	farmer				father Kalinowski	Home
26	Knicker	August	27	M					father Knicker	Home
27	Ragierska	Albina	27	F	wife 2-834186-2/4/41				father Ragierska	Home
28		Stanislav	21	M	farmer				father Stanislav	Home
29	Kucinski	Bronis	20	M	wife none				father Kucinski	Home
30	Storinski	Josef	30	M	farmer				father Storinski	Home

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

April

, 1912.

126

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ya	self	25	no	bro. Ignacy Charyka Box 22, Haldimand St. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Russia Leno Toki
2			25		bro. Bernarda Hader Box 22, Haldimand St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
3			25		bro. William Hader Box 156, Washington St. N.Y.						5 3	fair	" " "
4			25		brother Adam Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
5			25		brother John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
6	no		35		brother John Hader Box 156, Washington St. N.Y.						4 11	fair	" " "
7	mother										4 11	fair	" " "
8	ya	self	50		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
9			12		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 11	fair	" " "
10			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 -	fair	" " "
11			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 8	fair	" " "
12	ya	self	25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 6	fair	" " "
13			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 3	fair	" " "
14			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
15			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	" " "
16			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 2	fair	" " "
17			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 4	fair	" " "
18			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 4	fair	" " "
19	ya	self	2		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						4 10	fair	" " "
20	mother										4 11	fair	" " "
21											-	fair	" " "
22											-	fair	" " "
23			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 -	fair	" " "
24			10		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 8	fair	" " "
25			10		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						4 10	fair	" " "
26			10		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 6	fair	" " "
27			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 10	fair	" " "
28			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 8	fair	" " "
29			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 1	fair	" " "
30			25		bro. John Hader H. Hader St. N.Y.						5 3	fair	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Troue Master of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1917 at Bremen Germany Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of territorial residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and what amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *serving abroad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Techar

sailing from

Bremen

March 25

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wondolowski Franciszek	18	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Chelbiotki	mother Marianna Wondolowska	of
2	Gisewitz Josefa	23	F	housewife	to to			Prosdowa	father Jan Gisel	
3	Marianna	10	F	none					Prosdowa	
4	Grerwinshi Stanislaw	18	M	labourer	yes yes			Stocin	mother Jan Grerwinshi	
5	Sklepowski Franc	19	M					Stocin	father Jan Sklepowski	
6	Lephowski Jan	18	M					Stocin	father Jan Lephowski	
7	Wielosch Stanislaw	22	M					Stocin	father Jan Wielosch	
8	Sicinski Konstanty	25	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Stocin	mother Maria Sicinski	
9	Shocaynski Jan	37	M	joiner				Stocin	father Jan Shocaynski	
10	Wieloschewski	19	M					Stocin	father Jan Wieloschewski	
11	Techar Anton	31	M	labourer	yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Techar	
12	Cistr	26	M					Stocin	father Jan Cistr	
13	Hasprowice Stanislaw	20	M					Stocin	father Jan Hasprowice	
14	Miarshi Franciszek	30	M		to to			Stocin	father Jan Miarshi	
15	Shocayn Adam	21	M		yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Shocayn	
16	Glorbach Gerslaw	37	M		to to			Stocin	father Jan Glorbach	
17	Buda Konstanty	32	M		yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Buda	
18	Zylak Stanislaw	31	M					Stocin	father Jan Zylak	
19	Lawloszewicz	29	M		to to			Stocin	father Jan Lawloszewicz	
20	Buda Dominik	24	M		yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Buda	
21	Godziembska Franciszka	21	F	maid	yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Godziembska	
22	Trojanowska Antonina	35	F	housewife				Stocin	father Jan Trojanowska	
23	Waclaw	7	M	none	to to			Stocin	father Jan Waclaw	
24	Jarina	3	F					Stocin	father Jan Jarina	
25	Edward	2	M					Stocin	father Jan Edward	
26	Borawski Jan	18	M	labourer	yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Borawski	
27	Semborshi Boleslaw	18	M		yes yes			Stocin	father Jan Semborshi	
28	Baranowska Teronika	36	F	housewife				Stocin	father Jan Baranowska	
29	Kaloria	8	F	none	to to	U.S.		Stocin	father Jan Kaloria	
30	Klosch Stanislaw	30	M	labourer	yes yes	Russia		Stocin	father Jan Klosch	

128

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1		yes	self	3	1901	broil Wincenty Zakrawski 16 Madison Ave Brooklyn husb Alexander Gieselski 546-39 str. 4th fl.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	none	Russia	Lietoklis															
2				14		fath						5	-	bid.			"	Brodavro															
3			mother			stepbr. Boleslaw Chermynski 1054 1/2 E 8 str. 4th fl.						-	-	"	"		"	"															
4			self	25		acqu. Loreta Zaczarowicz 383 West 42 str. 4th fl.						5	5	"	"		"	Tykoan															
5				42		friend Jan Hroniowski 1536 Morris Ave E.						5	7	tan	dark		"	Easton															
6				20		cousin Aleks. Gudzich 117 West 14th str.						5	3	"	"		"	Rudki															
7				25		cousin Daniel Szwajmowski 119 1/2 7th Ave Brooklyn						5	4	tan	dark	none	Russia	Lipital															
8				25	1901	acqu. Loreta Zaczarowicz Tallmadger Park 4th fl.						5	2	"	dark		"	"															
9				25	1901	acqu. Loreta Zaczarowicz 1468 W. 11th Ave						5	2	"	"		"	St. Louis															
10				25	1901	broil Stanislaw Stulepa 25 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	7	"	grey		"	Poznan															
11				25	1901	broil Stanislaw Rosalski 52 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	9	"	dark		"	"															
12				25	1901	cousin Maria Bezel 53 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	4	"	grey		"	Dom. France															
13				25	1901	broil Franciszek Lechman 57 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	6	"	tan		"	Kosci															
14				26	1901	broil Maria Bezel 56 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	8	"	tan		"	"															
15				25	1901	broil Adolf Janowski 169 Ave C						4	5	"	"		"	Polish															
16				30	1901	broil Wiktor Bieda 56 Warden Ave Brooklyn						5	7	"	grey		"	Lipital															
17				25	1901							5	2	"	tan		"	Kosci															
18				30	1901	broil Adam Traciehiewicz 368 Schuylkill Ave Brooklyn						5	9	"	tan		"	Polish															
19				20	1901	cousin Daniel Gieselski 126 Kenton Ave Brooklyn						5	6	"	"		"	Kosci															
20				16	1901	broil Maciej Szwajmowski 638-2nd Ave E. Brooklyn						5	3	"	grey		"	Polish															
21				10	1901	husb Franciszek Zaczarowicz 181 Grand St Brooklyn						4	1	"	tan		"	Brodavro															
22				10	1901	fath						4	1	"	"		"	"															
23			mother	8	1901							-	-	"	"		"	"															
24												-	-	"	"		"	"															
25												-	-	"	"		"	"															
26			self	16	1901	friend Jan Hroniowski 1536 Morris Ave E.						5	4	"	grey		"	Polish															
27				20	1901	friend Alex Hroniowski 186 W. 39 str. Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	tan		"	"															
28				25	1901	husb Loreta Zaczarowicz 383 West 42 str. 4th fl.						5	1	"	bid.		"	Polish															
29			mother	8	1901	fath						-	-	"	"		"	"															
30			self	22	1901	nephew Wincenty Klosek 20 str 185 E. Brooklyn						5	6	"	tan		"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, A. Truitt Master, of the S.S. Nathan, from Acuña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are northern Italy's seven partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be called as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

174 JULIAN S. SIEGEL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Fiesca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily and the other islands, should be classed as 'Italiian' south.

Johnson 2014 stipulates that residence is "An individual's residence of ordinary and substantial permanent residence. The last country in which an individual lived, if the individual has not lived permanently in any one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time since residence therein. The criteria in Johnson do not show that the last country of residence is the last permanent residence. It is not clear if the statistical purposes that statistics are used for can accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not U.S. citizens should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, with their permanent residence.

relative having given a local address of 0, and

country, P_{it} is the probability that individual i is residing in country t at time t , and μ_{it} is the destination. An individual residing in a country and in a permanent residence (the country including that individual) at the previous time period is classified as a permanent resident, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Abstract. To date, as per se, part of the context column has not shown definitively whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, next steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

column 1, "What year born in the United States, and if so, where and when." The entries in column 1, should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States born, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Go next to person's date of travel, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Caution: Part 1. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 141'

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12* at *New York*
J. S. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. *Nicholas*sailing from *Preruen**March 25* 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klosch	Jan	38	M	laborer	yes yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Tomra	wife Kromira Klosch	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 2	Grabowski	Josef	18	M	scholar						father Piotr Grabowski	Prussia
3	Golas	Leopold	16	M	scholar					Labiele	father Stanis. Golas	
4	Lukowski	Anton	20	M	laborer					Wloslay	father Jan Lukowski	
5	Heschelwoska	Dulciana	23	F						Hypulke	brother Stanis. Heschelwoska	
6	Diemich	Piotr	28	M		yes yes				Prussia	brother Stanis. Diemich	N.Y. Newark
7		Hefana	18	F		no no						
8	Rogalska	Stanislawa	14	F							mother Stanis. Rogalska	
9	Ciswicz	Wacly	34	M						Prussia	wife Helena Ciswicz	
10	Prorowski	Stanislaw	33	M		yes yes				Prussia	wife Antonia Prorowska	
11	Kubicki	Francis	19	M						Prussia	father Jan Kubicki	
12	Prasivick	Stanislaw	25	M						Prussia	brother Stanis. Prasivick	
13	Kurzyuski	Ignacy	41	M							mother Maria Kurzyuski	
14	Rosvick	Josef	28	M							wife Eva Rosvick	N.Y. City
X 15	Tomaszewski	Lofia	18	F						Prussia	father Stanis. Tomaszewski	
16	Polkowski	Adam	24	M							brother Stanis. Polkowski	
17	Kurzyuski	Dulciana	27	F							mother Stanis. Kurzyuski	
18	Obaczewski	Anton	18	M							father Stanis. Obaczewski	
19	Sandrowski	Przemyslaw	20	M		no no					mother Stanis. Sandrowski	
20	Gastuck	Francis	25	M							father Stanis. Gastuck	
21	Kolymaska	Anton	24	M		yes yes					father Stanis. Kolymaska	
22	Exarnicola	Lofia	36	F	wife						brother Stanis. Exarnicola	
23		Dobrowa	11	F		no no						
24		Helena	5	F								
25		Henryk	3	M								
26	Tablonski	Anton	23	M	laborer	yes yes				Prussia	father Piotr Tablonski	N.Y. Caldwell
27	Hyppolitowski	Felix	14	M		no no					father Stanis. Hyppolitowski	
28	Lebawski	Thomas	32	M		yes yes				Prussia	wife Mary Lebawski	Prussia
29	Lebawski	Peter	39	M		no no				Prussia	wife Maria Lebawski	N.Y. Rockaway
30	Kurzyuski	Ignacy	41	M		yes yes				Prussia	father Stanis. Kurzyuski	Prussia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1912.

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1			25	1906/7 Brooklyn	born in San Danielowshi March 1906 Brooklyn N.Y. No No No No good No						5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	
2			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 8		blue	blue		
3			25		Whether name and address Lundford ave 46 Bayson St.						5 4		blue	blue		
4			25		Whether name and address 125-2 St.						5 4		blue	blue		
5			25		Whether name and address ag. Helena Gola Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue		
6			25	1909/10 Newark	Whether name and address 58 Chambers St. Newark						5 6		blue	blue	Russia	
7			25								5 4		blue	blue		
8			25		Whether name and address L. J. J. J.						5 2		blue	blue		
9			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue		
10			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 7		blue	blue		
11			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 6		blue	blue		
12			25	1906/7 N.Y.	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 6		blue	blue	Russia	
13			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue		
14			25	1908/10 Newark	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 6		blue	blue	Russia	
15			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						4 0		blue	blue		
16			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue		
17			25	1901/10 Brooklyn	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 1		blue	blue		
18			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 4		blue	blue		
19			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue		
20			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 5		blue	blue		
21			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 5		blue	blue		
22			25	1895/10 Jersey	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 2		blue	blue	Russia	
23			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						4 7		blue	blue		
24			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26								blue	blue		
25			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26								blue	blue		
26			25	1906/10 Jersey	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 9		blue	blue	Russia	
27			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 6		blue	blue		
28			25	1906/10 Jersey	Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 8		blue	blue	Russia	
29			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 5		blue	blue		
30			25		Whether name and address Marion 78 Hillman St. 26						5 7		blue	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trace Master of the P.L. Nether, from Becken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the former applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Married or single? The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

1. *Occupation, trade, or profession.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, steel miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction would be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the residence, as follows:

- 1. *farmer* = one who operates a farm, either for himself or others
- 2. *farm labourer* = one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stunning comparisons should be made on the non-tests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all drivers.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein have to be either Yes, Yes - can read and write, No - No - can neither read nor write, or Yes - No - can read but not write.

Columba, *Nucifraga*, *Coccyz* should be changed to mean the count, which may qualify as a modifier or subscript.

only. It should show the name or people's group in said list.

Spectator, little attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nonmixis should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in France, and for instance, "French" may mean "of French origin," "of French blood," or "born in France."

instance, "I am not" appearing on a man or a dog does not necessarily mean "I am not" by race or people, and similarly, "I am not" appearing on a man or a dog does not necessarily mean "I am not" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIPAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALLEN, S. (1946)

* *African black* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po, that is, the Italian immigrants, are of the Piedmontese, Aostalian, Venetian, and Ligurian and the latter group were born residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and countries named as "others," as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect kind of the Italian language.

JULIAN 89-011

The people who are native to that part of India, called the *barren*, are those of the compartments of *Uruva*, *Takura*, the *Marches*, *Uruva*, *Rama*, the *Atmura*, *Uru*, *Muse*, *Carpetura*, *Apura*, *Bassura*, *Carabura*, *Sudra*, and *Sarura*, and the country must be considered *Barren*.

Country of last permanent residence. An individual's residence for a year is not necessarily permanent residence. The last country in which he resided, with the intention of continuing to reside, for one year should be his permanent residence, regardless of whether he has since returned. The criteria of residence listed below are those used by the United States to determine permanent residence. It is important that the statistical purposes that stem from this country's residence show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth or country of residence, for a year, at that time.

Where, who, are permanent residents of the United States, and are not citizens, visit a hotel, should be recorded in manifests as United States citizen and the permanent residence.

[illegible]

Country of Residence—For an inter-country adoption, show the foreign destination. An intended residence in the United States with dual residence is entered in column 1 (U.S.). Show where the child was born and the permanent residence if it is in the United States; otherwise, outside the United States.

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 1 (Batches) is passed paid. The entry is correct, it should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set forth by the latter, from 1, or other relative second steamship company, etc.

It should point to each case, behavior of a family's total amount of money spent. Money flow by the head of a family should not be divided along the economic boundaries of the family.

Columbian. While the *reviewer*, located in the United States, questions whether or not the United States has extruded its column 17's and show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and also, the year or period of years, and place as, 1801-96, Philadelphia.

in column 18, could show whether you are joined either as relative or friend, and $\sigma_1 = 1$ relative or friend, with name and complement address.

Columns 194-196 The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of plans.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *J. J. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23rd S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Bremen* 25th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barnasch Mariana	19	f	maid		Russ.		Pad. Lomra gork	Pad. Lomra gork	NY Jamaica
2	Kulesa Gryciak	45	f	maid		"		" Budzinka	" Budzinka	" NY Whippany
3	Kawalsky Frank	25	"	"		"		" Udarzynski	" Udarzynski	" "
4	Broxusko Boleslaw	22	"	"	yes yes	"		" Pontuska	" Pontuska	" Orange Vall.
5	Broxuska Piotr	29	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	" "
6	" Felisa	20	f	house		"		" "	" "	" "
7	Wulpiuk Wladislawa	20	f	maid		"		" Tykocin	" Tykocin	" New York
8	Lada Alexander	18	m	"		"		" Wymyki	" Wymyki	" NY Hudson High
9	Gromek Valeria	21	"	"		"		" Lada	" Lada	" "
10	Coxol Pawel	28	"	"		"		" Coxol	" Coxol	" "
11	Lada Julian	25	"	"	yes yes	"		" Wymyki	" Wymyki	" NY Lafayette
12	Lavitski Wladislaw	30	"	"	no no	"		" Coxol	" Coxol	" "
13	Lokal Wladislaw	19	"	"		"		" Tykocin	" Tykocin	" NY Queens
14	Dec Antoni	19	"	"	yes yes	"		" Lada	" Lada	" NY Chrome
15	Smielecki Wladislaw	19	"	"	"	"		" Prok Skierki	" Prok Skierki	" Bayonne
16	Samawoli Frank	33	"	"	"	"		" Golany	" Golany	" "
17	Lewandowski Maciej	26	"	"	no no	"		" Pasmien	" Pasmien	" "
18	Pobrowski Marcelly	24	"	"	"	"		" Golany	" Golany	" "
19	Lresko Jwan	25	"	"	"	"		" Wilebok	" Wilebok	" NY Stapleton
20	Kalinowski Frank	36	"	"	"	"		" Kamiera	" Kamiera	" "
21	Kamionowski Boleslaw	35	"	"	"	"		" Lomra	" Lomra	" NY Hudson High
22	Policki Marjan	40	"	"	yes yes	"		" Prok Longi	" Prok Longi	" NY Toledo
23	Tyminski Boleslaw	21	"	"	yes yes	"		" Lomra	" Lomra	" NY Rochin
24	Choskowi Alexander	32	"	"	"	"		" Toboluk	" Toboluk	" "
25	Lubielsky Wikolaj	24	"	"	yes yes	"		" Biala	" Biala	" Port Washington
26	Lubielsky Wikolaj	24	"	"	"	"		" Biala	" Biala	" "
27	Lubiwada Antoni	35	"	"	no no	"		" Biala	" Biala	" "
28	Kulesa Frank	18	"	"	yes yes	"		" Biala	" Biala	" "
29	Klarkowski	38	"	"	no no	"		" Biala	" Biala	" "
30	Lubiwada Wladislawa	18	f	maid	yes yes	"		" Biala	" Biala	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

132

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	5.00	1907 to 1911	Mr. Josef Barnack 263 Elm St., Jamaica L.I. 44, Wicentia Roosevelt 13.28, Whippany St. Caus.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	red	none	Russia	Podgorch
2	"	"	30 yds	1907 to 1911	44, Wicentia Roosevelt 13.28, Whippany St. Caus.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	brown	"	"	Podgorch
3	"	"	25 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	blue	"	"	Podgorch
4	"	"	10 "	"	cons. Jan Bonoroff 16 Liberty St., Orange City, N.Y. Br. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	20 "	"	Br. I. L. Frank Golechowski 1313 Grand St., New York mule Albert Gacki 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Poland
8	no	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	"	"	Poland
9	"	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Poland
10	"	"	50 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Poland
11	"	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Poland
12	"	"	8 yds	1907 to 1911	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	red	blue	"	"	Poland
13	"	"	25 no	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	"	"	Poland
14	"	"	25 "	"	cons. Jan Bonoroff 16 Liberty St., Orange City, N.Y. Br. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red	blue	"	"	Poland
15	"	"	15 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	blue	"	"	Poland
16	"	"	14 yds	1907 to 1911	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	"	"	30 no	"	cons. Jan Bonoroff 16 Liberty St., Orange City, N.Y. Br. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poland
19	"	"	30 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Poland
20	"	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Poland
21	"	"	20 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	blue	"	"	Poland
22	"	"	12 yds	1907 to 1911	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	blue	"	"	Poland
23	"	"	19 no	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	red	blue	"	"	Poland
24	"	"	20 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Poland
25	"	"	18 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	blue	"	"	Poland
26	yes	"	10 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	red	blue	"	"	Poland
27	"	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red	blue	"	"	Poland
28	"	"	22 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	blue	"	"	Poland
29	"	"	11 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	blue	"	"	Poland
30	"	"	25 "	"	Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y. Br. I. L. J. L. Golechowski 1398, Hudson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 29 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

5. *Sex*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8. *Married or single* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation *Calling or occupation*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 for one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the man who organizes it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: 4% to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 sh. and be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of person listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "I am an" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am French" by race or people, and similarly, "I am French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pinar consist of many different partitions of European ancestry, Northern and French ones, the mountain hermits, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, several of whom are "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

11 411 44 84 111

The people who are native to that part of the land, and on the basis of the language, the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian" society.

C. Where last permanent residence is in another jurisdiction. Another jurisdiction may also have a last permanent residence. The last country in which a person lived with the intent to remain indefinitely is regarded as one's last permanent residence. If a person has lived in more than one jurisdiction, the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence of the person's last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence of the person's last permanent residence. It is not intended to establish a presumption that a state's jurisdiction accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, parents' residence, nationality, or other factors.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not at the time visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Given A , Nam , and $Import$ address x , rel is the relative address of x in A .
 $base = 1$ The relative address should give name and address of symbol relative to base.
 $base = 0$ The relative address should give name and address of symbol

[illegible]

Column 1: Weather having a ticket to see a football destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Cabano, To (Biquelano a passage paid) The entry in column 1 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money spent. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. (a) 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join a relative or friend? and 19: a relative or friend? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Bertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *from* *do*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Gillingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

6th day of *April*, 19 *12*

J. B. Benson
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Polish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Bremen

March 25th 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
1st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Stanislawski	Wazlaw	19	M	P. 8XMI-792 (25) 4-1-38 see Proclamation 4/1/20 - 6408-9A-24	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Alexander Stanislawski
2	Marciniak	Maria	19	f	maid				father Jozef Marciniak
3	Kullak	Anna	19	f					father Friedrich Kullak
4	Kullak	Anna	19	f					Wasygowski Lomza Russia
5	Wasygowski	Piotr	19	M	P. 8XMI-792 (25) 4-1-38 see Proclamation 4/1/20 - 6408-9A-24	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Alexander Wasygowski
6	Pionki	Ludwig	22	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
7	Wasygowski	Veronica	22	f					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
8	Wasygowski	Kamila	19	f					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
9	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	19	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
10	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	19	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
11	Wasygowski	Leon	19	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
12	Wasygowski	Wladyslaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
13	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
14	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
15	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
16	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
17	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
18	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
19	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
20	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
21	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
22	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
23	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
24	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
25	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
26	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
27	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
28	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
29	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia
30	Wasygowski	Stanislaw	17	M					father Wasygowski Lomza Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 7*, 191*2*.

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in United States or elsewhere, or land-ward, for purpose of permanent residence, or whether for temporary purpose only.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether coming by reason of any criminal conviction, or for other cause, to be excluded from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	87 No		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrov				
2	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 1	fair	blue			Minneapolis				
3	Yes		25 7		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 4	fair	blue							
4	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.																
5	Yes		22 1/2		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wladimir				
6	Yes		10		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 7	fair	blue			Gaevro				
7	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 2	fair	blue			Wladimir				
8	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 7	fair	blue							
9	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 2	fair	blue			Poland				
10	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 6	fair	blue			Wladimir				
11	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 5	fair	blue			Wladimir				
12	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 6	fair	blue			Wladimir				
13	Yes		45		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 3	fair	blue			Wladimir				
14	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5	fair	blue			Wladimir				
15	Yes		45		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 1	fair	blue			Wladimir				
16	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.																
17	No		25-110		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 4	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wladimir				
18	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 1	fair	blue			Wladimir				
19	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							4 9	fair	blue			Wladimir				
20	Yes		80		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 3	fair	blue			Wladimir				
21	Yes		25 1/2		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 8	fair	blue			Wladimir				
22	Yes		25-110		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 3	fair	blue			Wladimir				
23	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 4	fair	blue			Wladimir				
24	Yes		10		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							4 9	fair	blue			Wladimir				
25	Yes		25		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 3	fair	blue			Wladimir				
26	Yes		10		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							4 9	fair	blue			Wladimir				
27	Yes		70-75		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 4	fair	blue			Wladimir				
28	Yes		25-110		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 5	fair	blue			Wladimir				
29	Yes		25-110		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 6	fair	blue			Wladimir				
30	Yes		80-110		brother in law Alexander Miller 1007 West 12th St. Minneapolis, Minn.							5 7	fair	blue			Wladimir				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the P.P. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

day of

1912

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and at no time should permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest next of kin or friend, if any). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any, or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be given. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; a country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertoni*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hector*, sailing from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19*17*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polish*

sailing from *Prussia*

Mar 25

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Schickowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Schickowski</i>	<i>Russia's New General</i>
2	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
3	<i>Kamuna</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
4	<i>Synerska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
5	<i>Krakowska</i>	<i>Polonina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
6	<i>Wardowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
7	<i>Schimmann</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
8	<i>Wapierkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
9	<i>Lukowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
10	<i>Hiak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
11	<i>Chorikowicz</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
12	<i>Schickowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Schickowski</i>	<i>Russia's New General</i>
13	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
14	<i>Kamuna</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
15	<i>Synerska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
16	<i>Krakowska</i>	<i>Polonina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
17	<i>Wardowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
18	<i>Schimmann</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
19	<i>Wapierkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
20	<i>Lukowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
21	<i>Hiak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
22	<i>Chorikowicz</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
23	<i>Schickowski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>wife, Maryanna Schickowski</i>	<i>Russia's New General</i>
24	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
25	<i>Kamuna</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
26	<i>Synerska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
27	<i>Krakowska</i>	<i>Polonina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
28	<i>Wardowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
29	<i>Schimmann</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>
30	<i>Wapierkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>	<i>Stachel</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Initials must be printed on back of this card.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*April**1912*

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl. blue		none	Russia	Kozmogod
2			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 4					"	Sarniki
3			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 2		grey			"	Tolga
4			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 1		brown			"	Lipno
5			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 7					"	Sarniki
6			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 1		brown			"	Leoniki
7			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 6		bl. blue			"	Kozmogod
8			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 9					"	Gone
9			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 8		grey			"	Rekoviczy
10			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 4		brown			"	Rosopka
11			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 2		brown			"	Troki
12			25	no	no	No	No	No									
13			25	no	no	No	No	No									
14			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 3		brn blue		none	Russia	Tolga
15			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 7		bl. brown			"	Ledisa
16		husband	25	no	no	No	No	No			5 3					"	
17		self	25	no	no	No	No	No			5 2		brown			"	
18			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 7					"	Lrie
19			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 6		bl. grey			"	Lezane
20			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 4		black blue			"	Dambroska
21			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 7		brown brown			"	Komaro
22			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 11		bl. blue			"	Pierovo
23			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 4					"	Tanova
24			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 4		brown brown			"	Lelise
25			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 -		bl. grey			"	Ately
26			25	no	no	No	No	No									
27			25	no	no	No	No	No			5		brn bl. blue			"	
28			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 6		brown			"	
29			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 -		bl. grey			"	
30			25	no	no	No	No	No			5 8					"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the P. H. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 12
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Give name, city or town, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hartman*, *Surgeon of the* *one* *sailing vessel* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Vechar

sailing from

Premier

March 25

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Walcenik Joseph	24	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia Biscuro	none	Oh Cleveland
2	Werniha	21	F	housewife						
3	Borowy	19	M	farmer				Biscuro	father Francis Borowy	St. Louis
4	Kornowski	43	M	farmer				Polina	wife Kornelius Kornowski	St. Louis
5	Cietras	35	M	farmer				Polina	father Andrew Cietras	St. Louis
6	Grzymiak	27	M	farmer				Polina	wife Joseph Grzymiak	St. Louis
7	Kozubowski	29	M	farmer				Polina	brother Joseph Kozubowski	St. Louis
8	Beilinska	20	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Beilinska	St. Louis
9	Tasina	6	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Tasina	St. Louis
10	Beilinska	32	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Beilinska	St. Louis
11	Franciska	18	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Franciska	St. Louis
12	Joseph	1	M	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Joseph	St. Louis
13	Medanie	40	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Medanie	St. Louis
14	Meriana	18	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Meriana	St. Louis
15	Kolachowski	37	M	farmer				Polina	wife Francis Kolachowski	St. Louis
16	Konietko	11	M	farmer				Polina	father Joseph Konietko	St. Louis
17	Kozlowska	21	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Kozlowska	St. Louis
18	Gastrowka	16	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Gastrowka	St. Louis
19	Klanowska	16	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Klanowska	St. Louis
20	Lavichowski	24	M	farmer				Polina	wife Anna Lavichowski	St. Louis
21	Zywicki	21	M	farmer				Polina	father Joseph Zywicki	St. Louis
22	Gacabch	20	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Gacabch	St. Louis
23	Bozmina	25	M	farmer				Polina	wife Joseph Bozmina	St. Louis
24	Walowski	23	M	farmer				Polina	wife Joseph Walowski	St. Louis
25	Karasinshi	26	M	farmer				Polina	father Joseph Karasinshi	St. Louis
26	Pesta	22	M	farmer				Polina	father Joseph Pesta	St. Louis
27	Korianski	39	M	farmer				Polina	wife Joseph Korianski	St. Louis
28	Cinsecha	25	F	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Cinsecha	St. Louis
29	Wladyslaw	3	M	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Wladyslaw	St. Louis
30	Zygmunt	2	M	housewife				Polina	father Joseph Zygmunt	St. Louis

138

Arriving at Port of

April

, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue Master, of the *S.S. Hector*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever is proper, to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4. W (widowed) or D (divorced).
Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 6. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).
Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—south." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name and nationality of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of country residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or Canadian) permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address, using relationship. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Port of destination. Intended ultimate permanent residence should be the port of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he ever took a Federal oath of allegiance. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (took) or No (no).
Column 14. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of a passport. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact date of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever located in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-96, Providence.

Column 17. Whether ever located in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-96, Providence.

Column 18. Whether ever located in the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-96, Providence.

Column 19. Whether ever located in the United States. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-96, Providence.

Column 20. Whether ever located in the United States. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1894-96, Providence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bertman*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veckar*sailing from *Primen*March 25th, 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lerandowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>horker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Lerandowski</i>	<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Toufala</i>	<i>Josep</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Jan Toufala</i>	<i>Ch. & Lynn</i>
3	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Andr. Stachurski</i>	<i>Ch. & Lynn</i>
4	<i>Parlovski</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Parlovski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
5	<i>Gousiorowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father J. Gousiorowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
6	<i>Entowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father J. Entowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
7	<i>Larumba</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Josefa Larumba</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
8	<i>Viedusowski</i>	<i>Polcar</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Viedusowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
9	<i>Putkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Putkowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
10	<i>Grapska</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Grapska</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
11	<i>Koporski</i>	<i>Isch</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Koporski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
12	<i>Tandryk</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Tandryk</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
13	<i>Famirski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Famirski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
14	<i>Pacurkowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Pacurkowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
15	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Wojciechowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
16	<i>Granc</i>	<i>Polcar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Granc</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
17	<i>Maszkiewicz</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Maszkiewicz</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
18	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Ignac</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
19	<i>Przekop</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Przekop</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
20	<i>Dobrosialski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dobrosialski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
21	<i>Jankowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Jankowski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
22	<i>Prozynski</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Prozynski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
23	<i>Kaluchinski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kaluchinski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
24	<i>Postanovick</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Postanovick</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
25	<i>Aleksinski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Aleksinski</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
26	<i>Postanovick</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Postanovick</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
27	<i>Piotrkiewicz</i>	<i>Zygmunt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Piotrkiewicz</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
28	<i>Smactary</i>	<i>Smactary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Smactary</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
29	<i>Lever</i>	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Lever</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
30	<i>Hukies</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife Maria Hukies</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

April

1912.

140

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	20 yrs	1908	1908	brother-in-law, Walter Panschi, 4750 12 Ave, Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Pussia	Leningrad
2		25 yrs			uncle, Dr. Zischinski, Cleveland st 24, Elgin Ill							5 3			Zukki
3		30			brother, Shapanski, East Mingo st 255, Elgin Ill							5 4			Pasovina
4		25			brother-in-law, Dr. Zischinski, 1801 1st st, Elgin Ill							5 5			Galevo
5		25			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 5, West Portland Me							5 2			Zierzi
6		25			brother, Alex. Zischinski, Box 307, West Portland Me							5 2			Lk. Zi
7		25 yrs	1904	1904	brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 3			Lk. Zi
8		20			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 327, West Portland Me							5 4			Lk. Zi
9		20			uncle, Dr. Zischinski, 4750 12 Ave, Milwaukee Wis							5 3			Lk. Zi
10		33 yrs	1904	1904	brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 7			Pamir
11		25			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 5			Pamir
12		30			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 4			
13		25			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							4 1			Lk. Zi
14		15			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 2			Zierzi
15		22			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 5			Zierzi
16		24			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 2			Zierzi
17		37 yrs	1904	1904	brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 4			Pamir
18		20			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 8			Zierzi
19		6			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 4			Lk. Zi
20		15			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 1			Zierzi
21		110			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 6			Zierzi
22		20			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 5			Zierzi
23		48			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 7			Zierzi
24		18			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 8			Zierzi
25		25 yrs	1904	1904	brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 7			Zierzi
26		10			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 1			Zierzi
27		10			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 6			Zierzi
28		30 yrs	1904	1904	brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 8			Zierzi
29		30			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 5			Zierzi
30		30			brother, Dr. Zischinski, Box 15, West Portland Me							5 5			Zierzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue Master, of the *S.S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 19 *1915*
at *Bremen*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people whose native territory is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and the provinces of Trentino, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making a permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of the residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relatives in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12: Intended destination. Intended destination, permanent residence, or other destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village, and the county, and the State, if within the United States, country, county, and city, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether he has a ticket for passage. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether he has money. The entry in column 15 should show whether he has money, and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as listed in the manifest.

Column 17: Name of person to whom he is going to, in United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, in United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Name of person to whom he is going to, in United States. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamer*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *New York*
James A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S.

"Hickar"

sailing from

Premen

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tomiszki	Zofia	19	f. p. maid jew.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slonak Hungary	Polish	father Tomiszki
2	Radlik	Jozef	40	m. m. laborer					father Radlik	Out. Fort. Kallan
3	Hot	Wincenty	26	p. farmer					father Wincenty	
4	Rudziejewski	Namyniec	30	m. laborer	Yes				father Rudziejewski	
5	Pearan	Jan	19	m. laborer					father Pearan	
6	Thuruk	Anton	20	m. laborer					father Anton	
7	Lzelenis	Jonis	19	m. laborer	Yes	Yes			father Lzelenis	
8	Petrulenicz	Anton	20	m. laborer	2-12222				father Petrulenicz	
9	Lankis	Josef	32	m. laborer					father Lankis	
10	"	Magdalena	30	f. housewife					mother Magdalena	
11	Strypsky	Marya	34	m. m. laborer	Yes	Yes			father Strypsky	
12	Heimwylke	Andry	40	m. laborer					father Heimwylke	
13	"	Andry	38	m. laborer					father Heimwylke	
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1		Yes	self	25 No		brother, Louis Dombrowski 504 York St. Montreal Que.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4																				
2		"	"	25 "		brother in law, Jan. Kozak 578 McLeod St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5																				
3		"	"	25 "		uncle, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5																				
4		"	"	25 No		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5																				
5		"	"	26 No		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5																				
6		"	"	26 "		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5																				
7		"	"	25 "		uncle, Leon Dombrowski 70 Yorkman St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
8		"	"	25 "		uncle, Leon Dombrowski 70 Yorkman St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
9		"	"	100 No		uncle, Leon Dombrowski 70 Yorkman St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10																				
10		"	"	"		uncle, Leon Dombrowski 70 Yorkman St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6																				
11		"	"	25 No		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
12		"	"	25 "		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
13		"	"	25 "		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
14		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
15		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
16		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
17		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
18		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
19		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
20		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
21		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
22		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
23		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
24		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
25		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
26		"	"	"		brother, Michel Dombrowski 2769 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4																				
27		"	"	"																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. P. Hume* *Master*, of the *S. S. Stecker*, from *Frederick*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and state, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence, such as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, country, and nationality of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticketed by mail destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and at how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Bertson*, Surgeon of the *S. T. Hecker*, sailing *Herwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *St. Louis*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29.

S. S.

Neckar

sailing from Bremen

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Probst	Ferdinand	38	M	journer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	mother Anna Probst	P. Minneapolis
2	Klein	Georg	39	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Klein	St. Paul
3	Gracunaschi	Draguza	25	F	maid	yes	Rumanian		Rumanian	father Peter Gracunaschi	St. Paul
4	Wider	Paul	38	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Wider	St. Paul
5	Keller	Josef	34	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Keller	St. Paul
6	Borcan	Ioan	34	M		yes	Rumanian		Rumanian	father Peter Borcan	St. Paul
7	Kuka	Teodor	34	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Kuka	St. Paul
8	Grozar	Luion	34	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Grozar	St. Paul
9	Goldorau	Ioan	28	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Goldorau	St. Paul
10	Pintea	George	33	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Pintea	St. Paul
11	Orederan	William	27	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Orederan	St. Paul
12	Roman	George	29	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Roman	St. Paul
13	Trica	William	24	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Trica	St. Paul
14	Shaver	David	38	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Shaver	St. Paul
15	Herman	Barbala	20	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Herman	St. Paul
16		Daniel	14	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Herman	St. Paul
17	Deo	Danoo	33	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Deo	St. Paul
18	Kutacs	Lauranna	23	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Kutacs	St. Paul
19	Labados	Daniel	16	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Labados	St. Paul
20	Tanyi	Barbala	27	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Tanyi	St. Paul
21	Garha	Ersebet	19	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Garha	St. Paul
22						yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Garha	St. Paul
23	Santa	Isloan	31	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Santa	St. Paul
24	Labo	Lajos	14	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Labo	St. Paul
25	Korvath	Kataly	31	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Korvath	St. Paul
26	Labo	Isloan	34	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Labo	St. Paul
27	Peter	Kataly	19	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Peter	St. Paul
28	Maczka	Imre	27	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Maczka	St. Paul
29	Kora	Ersebet	36	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Kora	St. Paul
30		Veronika	14	F		yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Peter Kora	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April**1912*

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, or threat, from any person to induce him to become a member of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	66. C. I. Pal Etch. Dredgert. 2977. Cleveland OH.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				
2	"	"	32	yes	1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3000. 3001. 3002. 3003. 3004. 3005. 3006. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3011. 3012. 3013. 3014. 3015. 3016. 3017. 3018. 3019. 3020. 3021. 3022. 3023. 3024. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3032. 3033. 3034. 3035. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3040. 3041. 3042. 3043. 3044. 3045. 3046. 3047. 3048. 3049. 3050. 3051. 3052. 3053. 3054. 3055. 3056. 3057. 3058. 3059. 3060. 3061. 3062. 3063. 3064. 3065. 3066. 3067. 3068. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3072. 3073. 3074. 3075. 3076. 3077. 3078. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3082. 3083. 3084. 3085. 3086. 3087. 3088. 3089. 3090. 3091. 3092. 3093. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098. 3099. 3100. 3101. 3102. 3103. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3108. 3109. 3110. 3111. 3112. 3113. 3114. 3115. 3116. 3117. 3118. 3119. 3120. 3121. 3122. 3123. 3124. 3125. 3126. 3127. 3128. 3129. 3130. 3131. 3132. 3133. 3134. 3135. 3136. 3137. 3138. 3139. 3140. 3141. 3142. 3143. 3144. 3145. 3146. 3147. 3148. 3149. 3150. 3151. 3152. 3153. 3154. 3155. 3156. 3157. 3158. 3159. 3160. 3161. 3162. 3163. 3164. 3165. 3166. 3167. 3168. 3169. 3170. 3171. 3172. 3173. 3174. 3175. 3176. 3177. 3178. 3179. 3180. 3181. 3182. 3183. 3184. 3185. 3186. 3187. 3188. 3189. 3190. 3191. 3192. 3193. 3194. 3195. 3196. 3197. 3198. 3199. 3200. 3201. 3202. 3203. 3204. 3205. 3206. 3207. 3208. 3209. 3210. 3211. 3212. 3213. 3214. 3215. 3216. 3217. 3218. 3219. 3220. 3221. 3222. 3223. 3224. 3225. 32											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Becker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, a *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: Able to read and write. - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a Jew, a Polish person, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim and be treated as French by nationality. In the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHILAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

614 N. D. B. A. M. L. H. H. S. S.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A L K H A S , C H I A T K

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are of various ethnic compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their ancestors, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, could be classed as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

MILLER, ZHANG

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are compartments of Liguria, Poenae, the Marches, Campania, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Example 1. Last permanent residence. An individual's residence if one or shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which a resident has the permanent residence remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of that residence therein. The criterion of minimum 18 months shall be the *country of last permanent residence*. If it seems that, for statistical purposes, that situation is not reasonably shown by country of last permanent residence, independent of country of permanent residence, residence may be determined.

visitors abroad, should be recorded in our books as United States citizens, not permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of friend.

distribution. An individual residence of one year is still a single permanent residence. The only exception I should show is purely temporary or temporary residence. I am prepared to show that the data are not statistically significant outside the United States.

The entry in column 1 should be either Yes or No, not Not Determined.

1. $100 - 100 \times 0.05 = 95$ The entry in column 15 should be a negative 15, when parents are paid a net husband factor, brother, or other relative. (and should be a negative 15).

Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entire mood and he should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before

and also the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1890-91, Constantinople.

It is a question whether it is better to say, and if so, what relative or friend. The entire former 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who.

The latter 18, with anyone I intend to go to S.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any candidate in the examination of all.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Hertson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hickor*, *sailing Nov 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Jellinghen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Nov*, 19*12*
at *New York*
James H. Merrill
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S.

Neckar

sailing from

Bremer

March 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bahol	János	40	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Lomodi	wife Beatrix Bahol	Oh. Lorain
2	Mahar	Ignac	35	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrix Mahar	Pa. Meriden Rock
3	Sandor	Flora	16	F	3-108519-12-19-40 f. s. maid serv.	"	"	"	father Ignac Sandor	N. Y. Philadelphia
4	Kalasz	Daniel	18	M	19-26038-8/14/40 f. s. maid serv.	"	"	"	father Sandor Kalasz	N. Y. Port Jervis
5	Budi	László	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachel Budi	N. Y. New York
6	Indrisko	Georg	25	M	farmer	Slovak	Hungary	Elso Gyus	wife Beatrix Indrisko	Pa. Haverhill
7	Runko	Isztvan	20	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Runko	"
8	Bergei	Isztvan	34	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bergei	Ills Chicago
9	Loner	Pel	29	"	7-93437 (505) 5/2/41	"	"	"	wife Olga Loner	Ind. South
10	Hudak	Peter	37	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hudak	"
11	Vagy	Isztvan	46	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Nagy	Ills Cleveland
12	Takacs	Peter	26	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Takacs	Pa. Philadelphia
13	"	Terenz	28	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Terenz	"
14	Tikovic	Mihaly	41	"	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Terenz	N. Y. Paterson
15	Bodnar	Karoly	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrix Bodnar	Pa. Seaside
16	Vojta	Julik	11	F	f. s. maid serv.	"	"	"	mother Beatrix Vojta	N. Y. Jersey
17	Csepke	Gezso	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Csepke	"
18	Barna	Sandor	28	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Barna	"
19	Peres	Menherk	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Menherk Peres	"
20	Kalai	Terenz	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrix Kalai	N. Y. New York
21	Buda	Karoly	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsi Buda	"
22	Berie	Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Berie	"
23	Fes	Berni	25	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Fes	"
24	Galyda	Georgy	33	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Galyda	"
25	Heold	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	brother Heold Heold	"
26	Lupcz	Stepan	24	"	"	"	"	"	father Heold Lupcz	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Krizko	Lazlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Krizko	N. Y. New York
28	Koko	János	25	"	"	"	"	"	father János Koko	"
29	Gabo	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Gabo	"
30	Lisarkovszky	Georgy	49	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrix Lisarkovszky	Ills Milwaukee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 7*, 191*2*.

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair		Poland				
2	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Poland				
3	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
4	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
5	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
6	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
7	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
8	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
9	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
10	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
11	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
12	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
13	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
14	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
15	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
16	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
17	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
18	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
19	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
20	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
21	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
22	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
23	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
24	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
25	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
26	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
27	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
28	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
29	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				
30	"	"	1870 No	brother in law Stone Harkin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Poland				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Vector, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of April, 19 12 at St. Louis Mo. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate on a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 7 is unprinted and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a permanent resident.
Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be correctly revealed by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, English, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-NEGRO.
"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, including parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine Mountains, including the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifest entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of their permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of relatives in United States.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no relatives living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12. Intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, town, or village of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13. Whether traveling with a ticket.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should be either by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or company, etc.

Column 15. Whether possessed of money.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Bertson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Heckon"*, sailing *North*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Jellinghen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 19 *1914* at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wickar*

sailing from *Bremen*

April 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wormyik</i>	<i>György</i>	41	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Gregis</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3		<i>Willy</i>	3	M	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Lytava</i>	<i>Kari</i>	28	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5		<i>Bertalan</i>	8	M	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6		<i>Kari</i>	3	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7		<i>Anna</i>	12	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Kornik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Petriska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Nickovits</i>	<i>Julia</i>	30	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11		<i>Anna</i>	16	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12		<i>Willy</i>	10	M	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13		<i>Joseph</i>	3	M	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14		<i>Anna</i>	1/2	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Aliska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Kyemecor</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17		<i>Kari</i>	1/2	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Karagetha</i>	<i>György</i>	21	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Stroveny</i>	<i>Karl</i>	36	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Petriska</i>	<i>Karl</i>	36	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Engies</i>	<i>Anna</i>	48	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Kozel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Törjör</i>	<i>Willy</i>	36	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Koriss</i>	<i>György</i>	30	M	Farmer	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Tancsi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Figlyai</i>	<i>Kari</i>	20	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Blach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Korernik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	F	Wife	Hungary		<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Wormyik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 5

1912.

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self				No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	red	Poland
2	self								5 1			Russia
3	mother											
4	self								5 3			Hungary
5	mother											
6												
7												
8	self								5 3			Poland
9									5 6			
10									5 7			
11	mother								4 6			
12									4 3			
13												
14												
15	self								5 3			Hungary
16									4 10			
17	mother											
18	self								5 10			
19									5 8			
20									5 5			
21									5 5			
22									5 1			
23									4 10			
24									5 6			
25									5 5			
26									5 5			
27									5 5			
28									5 2			
29									5 2			
30									5 2			

1, A. Traue Master of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of European descent, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, seemed to be Italian, as "Italian of north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (southern)'.¹

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of that residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *city, state, and country* of that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated country accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of present residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend

Column C (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, as is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, State, or foreign country, of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1): Whether having a ticket to seek final admission. The entries correspond to should-be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should be a date properly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money spent. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and at what place. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18A (Going to join relative or friend) and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hertom*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Haker*, *William Herwill*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *London*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Neckar*

sailing from

*Bremen**March 25th*19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Bricortanowski</i>	<i>Forosf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Pa. Vandegrift</i>
2	<i>Török</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
3	<i>Prarka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
4		<i>Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
5		<i>Andras</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
6	<i>Kolok</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
7	<i>Leubran</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
8	<i>Vankosik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
9		<i>Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
10		<i>Pal</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
11	<i>Prusulits</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
12	<i>Lavor</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
13	<i>Kosarko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
14		<i>Janos</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
15	<i>Papier</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
16	<i>Falva</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
17	<i>Stepanovsk</i>	<i>Andal</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
18	<i>Bancs</i>	<i>Andor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
19	<i>Wagan</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
20	<i>Polakowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
21	<i>Kubas</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
22	<i>Praboski</i>	<i>Andry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
23	<i>Bugajski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
24	<i>Katowitz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
25	<i>Chudzik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
26	<i>Autos</i>	<i>Autos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
28	<i>Krasnik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
29	<i>Harkiewicz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
30	<i>Opicla</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife & 2 children</i>	<i>Johnston</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

1912.

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	10	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
2	yes	self	24		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
3	yes	self	28		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
4	yes	self	30		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
5	yes	self	32		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
6	yes	self	34		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
7	yes	self	36		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
8	yes	self	38		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
9	yes	self	40		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
10	yes	self	42		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
11	yes	self	44		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
12	yes	self	46		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
13	yes	self	48		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
14	yes	self	50		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
15	yes	self	52		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
16	yes	self	54		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
17	yes	self	56		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
18	yes	self	58		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
19	yes	self	60		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
20	yes	self	62		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
21	yes	self	64		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
22	yes	self	66		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
23	yes	self	68		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
24	yes	self	70		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
25	yes	self	72		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
26	yes	self	74		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
27	yes	self	76		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
28	yes	self	78		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
29	yes	self	80		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak
30	yes	self	82		mother, 100 St. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	none	Hungary, Konyak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Necker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 17
at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No team read but not write).
Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of more than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If a migration for statistical purposes that does not constitute permanent residence, the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, should be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative living. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended destination. Intended destination, permanent or temporary, should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, and the country of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether have a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: For whom is passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other member of family, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether is possessed of money. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, in dollars and cents, brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst the members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Country to which he is going to visit, and if such visit is for business. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Rertiam*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *leeward*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama* sailing from *Yokohama*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Lukass	42	M	S. laborer	Y	Y	Spain	San Juan		
2	Lac	Luna	42	F	Wife	Y	Y		San Juan		
3		Michal	16	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
4	Andrinski	Bartho	24	M	S. laborer	Y	Y		San Juan		
5	Stoga	Chief	34	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
6	Kajjar	Wiktoria	26	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
7	Chruszka	Takmina	24	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
8	Stash	Tejyma	17	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
9	Spolyga	Lukass	42	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
10	Kochan	Ganko	42	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
11	Ascher	Isidor	17	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
12	Amerys	Stefan	31	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
13	Samanski	Josef	42	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
14	Kamanski	Bartho	18	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
15	Janow	Isidor	18	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
16	Kamanski	Bartho	18	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
17	Prova	Pupa	28	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
18	Saminski	Kaska	24	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
19	Polkiewicz	Thas	42	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
20		Baranka	40	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
21	Lesocka	Rozalia	24	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
22	Loannar	Isidor	24	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
23	Drakovic	Yjuro	18	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
24	Calman	Kelena	26	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
25		Kaska	24	F	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
26	Wavio	Rade	26	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
27	Walcov	Isidor	38	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
28	Porcio	Isidor	24	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
29	Walcov	Isidor	24	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		
30	Walcov	Isidor	24	M	S. none	Y	Y		San Juan		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April

1918.

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair		Poland
2	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair		Poland
3	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair		Poland
4	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair		Poland
5	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		Poland
6	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair		Poland
7	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair		Poland
8	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		Poland
9	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair		Poland
10	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair		Poland
11	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair		Poland
12	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		Poland
13	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair		Poland
14	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair		Poland
15	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair		Poland
16	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair		Poland
17	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
18	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		Poland
19	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		Poland
20	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair		Poland
21	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair		Poland
22	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair		Poland
23	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
24	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
25	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
26	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
27	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
28	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
29	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland
30	Self	25	Yes	Union St. 453, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the P.L. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 12 12 Officer.
at 1 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether alien resided therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that state, province, or territory, as well as county or last permanent residence, independent of country, of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are residing abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence, or destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or county, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether travel ticket has been paid for). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket paid) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Money brought). See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of birth of father, mother, and other relatives). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Hertson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, sailing *Hermit*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
at *New York*

day of *June*, 19 *1906*

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. 'Neckar' sailing from Bremen March 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Rogulja	Mikulya	25	✓ M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Brookham Brookham	Rogulja, Mikulya, Brosha, 177, Lakalla
2	Benkovic	Kate	38	✓ F	ya ya				Polce	Benkovic, Benkovic, 177, Lakalla
3	Stojakovic	Ostojia	24	✓ F	no	no	Austria	Bosniya, Brosha, 177, Lakalla		
4	Dragin	Milova	34	✓ F	ya ya	Hungary	Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla		
5	Famuch	Fanos	21	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
6	Roth	Mikulya	22	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
7	Saracki	Tomar	25	✓ F	smith			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
8	Knosovsk	Karol	26	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
9	Zembola	Facanty	31	✓ F	11-305-600 (5)			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
10	Tika	Moris	26	✓ F	chimney sweep			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
11	Reich	Wilhelm	38	✓ M	farmer			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
12	Steinke	Fugusi	18	✓ F	no	no		Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
13	Polu	Isaep	27	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
14	Burzynski	Leon	27	✓ F	ya ya			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
15	Lancusko	Teodor	25	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
16	Stobodinski	Petro	18	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
17	Jorcla	Pavel	40	✓ M	no	no		Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
18	Lianka	Anna	25	✓ F	505-713-42			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
19	Jorisnik	Karp	18	✓ M	farmer			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
20	Pilato	Palan ka	18	✓ F	no	no		Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
21	Waskeritz	Peter	21	✓ M	farmer			Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
22		Babnd	30	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
23	Posuak	Anton	18	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
24	Tamorasaitis	Franz	19	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
25	Franchus	Mikol	30	✓ M				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
26	Frankis	Jos	23	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
27	Vorbis	Franz	19	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
28	Janus	Anton	21	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
29	Meluns	Anton	18	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	
30	Andruskovic	Jan	21	✓ F				Hungary	Brosha, 177, Lakalla	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†Last of names will be found on back of passport.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April**1918*

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or on account of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20.00		consort Mrs. Zupovic Box 241 Goshula N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue		Croatia	Regulica	
2	ye		30.00		uncle Josif Krim 15 Union St. Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue		"	Police	
3	ye		20.00		friend Peter Turo Lucas St. 3 & 415 Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue		"	Police	
4	ye		25.00		friend Pavlos Karko Box 44, Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue		"	Police	
5	ye		22.00		uncle Peter Karko Box 44, Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue		"	Police	
6	no		18.00	1870, Lurothoe	brother Joe Wagner 18 Union St. Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blue		"	Police	
7	ye		25.00		friend Tomash Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue		"	Police	
8	ye		25.00		consort	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue		"	Police	
9	ye		50.00		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue		"	Police	
10	ye		12.00		brother Joe Fity Box 12, Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
11	ye		12.00	1870, Goshula, N.Y.	brother Christian Reich 221 & 85, Goshula N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
12	ye		25.00		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
13	ye		25.00		brother Zedel Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
14	no		25.00	1870, Goshula, N.Y.	consort Mary Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
15	ye		25.00		friend Karon Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
16	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
17	ye		25.00		friend Karon Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
18	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
19	ye		25.00		friend Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
20	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
21	ye		15.00		friend Nikolay Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	
22	ye		15.00		friend Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue		"	Police	
23	ye		15.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue		"	Police	
24	ye		32.00		friend Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue		"	Police	
25	ye		50.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue		"	Police	
26	ye		25.00		friend Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue		"	Police	
27	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue		"	Police	
28	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue		"	Police	
29	ye		25.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue		"	Police	
30	ye		45.00		brother Goshula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue		"	Police	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Hecker, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 12, at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Italian subjects who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is common for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or Canada). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, county or district, temporary or permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to enter port of destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of tickets). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Hertman*, Surgeon of the *S. T. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *70* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *12* at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tekur*sailing from *Stromen**March 25th*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Kuloseis</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	19	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tirkale</i>	<i>father, Vincent Kuloseis</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
2	<i>Durjat</i>	<i>Wadaw</i>	20	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Joseph Durjat</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
3	<i>Drashtane</i>	<i>Tuna</i>	20	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Tuna Drashtane</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
4	<i>Tinsan</i>	<i>Blasim</i>	21	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Blasim Tinsan</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
5	<i>Kopurski</i>	<i>Albin</i>	18	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Albin Kopurski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
6	<i>Laurinski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	26	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Wladyslaw Laurinski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
7	<i>Laborowska</i>	<i>Genovefa</i>	18	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Genovefa Laborowska</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
8	<i>Chludinski</i>	<i>Francis</i>	40	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Francis Chludinski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
9	<i>Lurawski</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	42	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Kazimierz Lurawski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
10	<i>Jeunowski</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	22	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Ludwik Jeunowski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
11	<i>Kaimes</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	22	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Ludwik Kaimes</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
12	<i>Leberowicz</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	25	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Konstantin Leberowicz</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
13	<i>Primmer</i>	<i>Tan</i>	24	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Tan Primmer</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
14	<i>Kulikowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	27	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Stefan Kulikowski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
15	<i>Wojdowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	37	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Josef Wojdowski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
16	<i>Polowolski</i>	<i>Grzeslaw</i>	19	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Grzeslaw Polowolski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
17	<i>Porowski</i>	<i>Tatoni</i>	18	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Tatoni Porowski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
18	<i>Genmlewitz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Alexander Genmlewitz</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
19	<i>Kinski</i>	<i>Dawidlaw</i>	33	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Dawidlaw Kinski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
20	<i>Dziel</i>	<i>Tan</i>	38	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Tan Dziel</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
21	<i>Sampel</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	25	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Wladyslaw Sampel</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
22	<i>Lasarowski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	26	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Leon Lasarowski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
23	<i>Churischinski</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	22	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Wolf Churischinski</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
24		<i>Emilia</i>	18	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Emilia</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
25	<i>Zajko</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	20	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Teofila Zajko</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
26	<i>Wojasima</i>	<i>Janiska</i>	32	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Janiska Wojasima</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
27		<i>Liam</i>	8	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Liam</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
28	<i>Maciuk</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Stefan Maciuk</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
29	<i>Maciuk</i>	<i>Kazimir</i>	20	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Kazimir Maciuk</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>
30	<i>Maciuk</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24	✓	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Alexander Maciuk</i>	<i>Russia, Russia's town, Khabarovsk</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April

, 1912.

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		Russia	Piotrkow
2	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Gumogorke
3	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	Madison
4	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Tilany
5	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	Lenovo
6	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Witvick
7	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	glavos
8	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
9	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
10	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
11	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
12	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
13	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
14	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
15	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
16	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
17	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
18	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
19	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
20	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
21	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
22	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
23	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
24	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
25	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
26	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
27	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
28	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
29	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose
30	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	San Jose

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue Master, of the *S.S. Seckan*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *Bremen*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and to the regions of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those associated by birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and those associated by birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether the alien resided there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are not citizens, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, giving name and address of nearest relative living in United States, giving name and address of nearest relative living in United States.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for intended destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether carrying money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Berttram*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Heckon"*, sailing *Newark*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *April*, 19*12*
at *Newark*, *New Jersey*
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S.

Nechar

sailing from

Nechar

March 25th

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Rybak	Emilia	35	F	wife	no	Polish		Polish	mother Jul. Rybak	San Francisco
X 2		Antonia	41	F	wife	no	Polish		Polish	mother Jul. Rybak	San Francisco
3	Suton	Edward	18	M	scholar	yes			Wilna	mother Franciszek. Sutton	Howell
4	Brozka	Adolf	19	M	laborer	no			Wilna	father Brozka	San Francisco
5	Kobjalta	Jan	26	M					Wilna	father H. Kobjalta	San Francisco
6	Lapinski	Josef	24	M					Wilna	mother Ant. Lapinski	San Francisco
7		Madyslaw	19	F					Wilna	father Jan. Madyslaw	San Francisco
8	Idanica	Franciska	30	F		yes			Wilna	father Jan. Idanica	San Francisco
9		Alexandra	24	F		yes			Wilna	father Jan. Idanica	San Francisco
10		Undesig.	19	F		yes			Wilna	father Jan. Idanica	San Francisco
11	Spencowski	Madyslaw	31	M	laborer	yes			Wilna	mother Ant. Spencowski	San Francisco
12		Dominiak	18	M		no			Wilna	mother Ant. Spencowski	San Francisco
13		Paulina	30	F	wife				Wilna	mother Ant. Spencowski	San Francisco
14	Rulewski	Narcisz	22	M	laborer	yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rulewski	San Francisco
15	Dombrowski	Madyslaw	18	M					Wilna	mother Ant. Dombrowski	San Francisco
16	Rutkowski	Alexander	28	M	smith				Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
17	Narciszak	Stanislaw	23	M	laborer	no			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
18	Kofarski	Wojciech	26	M		yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
19	Lelewski	Cheslaw	30	M		no			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
20	Romanowski	Jan	25	M		yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
21	Rybakiewicz	Helen	25	F		no			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
22		Stanislaw	26	M	wife				Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
23	Gronewski	Francis	24	M	laborer				Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
24	Grzechowski	Madyslaw	30	M	laborer	yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
25	Latorski	Isidor	18	M	laborer				Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
26	Tablonski	Wojciech	21	M		no			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
27	Gutowski	Oscip	18	M		yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
28	Globodanowski	Onisim	17	M		no			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
29	Grykowski	Josef	18	M		yes			Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco
30	Kulickowski	Narcisz	20	M	smith				Wilna	father Ant. Rutkowski	San Francisco

158

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April

, 1942.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Com- plexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	my self	4 m			husband Francis Rybak Somerset. 635 N York St. No. No No No good No			5	3	fair								
2																		
3	yes	26			acc. Michal Romanowski 27 Charles St. Lowell Mass			5	8									
4		25			br. i. l. Dubek Linnock Bridgeport Conn. 23 Gregory St.			5	4									
5		25			br. i. l. Papp. Lubin Easthampton Mass. 23 North St.			5	5									
6		35			br. i. l. Franc. Pasacki Haverhill. Box 31. North St.			5										
7		35						5	4									
8		120 yu			br. i. l. Hannel. Romanowski Sambury Conn. Washington St.			5	5									
9								5										
10								5										
11		50 m			cousin Madus. Hymowski Portland			5	2									
12					brother. Josef. Giedebatowski 34 South York St. Hartford Conn.			5	5									
13								5	4									
14		30			uncle. Antoni. Salawski Glenville Conn.			5	5									
15		22			cousin Franc. Sienko			5	4									
16		40			acc. Josef. Topczewski Box 341. Orleans Mass			5	6									
17		17			cousin Jos. Kopowala 8428 Green Ave. Chicago Ill.			5	3									
18		18			br. i. l. Josef. Wyrubalski 8428 Green Ave. Chicago Ill.			5	9									
19		24 yu			cousin Jan. Komalowski 3409 Franklin Ave. Toledo Ohio			5	7									
20		12 m			br. Josef. Romanowski 294 Webster St. Toledo			5	2									
21		14			br. i. l. Chopnacki. Michal # 213 Dubachinski			5										
22								5										
23		22			br. i. l. Boguski. Feliks Trinity 341 Phenix City			5	3									
24		25			cousin Joseph. Dubachowski 3458 Webster St. Tulsa			5										
25		25			cousin H.			5										
26		16			br. Jan. Jozef. Jan 714 North. Springfield			5										
27		9			br. i. l. Exster. Bielacki Canal St. 20. New York			5										
28		25			cousin Antoni. Rybak 335 1st St. New York			5										
29		50			cousin Barbara. Rybak St. John. New York			5										
30		40			sister Julia. Rybakowski Buffalo N. Y. Fairmount. 278			5										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the P.F. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 12
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (north of the River Po), i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect form of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens with last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or other place of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket for travel abroad).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon-General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *New York*
Wm. Bertram
Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Neckar"

sailing from

Bremen

March 25th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Tarkolenitch	Josef	19	M	Blacksmith	Y. Y.	Russia	Polish Russia	Znamensko	mother Agnieszka Kasto.	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Toman	Adam	40	M	Farmer	"	Austria Bohemia	Moravia	Robats	wife Stanisla Toman	Pa. Allentown
3	Minarsnik	Mihaly	24	"	"	Y. Y.	Hungary	Slovak	Ungary V. Mozo	mother Ernesta Minarsnik	Ch. St. Lawrence
4	Neuwark	Donnik	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Egyroozski	Anton	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mityasovzki	Lajos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stahira	Bozala	18	f	S. maid	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luzka	Jozsef	45	M	Farmer	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trubina	Iszvan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shilalyo	Anna	24	f	"	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tango	Andras	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Staringat	Lajos	19	f	S. maid	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spennon	Jozsef	42	M	Farmer	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	17	f	S. maid	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bencsik	Lajos	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stilian	George	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Melan	Thomas	35	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Forista	Iszvan	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	28	f	Housewife	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baricza	Jozsef	42	M	Farmer	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lakatos	Lajos	30	"	"	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Orosz	Andras	30	"	"	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kornyau	Pal	34	"	"	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lacsik	Iszvan	24	"	"	Y. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bodnar	Lajos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Egyro	Rosa	16	f	S. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bodnar	Veron	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hamich	Flango	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 1912.

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	10/10	1897 Buffalo friend Janacy Winiarski.	1177 Buffalo St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	none	Russia Stanisla
2	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Russia Stanisla
3	"	"	24	brother-in-law Mark Sirek	748 Prospect Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Russia Stanisla
4	"	"	14	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	2042 Lake St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Russia Stanisla
5	"	"	14	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	2042 Lake St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Russia Stanisla
6	"	"	32/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	1907 Buffalo friend Janacy Winiarski.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia Stanisla
7	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	1907 Buffalo friend Janacy Winiarski.	"	"	"	"	4	4	fair	none	Russia Stanisla
8	"	"	20/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
9	"	"	20	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	10	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
10	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
11	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
12	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
13	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
14	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
15	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
16	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
17	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
18	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
19	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
20	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
21	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
22	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
23	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
24	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
25	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
26	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
27	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
28	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
29	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla
30	"	"	16/10	brother-in-law John S. S. S.	622 8th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	Russia Stanisla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. True Master*, of the *S.S. Steamer*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *a* physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12*, at *New York*, *NY*.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamedia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not to remove, so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *country, city, town, or village* of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Berham*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer*, *Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Grenou

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kwoka Franciszka	38	F	h. home	none	Austria	Polish	galicia Kichor	acqu. Kaciej	Phinich galicia Mich Detroit
2	" Marya	16	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Zofia	4	F	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tarnowski Wojciech	19	M	farm	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pielicki Jan	20	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tabor Marya	18	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gurik Tekla	37	F	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Marya	14	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Jan	10	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Tomasz	8	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Walenty	7	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Franz	3	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lira Marcela	26	F	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Wladystawa	3	F	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Franciszka	11	F	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Shachaj Kaciej	36	M	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jadwiga	30	F	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Josef	3	M	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Bartek	10	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manny Jan	17	M	h. home	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"
21	Thack Josef	19	M	h. home	none	Austria	"	"	"	"
22	Turianska Maria	30	F	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
23	Proica Zofia	22	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lihak Stanislaw	16	M	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bal Michal	78	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lachud Izabela	22	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pisula Marya	16	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olejarczyk Fedorej	35	M	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kulik Thomas	22	M	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wicktonia	24	F	h. home	none	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other status, position, or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	self	8 no		husb Marynia Kroke military st. 1048, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	old grey	none	Galicia Piechola	
2		mother			father						4 8		blue			
3													grey			
4		self	25		comin Maria, Panskye, 34th St, 1st St, Detroit Mich						5 5		brown		Strota	
5			25		wife Maria, Biscovicka, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5 6		old blue		Gersko	
6			25		comin Lucia, Panskye, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						4 10		grey		Imce	
7			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5 2		blue		Poznan	
8		mother			father						4 10					
9											4 5					
10											4					
11																
12																
13	self	husb	100 no		husb Marynia Kroke military st. 1048, Detroit Mich						5 2		brown grey		Podzamczek	
14		mother			father											
15																
16	self	husb	100 no		husb Marynia Kroke military st. 1048, Detroit Mich						5 8		old		Podlasie	
17		husb									5 2					
18		father														
19																
20	self	husb	25		husb Marynia Kroke military st. 1048, Detroit Mich						5 4		brown		Hungary Godowska	
21			25		wife Maria, Biscovicka, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5		blue		Lebozow	
22			25		comin Maria, Panskye, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5 1		old grey		Galicia Porenceze	
23			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						4 6		brown		Podlasie	
24			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5 6				Podlasie	
25			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						4 7					
26			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5		old blue		Podlasie	
27			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						4 6		brown		Podlasie	
28			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5 6		blue			
29			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5		grey			
30			25		husb Antoni, Janicki, 34th St, 1st St, Cleveland						5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Tucker, of the S. S. Tucker, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of April, 1912

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Int. permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence, and the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether here on a ticket to a fixed destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds at time of arrival).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 17 (Going to join other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bartram*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon-General*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12* at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S.

Vektor

sailing from

Pravara

March 25

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Obstarovsk	Piotr	25	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Galicia Medania	father Marynec Obstarovsk	Ill Chicago
2	Guberna	Wiktoria	26	F	housewife	yes		Zyglahin	father Wladyslaw Rutk	
3		Genovefa	41	F	housewife	yes				
4	Rusin	Jan	17	M	laborer	yes		Polina	mother Marynec Rusin	N.Y.
5	Solana		17					Hyker	father Andrew Solana	N.Y. Jersey City
6	Wattovics	Julia	17	F	maid	yes		Shyunka	father Joseph Wattovics	San Francisco
7	Laglandus	Bronislava	16	F				Forgrada	mother Maria Laglandus	Millville
8	Kacmarczyk	Parcel	16	M	laborer	yes			mother & father Sokol	Ware
9	Kiejadlik	Kateryna	16	F	maid	yes			father Michael Kiejadlik	
10	Kimashet	Jan	18	M	laborer	yes		Shyunka	father Joseph Kimashet	
11	Grapija	Marynec	17					Fanny	father Stanislaw Grapija	Springfield
12	Bedusar	Henrieta	28	F	housewife	yes		Barthoska	mother Marynec Bedusar	P. Toronto
13		Stanislaw	3	M	housewife	yes			gen	
14	Kogut	Maryl	17	F	laborer	yes	Ruthenian	Piskorovics	father Michael Kogut	San Southwick
15	Partyska	Antonina	29	F	housewife	yes			mother Teos Partyska	
16		Anton	4	M	housewife	yes			mother	
17		Kaglatina	40	F						
18		Kimola	16	F	maid	yes				
19	Forgrada	Pavel	32	M	laborer	yes			father & mother Partyska	Mass Pittsfield
20		Lopka	16	F	housewife	yes				
21		Olga	17	F					father & mother Partyska	
22	Lejka	Wiktoria	26	F	housewife	yes			father & mother Partyska	
23	Lejka	Olga	19	F					father & mother Partyska	
24	Tereszovsk	Joseph	28	M	laborer	yes			father & mother Partyska	
25	Popovitch	Antonina	24	F	housewife	yes			father & mother Partyska	
26	Prizakowski	Przemyslaw	22	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	father Jan Prizakowski	N.Y. Jersey City
27	Sokolovics	Wiktoria	16	F					father & mother Partyska	
28	Jaskulics	John	22	M			Lithuanian		father & mother Partyska	
29	Grada	Anton	36	M					father & mother Partyska	
30	Managos	Joseph	46	M					father & mother Partyska	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 1912.

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Trezenia
2	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
3	Yes	mother	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
4	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
5	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
6	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
7	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
8	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
9	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
10	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
11	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
12	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
13	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
14	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
15	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
16	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
17	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
18	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
19	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
20	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
21	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
22	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
23	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
24	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
25	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
26	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
27	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
28	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
29	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun
30	Yes	self	25	1891, Chicago	brother Andrew Pedemond Escamela No 1832, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	red	gray	Galicia	Agolun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Prince, Master, of the Steamship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or other place of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether temporary ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how received). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, New York, etc.).

Column 17 (Country of previous residence). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to work, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Nekar*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *19*
at *New York*
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

S. S.

Hickus

sailing from

Prumen

Mar 25 1914

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Odorski	Ignace	45	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Odorski	N. Y.
2	Prochla	Alexander	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
3	Prochla	Joseph	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
4	Prochla	Andrew	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
5	Prochla	John	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
6	Prochla	Thomas	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
7	Prochla	William	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
8	Prochla	Charles	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
9	Prochla	Edward	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
10	Prochla	George	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
11	Prochla	Henry	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
12	Prochla	James	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
13	Prochla	Robert	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
14	Prochla	John	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
15	Prochla	Thomas	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
16	Prochla	William	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
17	Prochla	Charles	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
18	Prochla	Edward	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
19	Prochla	George	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
20	Prochla	Henry	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
21	Prochla	James	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
22	Prochla	Robert	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
23	Prochla	John	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
24	Prochla	Thomas	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
25	Prochla	William	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
26	Prochla	Charles	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
27	Prochla	Edward	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
28	Prochla	George	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
29	Prochla	Henry	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.
30	Prochla	James	48	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Prumen	father Michael Prochla	N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	13 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 4	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
2		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
3		25	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 4	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
4		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 8	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
5		30 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 7	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
6		15			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
7		30			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
8		20			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
9		13			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 5	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
10					br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 4	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
11		25	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 8	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
12		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 4	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
13		11	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 7	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
14		25 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 2	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
15		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 8	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
16		15			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
17		19	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 7	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
18		14 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 7	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
19		24			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 3	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
20		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
21		15	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
22		26 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
23		13			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 5	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
24		35			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
25		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
26		25	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 6	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
27		25	108/10		br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 3	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
28		25 m			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
29		20			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	
30		25			br. i. c. Mrs. Dubniewski No No No No good No					5 1	fair	red	none	Pomer	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Frank, of the U.S. Steamer, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or other locality of permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show, as far as possible, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever landed in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a family, or to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *S. V. Stearns*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
J. Bertram
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nechar* sailing from *Green* *March 15*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to make permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lobocinski	Maryanna	28	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	Jersey City
2	Pruszyńska		17		no no			Polina Danowski	father Danowski	Pasau
3	Polina	Janos	26	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Hungarian		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	Old Harborville
4	Tarabinski	Janos	26	F. S. laborer	no no	Ruthenian		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	NY City
5	Tarabinski	György	28	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Ruthenian		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	Polking
6	Kedzińska	Marcela	19	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	NY Rome
7	Kotylozy	Josef	17	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
8	Kotylozy	Kotylozy	24	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
9	Kotylozy	Polina	17	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
10	Chorick	Theresa	28	F. S. laborer	no no	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
11	Orszulak	Theresa	16	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
12	Wojciech	Polina	24	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
13	Galary	Jan	16	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
14	Gaya	Marie	16	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
15	Gaxhe	Edward	18	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
16	Panhowski	Piotr	31	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
17	Kybur	Oleha	18	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
18	Klepar	Janos	29	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
19	Kaminski	Polina	18	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
20	Kolanowski	Janos	14	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
21	Kolanowski	Francis	28	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
22	Kolanowski	Janos	23	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
23	Kolanowski	Josef	18	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
24	Kolanowski	Josef	20	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
25	Kolanowski	Janos	35	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
26	Kolanowski	Janos	34	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
27	Kolanowski	Janos	26	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
28	Kolanowski	Janos	17	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
29	Kolanowski	Janos	30	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	
30	Kolanowski	Janos	24	F. S. laborer	yes yes	Polish		Polina Danowski	mother Danowski	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1914.

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Russia, Rumania
2	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Russia, Rumania
3	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Russia, Rumania
4	no	no	30	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Russia, Rumania
5	no	no	15	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Russia, Rumania
6	yes	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
7	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
8	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
9	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
10	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
11	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
12	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
13	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
14	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
15	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
16	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
17	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
18	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
19	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
20	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
21	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
22	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
23	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
24	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
25	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
26	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
27	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
28	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
29	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania
30	no	no	20	no	Winnipeg, Manitoba, 383-4 St. James St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Russia, Rumania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Crane, Master, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this...

day of...

1912

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within that period, remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, having been in the United States for one year, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended final permanent residence, whether in the United States or elsewhere. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, country, and name of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for passage). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should be either self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money which money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and also the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company to which alien is attached or to which alien is going). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative, friend, or other, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Bertram*, Surgeon of the *L.S., Seckai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12 10 bit
10
Tot

12 23

53 S. 1
22 T. 7
23 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Nechar

sailing from

Bremen

March 25, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ebert	Josef	19	M	Labourer		Polish		Russia	Wilna	fath. Frank Ebert	
2	Bromowitz	Ignaty	28	M						Girdy, mtd. Ignaty Bromowitz		Stachensack
3	Beyer	Juliana	18	F			German			Girdy, mtd. Rosa Beyer		New
4	Wolberstein	Lofie	17	F	Housemaid					Girdy, mtd. Rosa Beyer		London Britain
5	Symanski	Juljan	21	M	Labourer		Polish			Girdy, mtd. Rosa Beyer		Ills Chicago
6	Gaczynski	Carlo	35	M	Labourer				Galicia	Lawore	wife, Santa Gaczynski	Buffalo
7												La Chitad

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, April, 1914.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.		on		List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. P. Miller, of the SS. "Hokur", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912 at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city and country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence, i. e., the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, country, of last permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has been to the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its members or the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to the United States for other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to correction by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bertom*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hecker*, sailing *Hecker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19 *12* at *New York*

day of *April*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar

sailing from Bremen

March 25th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	M. J. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Dworak	Maryanna	17	F	S. maid	now	Russia	Polish	Ussia Wejdy	Wife: Stanislaw Bedna
X 2	Rogowski	Vincenty	19	M	S. fam. lab.	yo yo			Wife: Jozef Rogowski	Man. Webster
3	Deeler	Kamila	36	F	h. housew.				Konostajie	Wife: Jozef Konostajie
4	"	Leon	11	M	S. fam. lab.	193-505-3/18/41			Wife: Jozef Konostajie	M. J. Brooklyn
5	"	Lewynda	16	F					Wife: Jozef Konostajie	Mich. Hamharuch
6	Mporok	Franciszek	34	M	S. fam. lab.	now				
X 7	Olchewicz	Marya	18	F	S. maid	yo yo			Olchewicz	Wife: Helena Olchewicz
8	Lecek	Franciska	17	F					Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Man. Worcester
9	Karpowicz	Paulina	18	F		now			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	M. J. Jersey City
10	"	Bernolowa	20	F					Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Man. Sayoleville
11	Kahn	Edmund	18	M	S. joiner	yo yo			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	M. J. Pecoria
12	Kreibauer	Karel	40	M	S. fam. lab.	now			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	
13	Witke	Peter	18	M	S.				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	New York
14	Sydlik	Apollonia	20	F	S. maid	7-204085-2-30-42-505			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	
X 15	Reszke	Alexander	19	M	S. butcher				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	
16	Daworska	Katalia	21	F	h. housew.		Russia	Polish	Ussia Wejdy	M. J. Buffalo
17	"	Zygmunt	3	M	S. none	now			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Oh. Steubenville
18	Tybuchowski	Edmund	20	M	S. electrician	yo yo			Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	New York
19	Naberezna	Naska	36	F	ind. work	now	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia Gorauke	Wife: Jozef Olchewicz
20	Winnicki	Wawrzyniec	40	M	S. fam. lab.				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Ca. Carmichael
21	Slowik	August	17	M	S. 6-76val-4-13-40				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	M. J. Tray
22	Chrusciel	Vincenty	25	M	S. 2-667998-12/1/38				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Conn. Portland
23	Tranowski	Meyn	26	M	S. tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Ca. Landa
24	Zubal	Jecio	16	M	S. fam. lab.	now	Austria	Ruthenia	Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	New York
25	Hudak	Luzanna	25	F	h. housew.		Hungary	Slovak	Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	M. J. Brooklyn
26	Pachonin	Janos	13	M	S. none				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Ca. Landa
27	"	Anya	11	F	S. none				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	Pa. Leventon
28	KUBITSKY	ANDRES	17	M	S. fam. lab.				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	
29	Majors	Maria	18	F	S. maid				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	
30	Lachowicz	Maria	57	F	ind. work				Wife: Jozef Olchewicz	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April**1912.*

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or for any other reason, to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		mother 10 no			mother: Doreck Julian 129 Garden St. Webster Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Fejdy
2		brother 4			brother: Stefan Radzowski 81 North St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	gray	"	"	Fourtville
3		husband 25			husband: Lawrence Seeler 329 Canal St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"	"	Ex dry
4		brother			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5		brother			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue	"	"	"
6		brother 13			brother: Adam Kamin 1124 St. 3 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Wickens
7		brother 7			brother: Alkerson Jan Paul 1170 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	Lawrence
8		cousin 15			cousin: Zepherin K. Liron Box 172 Haydenville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Zelen
9		sister 5			sister: Maryanna Kaban Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Star Trek
10		sister 6			sister: Helena Kaban Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11		uncle 20			uncle: William Kaban Baldwin Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Farmer
12		cousin 10			cousin: William Kaban Baldwin N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lawrence
13		uncle 20			uncle: William Kaban	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
14		brother 25			brother: John Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
15		brother 10			brother: John Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
16		husband 5 yrs 1911			husband: Lawrence Adam Cottland Ave 117 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
17		father			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
18		uncle 30			uncle: Julia Troschinski Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
19		daughter 18 yrs 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912			daughter: Mary Kaban Box 344	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
20		brother 20			brother: John Kaban Cottland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
21		brother 30			brother: Mary Kaban Anna Linda Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
22		sister 30			sister: Mary Kaban Julia 463 N. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
23		brother 25			brother: Mary Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
24		step father 12			step father: Mary Kaban Cottland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
25		husband 10			husband: Mary Kaban Cottland	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
26		father			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
27		brother			brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
28		step father 3			step father: Mary Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
29		uncle 2			uncle: Mary Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek
30		son 10			son: Mary Kaban Box 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Star Trek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *A. Trause* Master, of the *S.S. Hecker*, from *Bremen*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sudorn to before me this

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Comment 1-1-1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Career and Calling description. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
1 *farm hand* or *is* one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 is to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

color of the race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalists should be carefully warned by means of propaganda against these errors.

manifests must be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peoplehood. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly connect with the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN,

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILL INDIGN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILICAN, FREYER, & ...

"American black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAY, J. A. N. Nov. 1991

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, in part, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and there is no doubt whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, they are called as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallo-Italic language, but a large

LALAN SUTER

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the Himalayas, the compartments of Uguira, Toscani, the Mariches, Uandari, Kani, the Arakani, the Melis, Goparava, Agraia, Bastiani, Chahala, Sudi, and Sarikani, and to the Gossari, should be classed as "Hindustani" south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An individual's residence for a year is the place of permanent residence. The last country in which an individual was a resident for a full year ending as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Countries of birth and last residence therefore. The entries in column 10 shall show the country of birth and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be correctly shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or race.

Agents who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States persons with their permanent residence.

column 11: Name and complete address of the individual. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the individual relative by not give name and address of the individual.

Table 1. A Panel data structure. Intended income, net of taxes, is y_{it} for the destination i . An intended residence in one of the J source countries is z_{it} . The entry in column 1 should show *demography*, the place of residence, and the intended residence, if within the United States, *immigrants*, for the United States.

should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 1. By whom was payment made? If a tax collector, it is so noted, and by whom passage was paid, as set forth above, either by the owner, the vessel, the steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the other members of the family.

entries in column 13 could show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the "Footnote" column referred to the year or period of years, and place of origin. Prof. ...

Column 18 should show whether person is either a relative or friend of what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to the usual caveats in effect in the examination of items.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Berkam*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Lekan"*, sailing *Levith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neekar* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 25th*, 19*14*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Include full name, present and intended residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kremer</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>43</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married	<i>Marine Engineer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Hoboken</i>	<i>105 13th St.</i>	<i>Hoboken N.J.</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	—	Kath. Ger. 2	Yes	1903 Hoboken	wife: Mrs. Louis Klein 1105 13th St. Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl. blue	none	Austria (Vienna)						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Crane Master, of the S. S. "Tecku", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics compiled accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien as given in last permanent residence, or as given in last permanent residence, or as given in last permanent residence, or as given in last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or not). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money brought). The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought by the alien, and the exact amount of money shown on the manifest, if any.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

, from

APRIL father

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Neckar #2

arrived

, 19 ,

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break	Dinner	Supper
31	Bannasch Mariana	23	1		1	To b-i-l	263 E. 1st St. Jamaica Can. Mrs. Barbara Banach		8 11 ³⁰	1 1 1			
32	Lapinski Wlad. & bro	26	6/7		2	" late	Destina train n.y.c		9 2 2 2				
33	Dankocsik Maria & 2ch	32	8/10		3	" husb	Thos. Geo. 527 E. 5 B		10 3 3 3				
34	Gatkowska Wlada.	26	8		1		10 1 13... r can. 7 days						
35	Kelanowska Helena	26	19		1	" tel	G. 1207 Ridge Ave. Pittsburgh		8 4 ¹⁰	2 4 2			
36	Kispiowska Josef & bro	24	14		2	" late	Destina train		10 2 2 2				
37	Kleczkowski Franz	23	29		1	" bro	Valid						
38	Meyer Julianna	42	3		1	" tel	66 Smith, New Britain RR to Mrs. Louise Eckert		10 4 3 4 3				
39	Lewin Basche	3	18		1	" sister	Lie. Chapin, 17 Rutgers Ave 16 Ave. A, NYC		11 8 2 ³⁰	1 2 1			
40	Romanowska Juwa	40	25		1	" ind. add	Can. Jadwiga Kestowicz		9 9 ³⁰	2 2 2			
41	Wasenmiller Kath. & oh	3	19/20		2	" tel	RR to Thos. Jacob, Schenango		9 4 ¹⁰	4 6 4			
42	Mikolajewski Jan	21	10		1	" ind. add	Pal Mall All of 132		6 7 6				
43	Nutkewitz Mordche	3	8		1	" bro	Bun. Leik St. Pamel		13 5 10	1 1 1			
44	Csermak Maria	13	22		1	" friend	Proseny 328 E. 73 St. NYC Can. Mrs. Erdelyi, 13 St. 11			1 1 1			
45	Juchaacki Julia	9	23		1	" tel	RR to Sig. Muskur, N.Y. City 65 Majors St. NYC		9 14 ³⁰	2 3 2			
46	Brianka Rajza	7	25		1	" aunt	Lie. Muhara Lickstein		11 8 9 ³⁰	1 1 1			
47	Sikora Marya	7	10		1		Austrian Society of New York		11 3 ¹⁰	10 12 10			
48	Bakaluk Tekla	7	11		1	" b-i-l	84 Broad St, N.Y. City Wash. 21... NYC						
49	Kurtulik Johanna	32	11		1	" cousin	Can. Helen Kupczyk		13 8 4 ¹⁰	1 2 1			
50	Maasy Jan	38	20		1	" tel	made S. NYC Wash. NYC		10 10 ⁴⁰	8 8 8			
51	Lavor Anna	32	12		1	" b-i-l	Lie. Helena Palos		11 9 11	1 2 1			
52	Jankowska Maria	20	3		1	" late	Destina train			1 1 1			
53	Czerwinski Stan.	21	4		1	" bro	Bun. Balce, 105 E. 8 St. NYC			1 1 1			
54	Ludra Juska	7	24		1	" sister	162 E. 7 St. NYC Lie. Muzia Jankowicz		11 9 11	2 2 2			
55	Stefancsik Antal	32	17		1	" mother	Malloryna Stefancsik		10 8 11 ³⁰	1 1 1			
56	Szeparaitis Maria	20	10		1	" b-i-l	148 1/2 St. NYC Lie. Mrs. Teronika Lickite		11 3 ¹⁰	1 2 1			
57	Stepas Nascia	7	12		1		frd. Can. Anna Mark						
58	Makor Nastka	7	13		1	" sister	17 Market St. NYC 10 Canal St. NYC		10 24	6 8 6			
59	Tomaszewska Zofia	22	15		1	" cousin	Can. Mrs. Ockewicz		11 9 11	2 3 2			
60	Bun Sore & 3ch	30	19/22		4	" tel	Can. Mrs. E. E. 13, 34 St. NYC		8 3 ³⁰	1 1 1			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Becker #3

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lytwyn	Wasył	7	16	1		To	Ad. Mary Kocaj						
62	Seredink	Anna	7	17	1		" friend	330 E. 8 St. N.Y.C. A 7345464						
63	Brabowsky	Josef	22	2	1		" bro	Bro Adam, 216 Newark						
64	Feret	Kata	11	6	1		" husb	Isabel Felix 65-Brill St						
65	Wilmer	Olena	8	3	1		" sister	Sister Katocha, mt St Vincent						
66	Koban	Michalina	7	20	1		" cousin	191 Green BK						
67	Pilalo	Palaska	34	20	1		" friend	Can. Argonne Sawalaka						
68	Sokal	Uliana	7	22	1		"	Madison N.Y.						
69	Dosznia	Maria	7	19	1		" sis-1-1	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
70	Bartog	Magdalena	5	1	1		"	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
71	Zugaj	Zofia	5	2	1		" sis-1-1	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
72	Siegle	Christ. & 2ch	2	7/10	3		" wf. & ch in Hosp	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
73	Koziol	Aniela & ch	5	3/4	2		" husb	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
74	Bleyer	Josef & wf.	5	17/8	2		" tel	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
75	Terlacha	Rozalia	3	2	1		" Cousin	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
76	Zabarcuska	Enryka	3	7	1		" Uncle	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
77	Orlowski	Aniela	4	24	1		" Brother	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
78	Drewnicka	Raska	3	18	1		" Sister	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
79	Rucinski	Stan.	2	20	1		" tel	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
80	Siegle	Margh.	2	11	1		" Aunt	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						
81	Reis	Fabian	3	1	1		"	Ad. And. Tokoway 116						

McG S NECKAR M G L

arrived April 7th 1912

191

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. 83 NECKAR N G L Sheet #2

arrived April 7 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

179

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
1	Slabodinuk, Petro	37	16	1	LPC	PM 1:26 Macatee										4/8 3 clk 240							121	
2	Matojka, Katarina	2	9	1	Und 16 LPC	1:20 Dyckes	4/8 103 gr									4/2 116 clk 310							565	
3	Gazko, Eduard	41	15	1	LPC	1:20 Bock	4/8 107 gr									4/17 54 HGS 110							10 11 10	
4	Reich, Karl	2	20	1	LPC	1:25 Dyckes										4/8 34 HGS 10							1 1 1	
5	Juro, Gyorgy	41	5	1	LPC	1:30 Bock	4/8 161 for											3 1/2 1/2 P. 1/2 Wm					3 4 3	
6	Pongaco, Janos	31	21	1	LPC	1:30 do	4/8 43 HGS 926 HGS											" " "					3 4 3	
7	Roman, George	29	12	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	1:30 Moler										4/9 159 for 950							2 2 2	
8	Lenkiv, Anne	34	18	1	LPC	1:30 Macatee										4/8 103 mcg. 1250							1 2 1	
9	Sachwajder, Maris	1	30	1	LPC Pd Med Cert	1:30 Mann	4/8 152 gold									4/10 103 C 320							3 4 3	
10	Galary, Jan	41	13	1	LPC	1:35 Bock	4/8 88 mcg									4/9 132 K 1040							2 1 2	
11	Pozskurnyk, Andras	1	28/30	2	LPC	1:36 Mann	4/8 121 HGS									4/11 165 HGS 1040							8 6 8	
	Majeros, Maria																							
12	Duda, Wojciech	41	12	1	LPC	1:35 Bock	4/8 88 mcg									4/9 132 K 1040							2 1 2	
13	Niklos, Marie	14	18/20	3	LPC	1:46 Macatee	4/8 88 gr 4/9 64 ORS											4/10 1/2 P. 1/2 Wm					565356	
	do Mihaly																							
	do Anna																							
14	Rybak, Michal	2	15	1	LPC	1:50 Dyckes	4/8 81 mcg									4/10 46 JAS 11							3 2 3	
15	Barros, Jan	28	5	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	1:55 O'Neill	4/7 142 LOR											3 1/2 1/2 P. 1/2 Wm					3 3 3	
16	Petrus, Betta	15	19	1	LPC Medl Cert	2:00 Fitzgrel	4/7 133 gold									4/12 115 clk 700							555	
17	Petruska, Janos	41	9	1	LPC	2:20 Bock	4/8 42 HGS									4/8 42 HGS 1040							1-1	
18	Marezi, Erzebet	18	7	1	LPC PD Medl Cert	3:14 Scarlett										4/8 33 HGS 950							1-1	
19	Mary Jan	28	20	1	LPC SI	4/15/12 1040	4/29-56 20									4/29 104 gr 122 2 mcg							20 20 20	
20	Christen	2	17	1	" "	4/16/12 1220	4/16 46 gr									4/16 46 gr 110							8 12 8	
	Marguerite															4/28 82 C 225								
	"															4/16 46 gr 110								
	"																							
21	Swiss Montine	2	11	1	LPC Fronting	4/24/12 135	4/24 82 C 225																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4064

Apr 6-7-1942

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

Robert B. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 4 1944.....
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

